Conducted with Grants from the National Science Foundation; the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation and the Administration for Children and Families, both of the Department of Health and Human Services; the National Institute on Aging; the Food and Nutrition Service of the Department of Agriculture; and the Ford Foundation.

Survey Research Center

INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN
1995

Preface

This volume documents the twenty-fifth wave of data collected by the Panel Study of Income Dynamics, interviews taken in 1992 on income for 1991. Volumes I and II of A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1972 Interviewing Years (Waves I-V) contain codes, indexes, available data, questionnaires and procedures specific to our first five years of data collection (1968-1972). These volumes also describe the early history of the study and some of the basic procedures that are common to all twenty-five years of interviewing. Twenty supplemental volumes, including this one, cover procedures, codes and questionnaires for Waves VI-XXV. Ten volumes of findings entitled Five Thousand American Families--Patterns of Economic Progress are available, covering ten years of PSID findings from 1969 through 1978. Years of Poverty, Years of Plenty by Greg J. Duncan and colleagues, based on PSID data, is also available. This book is an accessible summary of findings regarding poverty and employment dynamics through the late 1970s. A very helpful guide for data users is Martha S. Hill's The Panel Study of Income Dynamics: A User's Guide. This book is the second in Sage Publications' series of guides to major social science databases.

All documentation for the PSID is available from the Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI, 48106.

Staff

Greg J. Duncan, Martha S. Hill, and James M. Lepkowski were the study's principal researchers. Charles Brown was in charge of labor market content. Tecla C. Loup oversaw data collection and processing and compiled the documentation with the assistance of Anita Ernst. Bonnie Bittman supervised family composition editing, Thomas Gonzales supervised income editing, and Anne Sears supervised the coding procedure. Data processing was divided into several parts: Charles Stallman dealt with raw data files and consistency checks, Ron Amos generated variables for the final single-year files, Margaret Hoad processed the family history data, and Marita Servais and Barbara Browne built the merged files. Kathryn Terrazas managed the field production. Joan Brinser and Priscilla Hildebrandt were responsible for general "care and feeding" of and payments to respondents. Deborah S. Laren and Naomi K. Sealant assisted Greg Duncan with data analysis. Jean Yeung assisted Martha Hill with data analysis and sponsor communication, and also kept the bibliography of publications that use Panel Study data. Mary Wreford was an administrative manager. Peggy Gunnesch and Sarah Olson provided secretarial support.

Users who wish to communicate with the study staff regarding questions about PSID data content should contact Tecla C. Loup at (313) 936-0316. The PSID's e-mail addresses are PSID.staff@umich.edu for Internet and USERPSID@umichum for Bitnet.
A PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS: PROCEDURES AND CODEBOOK
(DOCUMENTATION)
1992 INTERVIEWING YEAR

VOLUME II: NUMERICAL AND EMPLOYMENT INDEXES
WAVE XXV
A SUPPLEMENT

Conducted with Grants from the National Science Foundation; the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation and the Administration for Children and Families, both of the Department of Health and Human Services; the National Institute on Aging; the Food and Nutrition Service of the Department of Agriculture; and the Ford Foundation

Survey Research Center

INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN
1995

Duncan, Greg J., Martha S. Hill, James N. Morgan and Sandra J. Hofferth
PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS 1968-1992 (WAVES I-XXV) [computer file].
Conducted with Grants from the National Science Foundation; the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation and the Administration for Children and Families, both of the Department of Health and Human Services; the National Institute on Aging; the Food and Nutrition Service of the Department of Agriculture; and the Ford Foundation.

Survey Research Center

1995

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preface</th>
<th>iii</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Section I: Procedures for the 1992 Interviewing Year</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part 1: The 1992 Questionnaire and Recontact Samples, Interviewing Procedures, Data Processing, Occupation Codes, Data Quality, Independent Part Samples, Weights</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part 2: 1992 Questionnaire</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part 3: Editing Procedures and Worksheets</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part 4: Coding Procedures</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part 5: Generated Variables, Additional Data and Hot Topics</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part 6: The Demographic History Files and 1968-1985 Relationship File</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part 7: The Work History Supplement Files</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part 8: 1990 Self-Administered Questionnaire (SAQ), 1990 Telephone Health Care Cost Questionnaire (THQ) and 1991 Parent Health Supplement (PHS)</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part 9: Data Available</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part 10: Creating Datasets from the Single-Year Family and the Cross-Year Individual Files</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part 11: PSID User Guide</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section II: Codebook for Wave XXV</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part 1: Twenty-fifth-Year Family-Level Codebook</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section III: Indexes</td>
<td>493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part 1: Numerical Index of Twenty-Five-Year Family-Level Data</td>
<td>493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part 2: Numerical Index of Twenty-Five-Year Individual-Level Data</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part 3: Index of the 1992 Employment Sections</td>
<td>502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPENDIX 1: ALPHABETIC INDEXES</td>
<td>523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part 1: Alphabetical Index of Twenty-Five Year Family-Level Data</td>
<td>524</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECTION I

PROCEDURES FOR THE 1992 INTERVIEWING YEAR

Part 1: The 1992 Questionnaire and Recontact Samples, Interviewing Procedures, Data Processing, Occupation Codes, Data Quality, Independent Part Samples, Weights

The 1992 Questionnaire

The 1992 questionnaire included no large question supplements such as those from 1990 and 1991. We continued to ask about marriages, divorces, adopted and natural children. Updating questions were again asked to account for new children and marital changes for those whose data were collected from 1985 through 1990; new Heads and Wives/"Wives"1 were asked about all of their children and first and last marriages. Employment event dating questions for 1992 continued with the design instituted in 1988 asking about spells with employers instead of the position-oriented approach used from 1984 through 1987, and only information about prior-year employers was asked in detail. The food stamp, mortgage detail and other housing questions, including housing-related services for Heads and Wives/"Wives" age 50 or older, were continued. A series of about twenty health questions was asked for each Head, Wife/"Wife" or other family member age 55 or older.

The 1992 Recontact Samples

Since the PSID began in 1968, following rules stated that those eligible for the next wave of interviewing would include only persons present in the prior year. Thus, individuals who refused or were lost in one wave were never followed in later waves. Only if a nonresponse person subsequently moved into a currently responding family would he or she be followed in the future. While the reappearance of some formerly nonresponse individuals occurred in each wave, it was a relatively rare event; few were reinstated in the study when compared with the overall number of nonrespondents.

The 1992 wave saw several experiments in recontacting former nonresponse cases. The first group of 1992 recontacts included all Latino and core sample persons who responded in 1990 but had become nonresponse in 1991, whether reinterview families or splitoffs. The second group of recontacts consisted of core individuals who had become nonresponse in any wave prior to 1991. These core sample individuals were children of the 1968 Head and were expected to be at least age 25 in 1992. They had all been present in 1968, and at least one person from their 1968 family was response in 1991. (This would provide an opportunity to ask response family members for the recontact's current address and telephone number, a much more satisfactory method of tracing those lost to the study than needle-in-

1The PSID uses the term "Wife" (in quotes) in referring to long-term female cohabitators.
haystack procedures such as consulting telephone directory assistance.) For the 1992 wave, 311 of those individuals fitting the profile were selected for recontact efforts. For the third group, we attempted once more to locate and interview the initial nonrespondents from the Latino sample, that is, those whom we were unable to interview in 1990.

The degree of success of our recontact efforts are presented below.

Interviewing Procedures and Response Rates

Interviews were conducted by both field and SRC's Telephone Facility interviewers.

The average length of the interview for all families was 31.0 minutes (Table 1). Respondents were each paid $15.00 for their interviews and an additional $5 per family for returning an address correction postcard in January 1992.

Core Sample Response Rates. Excluding recontacts, interviews were taken with 7378 heads of families out of 7633 possible, for an overall response rate of 96.7%. Subtracting from the base 73 respondents who had died since the last interview, had moved into institutions that precluded an interview, were too ill to be interviewed, or had rejoined sample ex-spouses raises the response rate to 97.6%. The interview total includes interviews with 221 splitoffs (out of a total of 258) with a response rate of 85.7 percent. For the reinterview panel only, again with the deceased and others removed from the base, the response rate was 98.0%.

Core recontact efforts for 1992 can be divided into two groups: those who became nonresponse in 1991 (both reinterviews and splitoffs) and those who had become nonresponse by 1990 or earlier. Briefly, this second group consisted of a subset of 311 sample members age 25 or older by 1992 who were children of the 1968 Head or Wife."Wife".

The 1991 core nonresponse recontacts were comprised of 136 reinterview and 38 splitoff families, of whom we were able to interview 48 and 8, respectively. Three reinterview and eight splitoff cases reunited, died, or were unable to co-operate, thus reducing the bases to 133 and 30 and rendering response rates of 36.1% and 26.7%.

Our efforts with the grown sample children paid off more handsomely. Of the 311 selected, we successfully interviewed 127 cases. Removing the 42 who reunited, had died or were otherwise unable to co-operate reduced the base to 269 for a response rate of 47.2%.

Latino Sample Response Rates. A total of 1957 heads of families responded out of 2182 possible, for an overall response rate of 89.7%. Sixteen families had died since the 1991 interview, had moved into institutions that precluded an interview, were too ill to be interviewed, or had joined the families of other sample members. Excluding these from the base raises the response rate to 90.4%. This total includes interviews with 126 splitoffs (of a possible 189) for a splitoff response rate of 66.7 percent. For the reinterview panel only, again with the deceased and others removed from the base, the response rate was 92.6%.
Latino recontact efforts were divided into two groups: those who were interviewed in 1990 but who became nonresponse for 1991, and attempted interview of those persons from the Latino National Political Survey who were not successfully added to the PSID in 1990.

The 1991 nonresponse group consisted of 160 reinterviews and 62 splitoffs, of whom 31 and 15 were successes. Eight reinterviews and four splitoffs reunited, had died or were otherwise unable to co-operate; adjusting the bases to 152 and 58 produced response rates of 20.4% and 25.9% respectively.

The 1990 Latino nonresponse subsample was a surprising success. We had failed to interview 690 cases in 1990. Thirty-two of them had died or were otherwise unable to co-operate for 1992, and we were able to interview 265 of the remainder for a response rate of 40.3%.

Data Processing

We continue to use a direct data entry coding system that is fully compatible with the OSIRIS Statistical Software System. PSID files are released in OSIRIS format. OSIRIS interfaces with other systems (e.g., SPSS, SAS, BMDP), allowing easy access to other statistical and data management software.

Occupation Codes

We continue to use the 1970 Census three-digit occupation and industry codes for the current main jobs of employed Heads and Wives/"Wives." They are also used for the most recent jobs held by Heads and Wives/"Wives" who are not currently working, and in coding the employment histories and extra or second job questions. For comparability with past data, one-digit occupation codes are used to code Head's first job and Head's father's occupation, since these data items were collected only for new Heads in 1992.

Data Quality

Tables 2a and 2b show response rates based on original sample individuals, annually and cumulatively. Since it would be impossible to know how many individuals were eligible but did not respond in 1968 for the core sample or 1990 for the Latino sample, we used the first-year counts as bases for further calculations. The successfully interviewed Latino cases from 1990 nonresponse were added into the second 1992 column. The tables also include columns that remove the deceased from the base. Known deaths among recontacts are accounted for in the percents. Individuals born into the sample are not included in these tables, even though some of them from the core sample are now being interviewed as Heads and Wives/"Wives" of their own families.

*This includes successful core recontacts, both those who became nonresponse in 1991 and those who had become nonresponse in 1990 or earlier. Deaths of recontacts while they were nonresponse are accounted for in the removal of deceased from the base.
### Table 1

**AVERAGE LENGTH OF INTERVIEW**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Number of Interviews</th>
<th>Average Length in Minutes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>4802</td>
<td>63.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>4640</td>
<td>61.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>4645</td>
<td>60.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>4840</td>
<td>59.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>5060</td>
<td>66.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>5285</td>
<td>20.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>5517</td>
<td>23.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>5725</td>
<td>26.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>5862</td>
<td>48.2*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>6007</td>
<td>25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>6154</td>
<td>26.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>6373</td>
<td>28.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>6533</td>
<td>29.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>6620</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>6742</td>
<td>20.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>6852</td>
<td>23.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>6918</td>
<td>34.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>7032</td>
<td>49.9*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>7018</td>
<td>34.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>7061</td>
<td>29.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>7114</td>
<td>37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>7114</td>
<td>35.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990 core</td>
<td>7328</td>
<td>32.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990 Latino</td>
<td>2043</td>
<td>55.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991 core</td>
<td>7375</td>
<td>27.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991 Latino</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>35.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992 core</td>
<td>7534</td>
<td>29.5**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992 Latino</td>
<td>2258</td>
<td>36.3**</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Includes both Head's and Wife's interviews.
**Includes recontacts.

### Independent Part Samples

The use of part samples is suggested for separating the selection of a preferred model from the assessment of its stability and power. Simple random subsamples are not independent of the rest of the sample because of the clustered nature of area probability samples. Four independent quarter-samples have been selected for users and are designated in the variable V21520. How much of the sample should be reserved for statistical testing depends on how unsure one is about the best model and how important the estimation and testing of one optimal model is felt to be. For illustrations of the results of this separation of the searching from the assessing procedures, see the volumes of findings, Five Thousand American Families--Patterns of Economic Progress, Volume I, pp. 6-8 and pp. 342-344;
### Table 2a

INDIVIDUAL ANNUAL AND CUMULATIVE PANEL RESPONSE RATES FOR CORE SAMPLE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Included in Base</th>
<th>Deceased from Base</th>
<th>Cumulative,</th>
<th>Deceased from Base</th>
<th>Annual,</th>
<th>Cumulative,</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Annual</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>18224</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>16046</td>
<td>88.0</td>
<td>88.0</td>
<td>88.5</td>
<td>88.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>15476</td>
<td>96.4</td>
<td>84.9</td>
<td>96.9</td>
<td>85.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>15108</td>
<td>97.6</td>
<td>82.9</td>
<td>98.2</td>
<td>84.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>14713</td>
<td>97.4</td>
<td>80.7</td>
<td>98.1</td>
<td>82.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>14295</td>
<td>97.2</td>
<td>78.4</td>
<td>97.9</td>
<td>80.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>13908</td>
<td>97.3</td>
<td>76.3</td>
<td>97.9</td>
<td>78.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>13548</td>
<td>97.4</td>
<td>74.3</td>
<td>98.1</td>
<td>77.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>13096</td>
<td>96.7</td>
<td>71.9</td>
<td>97.2</td>
<td>75.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>12706</td>
<td>97.0</td>
<td>69.7</td>
<td>97.7</td>
<td>73.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>12417</td>
<td>97.7</td>
<td>68.1</td>
<td>98.2</td>
<td>71.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>12056</td>
<td>97.1</td>
<td>66.2</td>
<td>97.7</td>
<td>70.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>11683</td>
<td>96.9</td>
<td>64.1</td>
<td>97.6</td>
<td>68.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>11382</td>
<td>97.4</td>
<td>62.5</td>
<td>98.1</td>
<td>66.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>11125</td>
<td>97.7</td>
<td>61.0</td>
<td>98.5</td>
<td>65.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>10828</td>
<td>97.3</td>
<td>59.4</td>
<td>98.1</td>
<td>64.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>10515</td>
<td>97.1</td>
<td>57.7</td>
<td>98.0</td>
<td>62.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>10183</td>
<td>96.8</td>
<td>55.9</td>
<td>97.7</td>
<td>60.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>9826</td>
<td>96.5</td>
<td>53.9</td>
<td>97.4</td>
<td>59.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>9504</td>
<td>96.7</td>
<td>52.2</td>
<td>97.9</td>
<td>57.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>9225</td>
<td>97.1</td>
<td>50.6</td>
<td>98.0</td>
<td>56.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>8930</td>
<td>96.8</td>
<td>50.0</td>
<td>97.2</td>
<td>54.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>8776</td>
<td>98.3</td>
<td>49.1</td>
<td>99.7</td>
<td>54.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>8518</td>
<td>97.1</td>
<td>47.7</td>
<td>98.2</td>
<td>53.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992*</td>
<td>8467</td>
<td>99.4</td>
<td>46.5</td>
<td>100.7</td>
<td>53.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Volume II, Chapter 9; and Volume IV, Chapter 2 (Survey Research Center, Ann Arbor, Michigan).

Details regarding the generation of this variable for the Latino sample are located in Part 5 of the 1990 (wave XXIII) documentation.

We also include several variables for use in defining paired sampling error computing units within half-sample strata for repeated replication to compute sampling errors. For 1992, these variables are present only at the individual level (V31990-V31999). See Chapter 17 of Vol. IX of Five Thousand American Families, and Section I, Part 5 in this volume.

Weights

The addition of the Latino sample to the PSID has meant that additional weights are necessary. Besides the core sample weight, we have added a weight for the Latino sample and a combined core-Latino sample weight.
Table 2b
INDIVIDUAL ANNUAL AND CUMULATIVE PANEL RESPONSE RATES FOR LATINO SAMPLE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Sample Size</th>
<th>Annual Included</th>
<th>Cumulative Included</th>
<th>Annual Deceased</th>
<th>Cumulative Deceased</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>7122</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>6522</td>
<td>91.6</td>
<td>91.6</td>
<td>93.1</td>
<td>93.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992*</td>
<td>6030</td>
<td>92.5</td>
<td>92.9</td>
<td>84.7</td>
<td>78.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992**</td>
<td>6976</td>
<td>107.0</td>
<td>97.9</td>
<td>107.6</td>
<td>100.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*This includes successful recontacts of 1991 nonresponse. Deaths of recontacts are accounted for in the removal of deceased from the base.
**This includes 1,043 Latino sample members picked up for the first time through the attempted recontact of 1990 Latino nonrespondents.

Core sample weights were updated for marriages and divorces since the 1991 wave. Because of 1992 recontact efforts, Latino sample weights were completely recalculated. The proportion of recontacts for the Latino sample was significant. See Part 5 of this section for more information about updating and recalculation of weights, including the process for the combined core-Latino weight.

Part 2: The 1992 Questionnaire

The 1992 questionnaire with variable numbers from the merged family tape is included in the published paper version of the documentation, but is not included in this machine readable version.

You may obtain a paper version of the 1992 Questionnaire with variable numbers by sending a request by e-mail to "psid.staff@umich.edu" or by US mail to Jean Yeung, 3263 ISR, University of Michigan, PO Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1248.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Sample Size</th>
<th>Number of Telephone Interviews</th>
<th>Unweighted Percent of Sample</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>4,802</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>4,460</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>4,645</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>4,840</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>5,060</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>5,285</td>
<td>4,047</td>
<td>76.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>5,517</td>
<td>4,554</td>
<td>82.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>5,725</td>
<td>4,836</td>
<td>84.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>5,862</td>
<td>5,360</td>
<td>91.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>6,007</td>
<td>5,040</td>
<td>83.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>6,154</td>
<td>5,283</td>
<td>85.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>6,373</td>
<td>5,635</td>
<td>88.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>6,533</td>
<td>5,829</td>
<td>89.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>6,620</td>
<td>6,081</td>
<td>91.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>6,742</td>
<td>6,257</td>
<td>92.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>6,852</td>
<td>6,401</td>
<td>93.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>6,918</td>
<td>6,369</td>
<td>92.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>7,032</td>
<td>6,423</td>
<td>90.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>7,018</td>
<td>6,454</td>
<td>92.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>7,061</td>
<td>6,479</td>
<td>91.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>7,114</td>
<td>6,520</td>
<td>91.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>7,114</td>
<td>6,522</td>
<td>91.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>7,328</td>
<td>6,774</td>
<td>92.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>2,043</td>
<td>1,536</td>
<td>75.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>7,375</td>
<td>6,946</td>
<td>94.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>1,988</td>
<td>1,842</td>
<td>92.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>7,561</td>
<td>7,317</td>
<td>96.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>2,268</td>
<td>2,107</td>
<td>92.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 4

**PROPORTION OF FAMILY HEADS INTERVIEWED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Sample Size</th>
<th>Proportion of Interviews by Head</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>4,802</td>
<td>92.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>4,460</td>
<td>93.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>4,645</td>
<td>93.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>4,840</td>
<td>93.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>5,060</td>
<td>93.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>5,285</td>
<td>91.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>5,517</td>
<td>90.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>5,725</td>
<td>88.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>5,862</td>
<td>92.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>6,007</td>
<td>90.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>6,154</td>
<td>90.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>6,373</td>
<td>88.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>6,533</td>
<td>85.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>6,620</td>
<td>84.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>6,742</td>
<td>83.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>6,852</td>
<td>82.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>6,918</td>
<td>81.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>7,032</td>
<td>87.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>7,018</td>
<td>81.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>7,061</td>
<td>79.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>7,114</td>
<td>76.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>7,114</td>
<td>76.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>9,371</td>
<td>74.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>9,363</td>
<td>72.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>9,829</td>
<td>70.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Table 5**

**SUM OF ACCURACY CODES FOR THREE TAXABLE INCOME ITEMS FOR HEAD AND WIFE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Data</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4 or More</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>94.0</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>95.6</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>96.9</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>97.7</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>97.8</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>97.9</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>98.2</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>98.3</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>97.0</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>97.4</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>97.4</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>96.1</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>95.8</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>95.6</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>95.3</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>94.5</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>94.3</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>94.2</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>94.7</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>94.6</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>95.1</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>94.9</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990 core</td>
<td>94.1</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990 Latino</td>
<td>90.8</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991 core</td>
<td>94.2</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991 Latino</td>
<td>88.8</td>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992 core</td>
<td>92.1</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992 Latino</td>
<td>92.4</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Table 5 is based on four variables:

Accuracy of Head's Labor Income (1992: V20430 + V20435)
Accuracy of Wife's Labor Income (1992: V20437)
Accuracy of Asset Income of Head and Wife (1992: V20450)

Overall accuracy is indicated by the number of assignments made during economic data editing in order to impute data missing from an interview. The more assignments, the less accurate the data. The accuracy code values and their meanings are:

0. Adequate response: No assignments made.
1. Minor assignment: Response was inadequate, but estimates could be made within a probable error of under $300 or 10 percent of the assignment by using previous years' data or other data in the interview.
2. Major assignment: Response was inadequate, and estimates had a probable error of at least $300 and at least 10 percent of the value of the assignment, using any information available in previous interviews or in the current one. Usually these values were imputed from an assignment table.
This table shows the sum of the accuracy codes for the three different income measures. The maximum value possible here would be eight for married couples, six for single heads.
Part 3: Editing Procedures and Worksheets

The PSID editing process serves three main purposes: (1) accounting for all year-to-year changes in family membership, (2) rectifying discrepancies within the interview before coding, and (3) calculating and recording numeric data on the worksheets and interviews for coding. It is a complicated task requiring a high degree of accuracy; each interview is checked by another editor.

Family composition editing and occupation coding comprise the first step. Next, an extensive edit of income and work is done. Discrepancies that require additional respondent contact to correct are noted, and each interview with such problems is sent back to the field for additional data collection. Interviews passing through this process are considered "clean" for coding.

The full array of past interviews is available to editors, though only the prior year's interview is usually consulted to solve problems. Prior data are used when the current interview is vague, contradictory, or incomplete despite attempts to clarify the family's situation. Project staff closely oversee the editing process and make substantive decisions regarding the handling of specific problems.

Most of the techniques used to edit previous waves were again used to edit Wave XXV. However, the addition of employment history questions from 1984 onward provided a new dimension in the editing of work weeks. Specifically, the work hours and employment histories were cross-checked for inconsistencies, and interviews were returned to the field for the resolution of discrepancies. Information on annual work time is probably slightly more accurate than in the past.

Questions were added beginning in 1984 to distinguish time unemployed and looking for work from time out of the labor force, so that measures of unemployment hours are cleaner. Detailed discussion of techniques for editing other variables will be found in A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: Study Design, Procedures, Available Data 1968-1972 Interviewing Years (Waves I-V), Volume I, pp. 270-339. Specific changes since that time have been included annually in Section I, Part 3 of the succeeding documentation volumes.

Family Composition Editing

All people in a panel family at the time of the previous year's interview must be accounted for in the current year. They may remain in the family or may have moved out, died, or entered institutions. Sample members 18 or older who move out and form their own households are followed and interviewed as new panel families (i.e., splitoffs). More detailed relationship to Head and birthdates for individuals have been coded since 1983, and since 1985, we've coded the type of institution for families in the armed forces, educational or health facilities, etc. The marital and childbirth histories collected since 1985 have placed more demands on the task of family composition editing through the addition of a unique individual identifier for each spouse or child mentioned.
Wave XXV Changes

The extensive edit of income and work remained similar to 1984-1991 procedures. We continued our procedures begun in 1988 for collecting work histories about the prior calendar year and asked little history from January of the current year up until the time of the interview, under the assumption that those data will be included in the following wave.

Assignment Tables

Again in Wave XXV we did not use inflation factors for our assignment tables, as we had in 1985 and earlier years. The tables were simply created using the unweighted data from the last year (Wave XXIV).

Proration Variables for Income

Variables detailing adjustments to total income for family members who joined or left the family, begun for 1986, continued to be coded. See Section I, Part 3, page 68 in the 1986 documentation for details.

Editing Worksheets

The 1992 edit worksheets with variable numbers from the merged family tape were included in the published paper version of the documentation, but are not included in this machine readable version.

You may obtain a paper copy of the 1992 edit worksheets with variable numbers by sending a request by e-mail to "psid.staff@umich.edu" or by US mail to Jean Yeung, 3263 ISR, University of Michigan, PO Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1248.
Part 4: Coding Procedures

Production coding is the final step in putting the data into electronic form. This occurs after the questionnaire has been edited as described in Part 3 above. The coding process converts numeric and non-numeric answers into machine readable data.

Coders entered the edited variables and coded the questionnaire using the system designed by the Computer Support Group at ISR's Survey Research Center for direct data entry. The system, Interactive System for Input of Survey Data (ISISD), is compatible with OSIRIS System and has been used by the PSID for ten years. It incorporates wild code and data consistency checking into the coding process. These checks insure that coders cannot enter invalid code values, and thus the necessity of later data cleaning by the Panel Study staff is greatly reduced.

Approximately 7 percent of the interviews (653) were coded twice, once by the coder and a second time by a PSID staff member or a check coder. Check coding consists of an item-by-item check of all data values for a case which have been independently coded by a second person. It enables us to determine early in the processing whether a coder is having difficulty and whether some codes are causing problems.

Coders are trained by a member of the study staff before they are allowed to production-code interviews. Training begins with a short introduction on the history and purpose of the study and a question-and-answer session. The coders code two practice interviews which have been coded previously by a PSID staff member. The coders and the study staff member review the practice interviews in detail, discussing any coding differences with particular emphasis on problems that could arise during production coding and responses that may present coding difficulty.

Coding Differences for Wave XXV

A difference is a disagreement between coder and check coder. Differences become errors when so judged by the check coder. For example, a coder may use an erroneous code value, enter a wrong digit on the terminal keyboard, or miss a specific direction in the code book. Some disagreements, usually involving coding of open-ended questions, are not errors. In any event, decisions on the final codes chosen rest with the study staff member.

Coding reliability rates were again excellent for 1992. The overall difference rate was 2.03 per case. The error rate was .51 per interview. The questions for why the Head moved (1992: V20689) and why the Head might move in the next few years (1992: V20692) are our most consistently problematic for coding reliability, although the rates are improving. Table 6 shows the reliability rates on these two data items for 1988-1992.

Part 5: Generated Variables, Additional Data and Hot Topics

Various indices and complex measures of economic status have been constructed each year using variables derived directly from coded interview data. Inter-year changes in the interview schedule have made addition and
Table 6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Why moved</td>
<td>5.5%</td>
<td>5.7%</td>
<td>5.1%</td>
<td>4.8%</td>
<td>6.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Why might move</td>
<td>8.0%</td>
<td>6.8%</td>
<td>7.3%</td>
<td>6.5%</td>
<td>7.5%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

deletion of indices necessary. In general, if an index could not be built to be exactly comparable to a previous index, it was not constructed.

Federal Income Taxes

Sadly, we are no longer computing Federal income taxes. The tax codes have increased in complexity through the years, and the burden to the processing staff of generating taxes has increased to a level where it delayed release of the final data for 1991 and would have done the same for 1992. With this in mind, we have decided that we cannot currently afford these variables.

State and County Codes

Beginning with the release of the 1989 family files, county codes for the current county of residence have been suppressed and those positions are filled with zeroes. The codes are available in separate files to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with us. For information about obtaining the special files, contact Terry Adams at (313) 763-6868 or TKADAMS@ISR.UMICH.EDU.

The affected variables are as follows:

The county variables for Head's background, including the counties where Head and parents grew up (1992: V21390, V21392, V21398) are not affected. These variables still contain actual values.

Income and Needs

Several measures of economic status have been generated for all twenty-five years, including money income variables and measures of income adequacy. Family Money Income, one of the simplest indices, is the total of all members' earnings, transfers, and asset income from the prior calendar year (1992: V21481). This variable and its components are adjusted for movers into and out of the family, in that we only include income of non-Heads and non-Wives/Wives if it was earned during the time that these other family members were present in the family unit. For example, if a mother-in-law moves into the family in the current year, none of her income from last year is included in the income components or totals. If she had moved in during July of last year, then only the portion of income that she had received from July through December is counted in our income variables.
Table 7
SUPPRESSED COUNTY VARIABLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Current State</th>
<th>FIPS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>1104</td>
<td>1105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>1804</td>
<td>1805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>2404</td>
<td>2405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>3004</td>
<td>3005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>3404</td>
<td>3405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>3804</td>
<td>3805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>4304</td>
<td>4305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>5204</td>
<td>5205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>5704</td>
<td>5705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>6304</td>
<td>6305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>6904</td>
<td>6905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>7504</td>
<td>7505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>8204</td>
<td>8205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>8804</td>
<td>8805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>10004</td>
<td>10005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>11104</td>
<td>11105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>12504</td>
<td>12505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>13704</td>
<td>13705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>14804</td>
<td>14805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>16304</td>
<td>16305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>17704</td>
<td>17705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>19004</td>
<td>19005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>20304</td>
<td>20305</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

We continue to generate the same annual needs standard (V21488) and income/needs ratio (V21489) that we have since the study began in 1968. This version of needs is described in detail in Section I, Part 5 of the 1974 documentation and in the codebooks in this volume. The standard was taken from the June, 1967 issue of Family Economics Review and is based on food costs for March 1967 using the USDA low-cost plan, not the "economy" budget used by the Census for CPS. The needs have been adjusted for family composition change since the previous interview to match prior-year income as explained in the preceding paragraph. Essentially, the PSID calculates twelve separate needs, one for each month of the prior year. Each of these is based on the number, age and gender of the persons in the family during that month using the individual-level data. The values for all twelve months are summed and averaged to create V21488.

This version of needs is still in terms of 1967 dollars. Below are CPI deflators for 1967 through 1993:
Table 8
ANNUAL AVERAGE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, 1982-1984=100

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Calendar Year</th>
<th>CPI Deflator</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>36.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>37.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>39.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>41.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>43.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>44.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>47.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>51.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>56.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>59.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>63.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>67.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>74.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>82.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>90.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>95.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>99.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>103.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>107.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>109.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>113.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>118.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>124.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>130.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>136.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>140.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>144.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Beginning with the 1990 wave, we have generated another needs standard (V21490) and income/needs ratio (V21491). This poverty measure, from the U.S. Bureau of the Census' Current Population Reports, Series P-60, uses family size, age of the householder, and the number of children under age 18 as threshold determinants. Below we have reproduced the table we used for this wave, taken from Table A-3 on p. A-8 of the Census Bureau's Poverty in the United States: 1990, Series P-60, No. 181. The income levels are in terms of 1991 dollars. PSID values for these variables were calculated for part-year family membership to match our family income measures, as described in the preceding paragraphs.

Bracket (Interval) Variables

Until Wave X (1977), several numerical variables, such as family money income, had been given also as bracket (interval) codes. Such interval codes had been constructed for most of the measures where a distribution was useful and appropriate. This includes practically all of the income
Table 9
POVERTY THRESHOLDS IN 1991, BY SIZE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of family unit</th>
<th>Related children under 18 years</th>
<th>Eight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>One</td>
<td>Two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One person under 65</td>
<td>$7,086</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One person 65+</td>
<td>$6,532</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two persons, Head</td>
<td>$9,120</td>
<td>9,388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two persons, Head</td>
<td>$8,233</td>
<td>9,352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three persons</td>
<td>$10,654</td>
<td>10,963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four persons</td>
<td>$14,048</td>
<td>14,278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five persons</td>
<td>$16,941</td>
<td>17,188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six persons</td>
<td>$19,486</td>
<td>19,563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven persons</td>
<td>$22,421</td>
<td>22,561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight persons</td>
<td>$25,076</td>
<td>25,297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine persons+</td>
<td>$30,165</td>
<td>31,311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Variables and their components. From Wave X onward we have provided two pieces of information in the family-level codebook which allow users to bracket as their own uses dictate: (1) weighted percent of nonzero cases, and (2) weighted mean value of nonzero cases. This information is provided for almost all field amounts.

Labor Market Measures

We collected county labor market information from state agencies through the 1989 wave, but this has been discontinued. Instead we have replaced our variables about availability of unskilled jobs and unemployment rates with average annual unemployment rates for respondents' counties of residence at the time of the 1992 interview from the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (1992: V21521).
Sampling Error Computation Unit (SECU) Variables

The 1992 data file includes variables that may be used for computation of variances under the stratified multistage design (V31998-V31999), as well as variables for balanced half-sample replication (V31996-V31997). These variables are available only at the individual level. Please see the 1983 Documentation Volume, pp. 89-90, for details about SECUs for the core sample.

The development of the Latino SECUs (V31990-V31995) was based on listing area numbers in the LNPS. The exact specifications cannot be released for reasons of confidentiality.

See the codebooks (Section II, Part 2 of this volume) for more information about use of the SECUs.

Families and Households: Householder

The PSID concept of family has been described in the User Guide. Briefly, we began the study with a definition of a family that was similar to that used by the Census Bureau--the group of individuals sharing a household who are related by blood, marriage or adoption. Like the Census Bureau, we have never treated lodgers, conventional roommates, or live-in employees as members of our families, but we do regard Census "unrelated individuals" as single-person families. We have also followed the Census concept of Head of Household, or householder.

Our following rules dictate that we not only continue to interview the Head in succeeding waves, but also attempt to interview family members who leave to form their own households. A corollary is that returning family members who have been successfully followed are not reintegrated into the family (with the notable exception of recombined married couples.) The result is that we have diverged from the Census definition of family in that several related individuals may share the household but are treated by us as separate families, each with its own family unit Head. The picture is complicated further by our rule that a valid PSID interview must contain an original sample member (or offspring) as the family Head or Wife."Wife." In order to minimize the difficulties that our sample design requirements cause for comparisons with Census Population Survey data, we code information about the household member who would qualify as household Head according to Census rules, regardless of whether that individual is a member of our family unit or even a member of the panel at all. Beginning with the 1985 wave, we have included five variables describing the household (1992: V20317-V20321.) These variables list his or her individual-level identifiers (1968 ID Number and Person Number), age, sex, and relationship to the Head of our family unit. For more information on multiple families within one household, see Linking Data: Families Sharing Households later in this part.

New Heads and New Wives/"Wives"

Two variables indicate the year in which the current Head most recently became Head (1992: V21525) and the year in which the current Wife/"Wife"
most recently became Wife/"Wife" (1992: V21526). (It is possible that an individual becomes Head or Wife/"Wife" more than once in the course of the panel due to marital breakups, reconciliations and remarriages.) These variables contain as code values the last two digits of the year in which the background data for Heads or Wives/"Wives" was most recently asked. Most background information was reasked in 1985 for the core sample. Because of this, all core sample Wives/"Wives" answered these data items afresh for the 1985 interview. Therefore, V21525 equals 85 for most core cases. New Wives/"Wives" since then were asked the entire sequence and thus have values in the range 86-92 for this variable. The elderly recontact and Latino sample Wives/"Wives" were asked the series in 1990, and so have values of 90 unless the family acquired a new Wife/"Wife" in 1991 or 1992. Both core and Latino 1992 reinterview recontacts have values from 1990 for this variable, as background information was not reasked for them (unless, of course, the Wife/"Wife" had changed). All other 1992 recontact cases with Wives/"Wives" were asked the background questions, and so have values of 92 for V21525.

New core Heads in 1985 were, as usual, asked the entire sequence (1992: V21389-V21461). For 1985 Heads who were also Heads in 1984, however, only 1985 variables V11924-V11981 were asked. The values for 1985 variables V11907-V11923 were simply transferred from 1984 or earlier years' data, as most of these items should not have changed from year to year. Variable 21525 indicates the year in which these items were most recently collected. Refer also to p. 72 of the Wave XX (1987) documentation for information regarding specific background variables. Core elderly recontact and Latino Heads for 1990 were considered new Heads, so background data are current as of 1990 unless a new Head moved in for 1991 or 1992. Both core and Latino 1992 reinterview recontacts were not reasked background information unless the Head had changed by 1992. All other 1992 recontact cases were asked the background questions, and so have values of 92 for V21525.

Education of Head and Wife/"Wife" at the Individual Level

The income and work sequence that we ask for all of last year's family unit members besides the current Head and Wife/"Wife" includes some questions about completed years of schooling. These questions are reasked and coded each year for such individuals (1992: V30745-V30748.) We have generated equivalent data for Heads and Wives/"Wives" for the completed education variable from this series (1992: V30748) from 1976 through the present wave, although their years of schooling and much more education detail are available at the family level (Head: V21423-V21458, Wife/"Wife": V21358-V21384). Beware, however, that their education and other background items are not reasked each year, as completed education is for other individuals. See each completed education variable (V30197, V30226, V30255, V30296, V30326, V30356, V30384, V30413, V30443, V30478, V30513, V30549, V30584, V30620, V30657, V30703, V30748) in the individual-level codebook, Section II, Part 2 of this volume for details. The variable descriptions for each year's completed years of education document the variables we used to generate values for Heads and Wives/"Wives" from the family-level data.
Bracketed Education of Head and Wife/"Wife" at the Family Level

Since the study began, Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" education has been available as a single-digit bracketed variable. Beginning with this wave, however, we include in its place the two-digit completed education variable described immediately above. This variable is not comparable with the past years' bracket (1992: V21504 for Head, V21505 for Wife/"Wife") because years spent in nonacademic training are not included in the two-digit total. To create a comparable one-digit bracket, the user must also take into account information from the background variables about whether or not nonacademic training was received (1991: V21371 for Wives/"Wives" and V21442 for Heads).

Family Composition and Sample Member Data

Couple Status of Head (1992: V21524) allows users to easily identify cases with female Heads and husbands at the family level. Additionally, through the coding of relationship to Head in more detail, long-term female cohabiters ("wives") are distinguishable from legally married couples at the family level. Head and Spouse Sample Status (1992: V21527) allows the user to ascertain how the family-level weights (1992: V21547-V21549) have been calculated for each case. The family-level weight is defined as the average of the Head's and the Wife's/"Wife's" individual weights; nonsample individuals have weights of zero.

Weights for 1968-1992

Core Weights. The PSID has two features that require compensating weights. Unequal probabilities of selection were introduced at the beginning of the PSID when the original Office of Economic Opportunity sample of poor families was combined with a national cross-sectional Survey Research Center sample. Compensatory weights were developed in 1968 to account for the different sampling rates used to select the OEO and SRC components of the PSID. In addition, the PSID has lost in each wave of data collection sample persons who refused to be interviewed or were lost to follow-up for a variety of other reasons. Standard survey practice is to develop nonresponse adjustment factors to account for this loss, especially within subgroups for which it is expected that responses among responding and nonresponding individuals should be similar. Under a "missing at random" assumption, the value of data for responding persons is inflated to compensate for those within the same subgroup who failed to respond.

Sample selection in 1968 consisted of sampling OEO households or, in the case of the SRC cross-sectional sample, housing units, with known non-zero probabilities of selection. At each sample unit, all individuals related by blood or marriage were listed to create the family unit for that year. All individuals within the family unit were included in the study, and followed in subsequent years. Thus, the probability of selection for the family unit, which is the probability of selecting the OEO household or SRC housing unit, applies to all individuals within the original sample of households.

The sample of individuals defined by the original sample of households was then followed in subsequent years. A distinction between original
sample individuals, all their offspring (i.e., those born to or adopted by a sample individual), and nonsample individuals was also made. Only original sample persons and their offspring have been followed. These indi-

viduals are referred to as sample persons and are assigned person numbers in a unique range. If other individuals resided with the sample in-

dividuals, either in original family units or in newly created family units, data were collected about them as heads, spouses/long term cohabitors, or other family unit members in order to obtain a complete pic-

ture of the economic unit represented by the family unit. However, these nonsample individuals were not followed if they left a PSID family unit.

Sample individuals either stayed within the same family from one year to the next or moved out to form new family units. Adult sample in-

dividuals were followed, and as they continued in the same family unit or created new family units, interviews were attempted with the household head of each family unit containing a sample individual. Data were collected about family units as well as about individuals, sample and nonsample, in each subsequent year. Analysts could examine either family unit charac-

teristics for sample individuals, family unit characteristics for both sample and nonsample individuals, or they could investigate sample in-

dividuals as individual units. Sets of weights were needed for both family units and individuals.

The shift from base sample selection of family units to follow-up of individuals and the family units with which they were associated is reflected in the way weights have been assigned for the PSID. The 1968 probability of selection was determined for each family unit and subse-

quently assigned to each individual in the family unit. A compensatory weight that was inversely proportional to the family probability of selec-

tion was created and assigned to each family and to each individual in the family. The 1968 individual weight was thus derived from the family unit weight.

However, after 1968, the individual weight was carried forward to each subsequent year and was used to determine the weight assigned to the family unit. The individual was the unit followed, whether he or she continued to stay in an existing family unit or moved to create a new family unit. The probability of selecting the individual does not change from year to year. The probability of selecting the family unit changes as the members of the family unit change. Thus, after 1968 the family unit weight was computed from the weights of the individuals that comprised it.

The weight for sample individuals who were "born into the sample" as offspring of original sample individuals (and in more recent years as off-

spring of "born-in sample" individuals) was derived from the weight of the parents. The probability of the born-in sample individual being in the sample is, approximately, the sum of the probabilities of the parents. The weight for born-in sample individuals is proportionate to the inverse of this sum of parent selection probabilities. If both parents are sample in-

dividuals, the weight for the born-in sample individual is equal to the average of their parents' weights. On the other hand, if one parent is a sample individual and the other a nonsample individual, it is assumed that the nonsample individual had a 1968 probability of being selected that is equal to that of the sample parent. Thus, the born-in-sample individual is
assigned one-half the weight of the sample parent (i.e., the average of the known weight for the sample parent and the assumed or imputed weight for the nonsample parent). Once the weight is assigned to the born-in-sample individual, she or he is handled with respect to weighting just as every other sample individual. His or her weight is carried forward from one year to the next, and, if he or she becomes head or spouse/long term cohabitor of a family unit, his or her individual weight is used to determine the weight of the family unit.

The family unit weight was created after 1968 by taking the average of the head's and spouse's/long term cohabitor's individual weights. In a family unit with only a single head (i.e., no spouse/long term cohabitor), and thus a single sample person, the family unit weight is identical to the individual weight. Weights are computed for family units with both a head and a spouse/long term cohabitor using a more complicated method:

a) If the head and spouse/long term cohabitor were both sample members, their weights could, in principle, be the same or unequal. If the weights were the same, the family unit weight would be identical to the head's (and spouse's/long term cohabitor's) weight. If the individual weights differ, the family unit weight would, as the average of these weights, differ from both of their individual weights.

b) If only one member of the head and spouse/long term cohabitor pair were a sample individual (the other being nonsample), the weight of the family unit was determined through an assumption about the probability of selection of the nonsample individual: the probability of selection of the nonsample individual was the same as that of the sample individual in the family unit. The family unit now has two identical chances of being selected into the sample, that of the sample person and that assumed or imputed for the nonsample individual. Therefore, the probability of selecting the family unit is twice that of family units containing only one or two sample individuals. (There are a few rare exceptions to this rule. For example, in a few instances two sample individuals from different family units formed a new family unit; that newly formed family unit also has a probability of selection that is equal to the sum of selection probabilities of the individuals.) Under the assumption of equal probabilities for sample and nonsample head and spouse/long term cohabitor, the family unit probability is twice the probability of the sample individual in the family unit. Therefore, the weight, which is the inverse of the selection probability, is one-half the weight of the sample individual in the family unit.

c) PSID following rules dictate that interviews be attempted with family units only if a sample member is head or spouse/long term cohabitor. The following rules were implemented to make computation of weights easier, and to exclude from follow-up families for which interviewing would be quite difficult. For example, if a sample individual under the age of 16 moves out of a PSID family unit into a family unit consisting entirely of nonsample individuals, no attempt is made to follow that child and interview their new family unit. The PSID implemented a rule that such family units, although part of the PSID sample, were not to be. This rule and several others are consistent
with the present rule that interviewers are not to follow and attempt an interview with a family in which neither the head nor the spouse/long term cohabitor is a sample individual.

There have been a few exceptions to this rule over the 25 years of the PSID. For example, there are family units in which neither the head nor the spouse/long term cohabitor is sample, but interviews were taken. Weights assigned to these family units are the average of weights of all sample individuals residing in the family unit. Thus, it is assumed that nonsample individuals have a probability of selection that is equal to the average of the sample individuals in the family unit. If no sample individuals are in the family unit, the family unit weight is obviously zero; the family unit should never have been interviewed and should not contribute to weighted estimates. The family unit record is retained in the PSID files simply for the sake of completeness.

The PSID weight is comprised of more than an adjustment for unequal probabilities of selection. Adjustments have been made in 1969 and every five years thereafter to compensate for losses due to nonresponse. Nonresponse adjustments were last made for the 1989 family and individual data. The adjustments made in that year were carried forward for 1992. See the 1989 (Wave XXII) documentation for details about the adjustments.

From 1968-1991, once a PSID family or individual failed to respond, they were not scheduled again for a reinterview. The PSID nonresponse adjustments since 1969 have been designed to compensate for this type of attrition nonresponse in the PSID.

However, beginning in 1992, efforts were made to contact and reinterview previous nonrespondents. Three groups of nonrespondents were contacted: all 1991 main family nonrespondents, all 1991 splitoff family nonrespondents, and a subsample of 311 original sample individuals who had become nonresponse prior to 1991 and who had at least one member of the same 1968 family still in the PSID (see Part 1 of this section for a more detailed description of these samples). The two 1991 recontact groups had received nonresponse adjustments in 1989 that compensated for nonresponse prior to 1989. The introduction of the group of 311 recontacts into the 1992 PSID meant that the 1989 nonresponse adjustment, which had been carried forward to 1990 and 1991, was no longer completely valid. The nonresponse of most of the 311 had already been compensated for in the nonresponse adjusted weights.

This is not an entirely new phenomenon in the PSID. Every year a small number (usually no more than 30) sample individuals lost to follow-up in some previous year reappear in the PSID when they move in with a responding family. They are, as noted previously, assigned a weight based on their last appearance in the PSID. This process is slightly biased.

---

1The 1990 elderly recontact sample contains quite a few individuals who are not sample members but who are only followed because of their age. These cases, if no sample person is present, have family weights of zero. In 1992, there were 96 such cases.
since in most cases these sample individuals' nonresponse had been compensated for in the nonresponse weighting in some previous year. Technically, a new nonresponse adjustment should be computed each year to readjust for the reappearance of these individuals. Because their number is so small relative to the total number of sample individuals each year, a recomputation of the nonresponse adjustment would not alter weights substantially from one year to the next. To reduce the processing time for PSID data, the adjustment was not done.

With the introduction of recontacts in 1992, a larger number of nonresponding individuals appeared in the PSID sample than had been the case previously. Overall response rates for the core recontact samples were 37.7%, resulting in a total of 183 recontact families who reappeared in the PSID. While this increased the number of reappearances substantially, the number was still small relative to the total number of reinterviews conducted in 1992. Therefore, for the sake of reducing processing time and cost, the nonresponse adjustment was not recomputed in 1992. There is, as before, a slight bias since the 1992 sample contains individuals whose nonresponse was adjusted in previous years' processing.

During the processing of the weights, a number of summary counts of various subgroups that might be of interest to PSID data users were generated for each processing year. A subset of these results are presented in Table 10.

The number of original sample persons started at 18,192 in 1968. Through the years of data collection, additional original sample persons were uncovered through the interviewing process, the last such individual in 1979. At present there are 18,224 original sample individuals. Born-in sample (and adopted into sample) individuals appeared in each year of the PSID, adding approximately 300 to 400 such individuals per year, with a cumulative total by 1992 of 9,708. This count does not include persons born to sample individuals at a time when they were not responding to the PSID. As for responding individuals, the number of nonresponding individuals has also increased over the years. As of 1992, 9,757 original sample and 2,613 born-in-sample individuals no longer respond to the PSID.

Through 1989, the PSID weights were calculated using floating point arithmetic and many decimal places. For distribution purposes, the weights were constrained to three digits from 00.1 through 99.9. The constraint was imposed to make the weights easier to work with and to limit the number of positions occupied by the weights in the data file. Starting with 1990, the distribution weights available in the PSID data files are no longer constrained to be between 00.1 and 99.9. The weights now have a length of six digits with three implied decimal places.

Latino Sample Weights. The 1990 PSID Latino sample consisted of household members associated with all respondents to the Latino National Political Survey, conducted in 1989 by Temple University for the University of Texas at Austin. (More information about the LNPS is located in Section I, Part 13 of the PSID 1990 documentation. No attempt was made by the PSID

---

Response rates are discussed in more detail in Section I, Part 1.
Table 10
SUMMARY OF SAMPLE SIZES, NONRESPONSE AND NEW BORN-IN SAMPLE FOR THE CORE SAMPLE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Processing Year</th>
<th>Cumulative Total</th>
<th>Cumulative Nonresponse</th>
<th>New Born-in Sample</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orig. Sample</td>
<td>Born-in Sample</td>
<td>Non-Sample</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>18192</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>18212</td>
<td>281</td>
<td>569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>18216</td>
<td>661</td>
<td>1050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>18216</td>
<td>999</td>
<td>1556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>18217</td>
<td>1390</td>
<td>2165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>18218</td>
<td>1747</td>
<td>2700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>18218</td>
<td>2113</td>
<td>3221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>18220</td>
<td>2498</td>
<td>3739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>18221</td>
<td>2921</td>
<td>4263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>18222</td>
<td>3359</td>
<td>4843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>18222</td>
<td>3729</td>
<td>5346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>18224</td>
<td>4199</td>
<td>5920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>18224</td>
<td>4722</td>
<td>6552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>18224</td>
<td>5163</td>
<td>7039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>18224</td>
<td>5590</td>
<td>7624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>18224</td>
<td>6032</td>
<td>8242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>18224</td>
<td>6492</td>
<td>8779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>18224</td>
<td>6974</td>
<td>9463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>18224</td>
<td>7342</td>
<td>10017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>18224</td>
<td>7786</td>
<td>10569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>18224</td>
<td>8203</td>
<td>11101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Processing Year</td>
<td>Cumulative Total</td>
<td>Cumulative Nonresponse</td>
<td>New Nonresponse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orig. Sample</td>
<td>Born-in Sample</td>
<td>Non-Sample</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>18224</td>
<td>8585</td>
<td>11662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>18224</td>
<td>8950</td>
<td>12264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>18224</td>
<td>9352</td>
<td>12771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>18224</td>
<td>9708</td>
<td>13488</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The PSID used the term "Temple respondent" to indicate the person who had responded to the LNPS, and the 1990 PSID family unit was comprised of persons living with this individual at the time he or she was interviewed by the PSID. These household members were designated original sample persons in the PSID. Those persons who were in the 1989 Temple respondent's household but not in the 1990 PSID family were listed as 'movers out' on the PSID coversheet and were not considered sample members. If the Temple respondent was institutionalized (e.g., in jail or prison) at the time of the 1990 interview, the PSID family consisted of all persons in the household with which the Temple respondent was associated.

Data were obtained from the 1989 LNPS for all Temple respondents, regardless of whether they were successfully interviewed by the PSID in 1990. The overall strategy began with development of weights to compensate for 1990 nonresponse among the 2,734 Temple respondents' families. That is, a family weight was obtained first. This family weight was adjusted for nonresponse as well as adjusted so that the 1990 Latino families resembled families in the 1990 CPS with respect to age of householder and size of household. The Latino family weight was later applied to all persons in the family, paralleling the weighting strategy employed in the 1968 PSID.

A significant design modification occurred in 1992 which required a change in the methods used to compute weights for the Latino sample. In order to increase the number of responding Latino families in 1992, PSID following rules for the Latino sample were changed to include a relatively large group of recontact cases, i.e., those members of the LNPS who had never responded to the PSID.

There were 1,988 responding Latino families in 1991. Reinterviews were to be attempted with all of these families in 1992. Three additional groups were added to the 1992 Latino sample: 160 1991 main family non-respondents, 62 1991 splitoff nonrespondents, and all 690 of the LNPS in-
dividuals who did not respond in 1990. Thus, the 1992 Latino sample consisted of a total of 2,900 families to be reinterviewed or recontacted, plus any new splitoff families discovered during 1992 data collection.

A total of 2,268 of these Latino families responded in 1992, for a cumulative two-year response rate of 83.0%. The responding families consisted of 1,957 1991 reinterview families, 46 1991 nonresponse families, and 265 1990 nonresponse families. Compensation for this level of nonresponse was considered to be essential. Since a large share of the 1992 responding Latino families were 1990 nonresponse recontacts, it was inappropriate to simply bring the 1991 weights forward. Those weights had compensated for the loss of the 1990 nonrespondents. An entirely new nonresponse adjustment was computed for 1992 Latino families.

Two weighting procedures were developed and compared prior to making the nonresponse adjustment. One was a traditional weighting class adjustment procedure in which subgroups of the sample were identified which had wide variation in response rates. The subgroups were identified through the use of the 'tree' command in the S-Plus statistical software system. The second was based on a logistic regression of 1992 response status on a number of 1989 Temple respondent data.

Data used as predictors in the tree procedure or the logistic regression analysis were needed for both respondents and nonrespondents. Extensive data were available from the LNPS for the Temple respondent. These data were not ideal for creating weighting classes because they were, for the most part, person level characteristics of the Temple respondent in 1989. It would have been better to have a variety of family level data from 1989 for the family that the Temple respondent was in at the time of the 1990 interview.

The dependent variable in these analyses was whether or not at least one family generated by the 2,734 Temple individuals responded in 1992. A total of 2,035 Temple respondents had at least one family responding in 1992. The independent variables were selected from a total of 201 variables created from the LNPS data for each Temple respondent. Characteristics used to create these variables included Temple respondent demographic characteristics (e.g., age, gender), 1989 geographic location, socioeconomic factors (e.g., education, occupation, 1989 family income), social and political attitudes (e.g., dislike groups in the U.S., attitudes toward blacks and Latino groups, party affiliation, voting registration and participation), and summary variables about the cooperativeness and attitudes of the respondent to the 1989 interview as recorded by the ISR Temple interviewer.

In order to reduce the number of predictors for the tree and logistic regression analysis, the strength of the bivariate association between each of the 201 predictors and the dichotomous outcome was assessed by the Cramer's V statistic. Thirty predictors with the largest value of Cramer's V were selected for subsequent analysis.

---

3Recontact response rates are discussed in more detail in Section I, Part 1.
Tree models for the dichotomous outcome were obtained for the total sample of 2,734 Temple respondents, as well as separately for Mexican American (1,497 respondents), Cuban (668), and Puerto Rican (569) Latino groups. No group was allowed to be smaller than 26 Temple respondents in any of these models. The total sample model yielded 78 final subgroups with response rates ranging from 24.1% to 100.0%. The tree was pruned to reduce the number of final nodes while preserving explained variation as much as possible. The pruned model had 32 final groups with response rates still ranging from 24.1% to 100.0%. Similar model fitting was conducted for each Latino group separately. The final pruned models for the total sample and three Latino groups were then examined. The separate models by Latino group used more of the predictors than did the total sample model. Therefore, the separate Latino group models were used to create weighting classes for nonresponse adjustment. The pruned tree model split the Mexican American sample into 22 nodes with response rates ranging from 23.1% to 100.0% and sample sizes ranging from 26 to 196. The Cuban sample yielded 10 final nodes with response rates ranging from 47.1% to 95.2% and sample sizes from 30 to 126. The Puerto Rican sample had a total of 11 weighting cells with response rates ranging from 44.6% to 100.0% and sample sizes from 25 to 65.

The tree procedure nonresponse adjustment was the inverse of the response rate in each final node of the respective Latino models. This inverse was applied to every Temple respondent who had at least one responding family generated from them in 1992. Inspection of the weights indicated larger variation than desirable. Weights greater than 2.5 were trimmed to 2.5, and the remaining weights adjusted to compensate for the trimming process.

The logistic regression procedure used the same set of 30 predictors in a stepwise selection process for each of four samples: the total, Mexican American, Cuban, and Puerto Rican. For the total sample, the stepwise process selected eight variables as predictors: Mexican heritage, mother's education, frequency of attending religious services, maternal grandmother's birthplace, political party affiliation, whether met with a teacher at school, whether voted in a school board election, and interviewer's assessment of cooperativeness. The Mexican American sample had only five predictors: Mexican heritage, knowledge about politics, party affiliation, whether voted in school board election, and interviewer's assessment of cooperativeness. The Cuban sample had only three: mother's education, most disliked group, and feelings about Cubans in the U.S. Finally, the Puerto Rican sample yielded only two predictors: frequency of attending religious services and whether met teacher at school. Given the slightly larger number of predictors used in the separate Latino group models, the separate models were used to generate a logistic regression based weight.

The probability of response was estimated for each Temple respondent using their respective Latino group model. The inverse of the predicted probability was used as a nonresponse compensation weight for Temple respondents who had at least one family responding in 1992. As for the tree weight, several weights were large (because the predicted probability was small), and they were trimmed to a largest value of 2.5.
The weights from each of these models were then compared using two criteria: the increase in variance due to weighting and the extent to which they corrected for bias. Weights have the undesirable property of increasing the variance of estimates. The more variable the weights, the larger the increase in variance. The increase in variance due to weighting may be computed in a variety of ways. We use a simple estimate of the increase due to Kish:4 the sum of the squared weights divided by the square of the sum of the weights, multiplied by the sample size. This quantity leads to values greater than 1.0, reflecting an increase in variance due to weighting. For the tree weight, this factor is 1.058, a 5.8% increase in variance due to weighting. For the logistic regression weight, the factor is 1.019, a 1.9% increase. If this criterion were the only one to be used, the logistic regression weight would be chosen for the Latino nonresponse adjustment.

Data from the 1989 LNPS afford the opportunity to assess whether these weights are able to compensate for nonresponse bias. Estimates for 1989 data can be computed for the total sample of 2,734 Temple respondents, or for the 2,035 Temple respondents who had at least one family responding for them in 1992. The difference between these two estimates can be used as a measure of the bias of nonresponse. A third version of the estimate can also be computed, one for the 2,035 Temple respondents who had at least one family responding in 1992 but using the nonresponse adjustment weight to compensate. The difference between the full sample estimate and the unweighted 1992 respondent sample estimate is a measure of bias. The difference between the full sample estimate and the weighted estimate is a measure of remaining bias once the nonresponse adjustment has been applied.

These three estimates were computed for 31 different 1989 proportions and means, including variables that were used in the nonresponse adjustment models as well, first using the tree model nonresponse adjustment weight and then the logistic regression model weight. We then computed the average of the absolute value of the difference between full sample and unweighted respondent sample estimate and the average of the absolute value of the difference between full sample and weighted respondent sample estimate for both types of weights. Both weights had substantially lower average absolute deviations across the 31 measures than the unweighted results, reducing the average by at least 50%. Thus, both weights have corrected for bias. The average absolute difference for the tree weight across the 31 variables was 0.0078556, while the average for the logistic regression weight was 0.0064779. Therefore, the logistic regression weight had a slightly higher reduction in the bias than the tree weight. Given that the results for variance and bias both favor the logistic regression weight, the logistic regression weight was used as the Latino sample nonresponse adjustment factor.

The weight for 1992 Latino families and persons was then constructed as follows. First, the LNPS weight for each Temple respondent was obtained from the LNPS data set. This weight consisted of a base adjustment for unequal probabilities of selection, an adjustment for nonresponse based

primarily on primary sampling unit characteristics, and a poststratification adjustment to 1989 Current Population Survey (CPS) distributions by age and gender within Latino group. For the purposes of creating a 1992 PSID Latino family weight, this LNPS respondent weight for each Temple respondent was stripped of the poststratification factor. The remaining LNPS base and nonresponse adjusted weight for each Temple respondent became the family weight for each 1990 responding family and for each individual in the family in 1990. The 1990 individual weights were then moved forward to each sample person in 1991, except for 1991 born-in-sample persons. As for the core sample, the 1991 born-in-sample persons were assigned a weight that was the average of the weights of their parents. The 1991 individual weight was moved forward to every sample person interviewed in 1992, again except born-in-sample persons. A 1992 born-in-sample person was assigned the average of their parents' 1992 weights. A 1992 family weight was then computed as the average of the weights of all sample persons in the family in 1992. Finally, the 1992 family weight and all individual weights were multiplied by the corresponding nonresponse adjustment factor for the 1989 Temple respondent through whom their family entered the study in 1990.

The 1992 Latino family weight is V21548 on the family file. The 1992 Latino individual weight is V30804 on the individual file. The final family and individual weights for Latino sample members in the 1992 PSID are suitable for adjusting for unequal probabilities of selection and nonresponse for any analysis restricted to the Latino sample. For example, this weight is suitable for an analysis which uses individuals from only one of the Latino groups. It is also suitable for analysis that compares or combines individuals from two or more of the three groups.

Many analysts are interested in comparing the Latino groups to groups formed from the core sample. As long as the purpose is to compare the Latinos with samples from the core sample, the Latino weights described in this section and the core sample weights described in the previous section are appropriate. If one wishes to create a sample subset of members from both the core and the Latino samples, neither the core nor the Latino weight is appropriate. A separate "combined weight" was constructed for those analysts who wish to compute estimates based on a combination of Latino and core samples; this construction process is described below.

The Combined Core-Latino Weight. If an analyst wishes to create a sample subset that includes members from both the core and the Latino samples, neither the core nor the Latino weight is appropriate. A separate "combined weight" has been constructed for such purposes.

The separate core and Latino sample weights do not take into account the fact that a few sample members in the core sample could have been selected as part of the Latino sample as well. Nor do they take into account the possibility that many sample members in the Latino sample could have been selected as part of the original PSID in 1968. That is, the joint probability of selection of these "overlapping" core and Latino sample members is not accounted for in the core or Latino sample weights for either families or individuals.

Further, the construction of weights for the core and Latino samples was based on separate procedures that yielded weights with incompatible
The core sample weights had, prior to 1989, been constrained to be integer values from 1 to 99 to save file space on the very long PSID merged record. Their sum was arbitrary, bearing no direct relationship to the total U.S. population, the PSID unweighted sample size, or any other particular feature of the data. In recent PSID releases, the sum of the PSID weights was approximately 300,000. The 1992 family level Latino weights, on the other hand, were obtained from the LNPS base weights, 11,319.

Creating a subset for analysis that combined cases from each subsample and using the sample weights would lead to disproportionate representation for the Latino sample cases.

For 1990-1992, annual combined core-Latino weights were developed. The development of the combined weights involved several steps that are outlined below and in Section I, Part 5 of the 1990 (wave XXIII) documentation. The weight was developed at the individual level and then averaged across all sample persons in the family to obtain the family level weight. The weight development required the calculation of a selection probability for each of the Latino groups in the Latino sample as well as for the core sample.

As in the generation process for the 1990 and 1991 combined weights, the first step divided the core and Latino samples into a number of subgroups to assist in identifying those cases that could have been selected from both samples. Among the core sample, the following groups of individuals were identified:

1. Resident in a non-LNPS county in 1989 or non-Latino (15,342 individuals).
2. Latino and residing in one of the 382 LNPS counties in 1989, in the following areas:
   a. Florida (the "Cuban" sample, 34 individuals);
   b. the Northeast states of Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, or Vermont (the "Puerto Rican" sample, 31 individuals); or
   c. any one of the remaining states of the coterminous U.S. (the "Mexican" sample, 348 individuals).

The first group consists of core sample persons who could not have been selected for the LNPS sample. The remaining three groups contain individuals who could have been selected in the LNPS sample.

The second, third and fourth groups include a number of 1992 core sample individuals who were not in the study in 1990 because they had joined a panel family in 1991 or 1992 by moving in or by being born in. In order to determine into which group they were to be classified, these individuals received the area designation of the family into which they had moved.

These movers-in had been in the study previously, were nonresponse in 1990, but were selected for recontact in 1992 or subsequently rejoined a response family in 1991 or 1992.
The core sample weights of those individuals in the first group can, after adjusting for discrepancies in the sum of weights, be used directly in analyses based on combined samples, but any individual in the other three groups could have been selected in the LNPS. Further, their selection probabilities for the LNPS sample depended on which of the states they were residing in, with those in the Cuban sample area having the highest and those in the Mexican sample area the lowest selection probabilities.

The weight for persons in these latter three groups must be a combination of that for core and Latino samples. In particular, the probability of selection for the core sample and the probability of selection for the Latino sample group for which they were eligible, minus the product of those two probabilities. The calculation of the probability of selection for the core and all of the Latino groups is detailed in the 1990 (wave XXIII) documentation.

For the Latino sample, six groups were created:

1. Known eligible for core sample in 1968 and residing in 1989 in
   a. Florida (the "Cuban" sample, 760 individuals);
   b. the Northeast states of Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, or Vermont (the "Puerto Rican" sample, 803 individuals); or
   c. any one of the remaining states of the coterminous U.S (the "Mexican" sample, 3,170 individuals).

2. Known ineligible for core sample and residing in 1989 in
   a. Florida (the "Cuban" sample, 667 individuals);
   b. the Northeast states of Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, or Vermont (the "Puerto Rican" sample, 330 individuals); or
   c. any one of the remaining states of the coterminous U.S (the "Mexican" sample, 1,669 individuals).

Determination of 1968 core sample eligibility was done in 1990 for all Latino sample members in the study at that time, but, aside from recontacts, those who were new to the study in 1992 required assignment of this information since we did not include questions regarding individuals' whereabouts in the 1992 interview. For sample members who were born in or "appeared" for 1992 and whose birth year was after 1968, eligibility was determined from 1990 parental information if possible, as per the following rules. If one parent was known to have been in the U.S. in 1968 or if both parents were known not to have been in the U.S. in 1968, then their eligibility was assigned to the new person. If, however, both parents' eligibility was unknown or one was unknown and the other was known not to

6 An "appeared" individual should have been included in the 1990 family but was not listed until 1992 because the respondent failed to mention him or her during the 1990 interview. Such an individual is considered original sample.
have been in the U.S., then eligibility was imputed as per the 1990 procedure in such cases. If an individual was born by 1968, then eligibility was always imputed. Details about imputation of 1968 core sample eligibility for cases with missing information in 1990 is detailed in the 1990 (wave XXIII) documentation.

The probability of selection of individuals for the last three groups could be derived directly from the inverse of the current Latino sample weight. Persons in these groups had only one opportunity to enter the PSID, and that had already been accounted for in the Latino weight.

The probability of selection for individuals in the first three groups was calculated as the sum of the core and Latino group probability, minus the product of those probabilities. Calculation of these groups' core probability is detailed in the 1990 (wave XXIII) documentation, but briefly, a single overall selection probability was derived for these individuals. The selection probability for core sample persons is 15,755/238,451,375, or 1 in 15,135. For the Latino sample groups, the calculation yielded the selection probabilities shown in Table 11.

Table 11
SELECTION PROBABILITIES FOR LATINO SAMPLE GROUPS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>1990 Census</th>
<th>1990 Latino Sample</th>
<th>Probability</th>
<th>Inverse</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mexican</td>
<td>13,495,938</td>
<td>4,839</td>
<td>0.00035855</td>
<td>2788.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puerto Rican</td>
<td>1,043,932</td>
<td>1,427</td>
<td>0.00013670</td>
<td>731.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>2,727,754</td>
<td>1,133</td>
<td>0.00041536</td>
<td>2409.55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The probability of selection for each sample person in the first three Latino groups (i.e., core eligible) as well as for the core sample Latino eligible was calculated as for the 1990 and 1991 data. (Results for all 10 groups, four core and six Latino, are available from PSID staff upon request.) A poststratification adjustment was made to bring the sum of weights into agreement with the Census distribution. In particular, the distribution of the sum of weights across the core and the three Latino groups was 93.36%, 5.20%, 0.42%, and 1.02%, respectively. The Census distribution was 93.06%, 5.43%, 0.42%, and 1.10%, respectively. Adjusting corresponding weights for each of the 10 groups yielded a poststratified weight that matched the overall Census distribution.

Applying the revised weights (which are actually the mean weight within each group) to sample elements results in a sum of weights that is equal to the U.S. population in 1990. These revised mean weights were rescaled to sum to the original sum of weights for the 1992 PSID sample, 337,615.

The combined weight was calculated for each sample person in the combined data set. The following results for the combined eight were obtained by each of the 10 sample groups:
Table 12

COMBINED WEIGHT MEANS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>Standard Deviation</th>
<th>Minimum</th>
<th>Maximum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Core:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Latino*</td>
<td>20.48</td>
<td>16.31</td>
<td>0.28</td>
<td>131.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexican</td>
<td>3.33</td>
<td>2.23</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>9.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>0.95</td>
<td>0.49</td>
<td>0.14</td>
<td>2.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puerto Rican</td>
<td>3.04</td>
<td>2.10</td>
<td>0.47</td>
<td>7.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latino, core eligible:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexican</td>
<td>3.95</td>
<td>2.90</td>
<td>0.61</td>
<td>15.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>0.99</td>
<td>0.49</td>
<td>0.27</td>
<td>3.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puerto Rican</td>
<td>3.53</td>
<td>2.40</td>
<td>0.84</td>
<td>16.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latino, core ineligible:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexican</td>
<td>3.33</td>
<td>2.44</td>
<td>0.58</td>
<td>15.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>0.95</td>
<td>0.52</td>
<td>0.24</td>
<td>3.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puerto Rican</td>
<td>3.04</td>
<td>2.34</td>
<td>0.60</td>
<td>12.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Non-Latino means ineligible for the LNPS sample. The LNPS sample was restricted to areas deemed likeliest to have Latino populations and only included those of Mexican, Puerto Rican or Cuban descent.

Finally, the combined weight for individuals was averaged across all sample persons in each family to obtain a family level combined weight. This procedure differs from that for the core and Latino weights, as only the Head's and Wife's/Wife's" weights are averaged for family weights.

We recommend that anyone conducting analyses that combine cases across the core and Latino samples use the combined weights. For 1992, the family-level combined weight variable is V21549; at the individual level, V30805. For comparisons of core and Latino groups or analysis of only the core or only the Latino samples, the core (family: V21547; individual: V30803) or Latino (family: V21548; individual: V30804) weights are sufficient to account for unequal selection probabilities and nonresponse.

Linking Data: Splitoffs

From the 1981 wave onward, data have been provided to assist the user in linking splitoff records with those of their main families. The family-level data for each main family in 1992 (V20307=0 or 2) contain values for V21528 representing the actual number of successfully interviewed 1992 splitoff families generated from this family. Thus, splitoff nonresponse cases are not included. On each splitoff data record (V20307=1), the family portion of the record contains the current year's interview number (V20302) of the associated main family at V21529. The individual-level record of each member of a splitoff family also contains this interview number (V30797), as well as month and year the splitoff family was formed (V30795 and V30796).
The month and year in which the splitoff family was formed are derived from actual move-out dates of splitoff individuals as reported on the main family coversheets. Thus, in the relatively rare event that two or more individuals move at different times from the main family to form one splitoff family, each individual receives his or her actual date of move as code values for V30795 and V30796. Any other splitoff individuals who did not move out of a main family but simply appeared for the first time in the splitoff family, such as nonsample spouses, friends, miscellaneous relatives and newborn children, receive the move-out date given for the splitoff mover-out. When more than one splitoff mover-out date exists (a rare occurrence), these new persons receive the earlier date.

For those individuals who move from institutions to form their own splitoff families, code values of 98 are inserted into the file positions for both month and year. The other miscellaneous splitoff family members appearing for the first time in the study receive missing data code values of 99 for these month and year variables.

Linking Data: Families Sharing Households

It is not uncommon for two or more family units to share living quarters. Panel families involved in such a situation may live with persons or families who are not sample members and who are not included by the study as family members because the arrangement is supposedly temporary. The situation resembles that of roommates, where expenses are split between the individuals involved. However, the members of one panel family may also move in with the members of another panel family. Financial disasters such as divorce and unemployment contribute heavily to such patterns of behavior. Most frequently, a former splitoff child, already separately interviewed, returns home to live with panel parents for a period of time until resuming life on his or her own. Occasionally, siblings who are each being interviewed move in together to share an apartment, or aging panel parents go to live with their panel children. We continue to interview each of these smaller groups separately, as if they were living apart.

We provide information to identify situations of multiple family units sharing the same household and to facilitate the linking of PSID family units in the same household. The precise set of variables used for these purposes varies over the course of the study. The variables follow one pattern in 1969-1981, a different pattern in 1982-1985, and a third pattern from 1986 on. The variables describing shared-household situations and facilitating linkages in 1969-1981 do not appear in the documentation volumes for those years because they have been added since those data were originally released and the volumes were published. Documentation for them is provided below. The codes for the variables for identifying shared-household situations and linkages in waves 1982 onward appear in the documentation for the respective wave.

Identifying Shared Household Situations from 1986 Onward. The variable for identifying a shared-household situation is Current Household Composition (1992: V20316). The household code not only distinguishes PSID and non-PSID family units sharing a household but also differentiates between primary family units and secondaries. Codes 4, 6, and 8 indicate multiple PSID family units living under the same roof at the time of inter-
view. Codes 5, 7, and 9 indicate that the given PSID family unit is sharing the household with non-PSID family units.

Identifying Shared Household Situations from 1982 through 1985. Identification of shared households in these waves can be accomplished using the Current Family Composition variable (1985: V11117), which in later waves was split into two separate variables (Current Family Composition with fewer codes and Current Household Composition). The codes representing shared-household situations take precedence over codes representing the composition of the given family unit. Codes on Current Family Composition for 1982–1985 distinguish both (a) PSID versus non-PSID units sharing a household and (b) primary versus secondary family units. Codes 4, 6, and 8 indicate multiple PSID family units living under the same roof at the time of interview. Codes 5, 7, and 9 indicate that the given PSID family unit is sharing the household with non-PSID family units.

Identifying Shared Household Situations from 1969 through 1981. To identify shared households in these years, two variables must be accessed: Current Family Composition (1981: V7515) and FU Primacy Within HU (1981: V8111). The Current Family Composition code 5 (described as just "other" in the documentation) indicates a shared-household situation. To tell whether the situation involves sharing with another PSID family unit versus a non-PSID family unit, and to tell whether the given PSID family unit is a primary versus a secondary unit, use the FU Primacy Within HU variable. This latter variable was constructed from originally uncoded data and does not appear in the codebook portion of any PSID documentation. The codes for FU Primacy Within HU are as follows:

1. This family unit is a Primary that shares the household with another family unit that is also interviewed.
2. This family unit is a Primary that either (a) does not share the household with another family unit, (b) shares the household with a family unit that is not interviewed, or (c) is in a situation in which sharing with another family unit was not ascertained.
3. This family unit is a Secondary that shares the household with at least one other family unit that is also interviewed.
4. This family unit is a Secondary that shares the household with at least one other family unit that is not interviewed.
0. No data for a PSID family unit in this year (family record is filled with zeroes; relevant only when using the family-individual file, as mentioned in the introduction to Part 2 of Section II.)

The variables providing this information are as follows:

Linking Shared Household Family Units from 1982 Onward. Beginning with 1982, a set of variables describe and identify each PSID family unit sharing the same household. As many as five PSID family units were living in the same dwelling unit in 1992, and so four sets of these variables are included for 1992 data. For each other PSID family unit in the household, the ID number is given as a separate variable labeled ID for first other family unit, ID for second other family unit, etc. (1992: V21530, V21533, V21536, V21539). The ID number variable is filled with zeroes if no other PSID family unit of the specified rank shares the household (e.g., if a family unit shares the household with only one other PSID family unit, then
Table 13
VARIABLE NUMBERS AND FILE POSITIONS FOR 1968-1981 FU PRIMACY WITHIN HU VARIABLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wave</th>
<th>Variable Number</th>
<th>File Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>V1016</td>
<td>1043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>V1767</td>
<td>1135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>V2346</td>
<td>949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>V2980</td>
<td>994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>V3311</td>
<td>566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>V3731</td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>V4232</td>
<td>759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>V5114</td>
<td>1466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>V5682</td>
<td>942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>V6221</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>V6815</td>
<td>1039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>V7457</td>
<td>1100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>V8111</td>
<td>1241</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The ID number for the second sharing family unit is '0000'). A measure of the kinship ties with the other PSID family unit in the same household is included (1992: V21531, V21534, V21537, V21540). Beginning with 1985, a measure of family size (1992: V21532, V21535, V21538, V21541) for each other PSID family unit residing under the same roof was added to the set. This information helps analysts select which family units within a given household they will link.

Household ID for Linking in 1969-1981 and from 1986 Onward. The Household ID Number variable (1992: V21542) takes on a common value for all PSID family units sharing the same household. This variable, in conjunction with an indicator of whether the given family unit is living in the same dwelling with other interviewed family units, can be used to link all PSID family units in the same dwelling. (From 1986 onward, the Current Household Composition variable (1992: V20316) is the indicator; for 1969-1981, use the retroactively constructed FU Primacy Within HU variable described above.) If multiple PSID family units live in the same household, then Household ID equals the lowest value for the current-year family ID number (1992: V20302) of any of the PSID family units in that household. If a family unit does not share the household with another interviewed PSID family unit, then Household ID Number simply takes on the same value as that family unit's ID Number. The Household ID variables for years 1969-1981 are as follows:

Institutionalization

To facilitate analysis of family units living in institutions, a variable (1992: V20323) indicating the type of institution in which the family resides has been included in the data each year since 1985. Thus, the analyst need not employ oblique and imprecise methods to isolate these families, as was formerly the case.
Table 14
VARIABLE NUMBERS AND FILE POSITIONS FOR 1969-1981 HOUSEHOLD ID VARIABLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wave</th>
<th>Variable Number</th>
<th>File Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>V1015</td>
<td>1039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>V1766</td>
<td>1131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>V2345</td>
<td>945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>V2979</td>
<td>990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>V3310</td>
<td>562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>V3730</td>
<td>604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>V4231</td>
<td>755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>V5113</td>
<td>1462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>V5681</td>
<td>938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>V6220</td>
<td>976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>V6814</td>
<td>1035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>V7456</td>
<td>1096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>V8110</td>
<td>1237</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Families who are not in institutions but who have some member in educational facilities, the Armed Forces, prison, or health care facilities might be incurring some financial responsibility for such members. Thus, four variables (V21516-V21519) count the number of members in each of the above-mentioned types of institutions. A very few families may have some members in other types of institutions, such as religious houses. No counting variable was generated at the family level because the number of such cases is negligible.

FIPS State and County Codes and Beale's Urbanicity Code

Population density of the area in which the family lives is a very important item. The urbanicity code (1992: V21498) devised by Calvin Beale and Peggy Ross of the USDA has been added to each wave beginning in 1985. Also, the FIPS system of coding state and county (1992: V21496-V21497) as used by Beale to assign urbanicity was added to the data. We retain our usual state and county codes with 1992 (V20303-V20305). Appendix 1, pages 701-721 of A Panel Study of Income Dynamics, Procedures and Tape Codes, 1985 Interviewing Year, Vol. I, lists the FIPS codes and the ways in which they differ from the PSID's codes.

Please note that county codes for current county of residence, including both the PSID code (1992: V20304) and the FIPS code (1992: V21497) have been filled with zeroes for the publicly released files. See State and County Codes at the beginning of this part (Part 5) for details.

Marriage and Birth Histories--Family-Level Variables

No marriage history variables are included at the family level for 1992, but a few birth history variables are available. We have simply counted the number of children born during calendar year 1991 to Head only.
(V21543), to Wife/"Wife"/husband of Head/first-year cohabitor only (V21544), to Head and Wife/"Wife"/husband of Head/first-year cohabitor jointly (V21545), and to other family unit members (V21546). These totals are based exclusively on 1992 reports. Much more detail about births and marriages is available at the individual level (see below) and through the Demographic Event History files (see Part 6 of this section).

Marriage and Birth Histories--Individual-Level Summary Variables

The individual-level marriage and birth data available on the 1968-1992 cross-year file (V32009-V32049) contain information from the initial retrospective data collection effort in 1985 through the current wave. Because an individual can age out of updating questions (in the case of births) or become nonresponse, these data are not up to date through the current wave for everyone. Variables are provided to indicate the recency of the birth or marriage information.

The data record for each individual whose marriage and birth histories were collected—a Head, Wife, "Wife", or other FU member age 12-44 at any time during the 1985 through the 1992 waves—contains birth dates of the oldest and the four youngest children (V32023-V32032), as well as the total number of births (V32022). Births to this individual are current as of the wave indicated in V32021. Marriage data include the total number of marriages (V32034), month and year dates, and separation, widowhood and divorce events of the first and last marriages (V32035-V32048). The last known marital status of the individual (V32049) is included, as is a variable for the wave in which the marriage data were most recently gathered or updated (V32033).

Data are also provided about the individual's parent if birth and marriage histories were collected for the parent at any time from 1985 through the current wave and the individual is reported as a birth in the parent's birth history. The parental variables include identifiers for the parent (mother: V32009 and V32010; father: V32016 and V32017). (Mother identifiers are present in the data records of some individuals who were not reported as births in any female's birth history collected from 1985 onward. These identifiers were coded during 1983 and 1984 data processing from uncoded information for individuals who were present in 1983 or 1984 families. No information about the mother other than her identifying information is provided in such cases.) The parental variables also include parent's year of birth, total number of children, and where the given individual ranks in the birth order of the parent's children (mother: V32011-V32013; father: V32018-V32020). Birth weight of the individual (V32014) is also derived from a parent's birth history data. If the mother's birth history was collected, then birth weight is taken from her birth history report, but if just the father's birth history was collected, then the values are taken from his birth history information. The variables indicating each parent's total number of children and rank order of this individual in that total are current through the most recent wave in which birth history was collected for that parent. Detail about all children is available on the 1985-1992 Childbirth and Adoption History file. Comprehensive data on marriages of the given individual and the parent are available on the 1985-1992 Marriage History file.
Part 6: The Demographic History Files and 1968-1985 Relationship File

Several special public-release files contain detailed information collected by the PSID that would be cumbersome to store on the study's main files. Hence, the details have been relegated to special files and the information presented in a summarized form on the main files. Analysts wanting complete details on these topics must turn to the special public-release files. These files may have some stand-alone uses and contain some of the same information as the main files, but they are of greatest value if merged with the main PSID data. The special files are obtainable through ICPSR; see Part 9 of this section for information about whom to contact.

Demographic History Files. Each year since 1985, the interview has contained questions about a number of demographic events asked of PSID family members eligible for such events. The events include childbirth, adoption, marriage, separation and divorce. Retrospective histories of substitute-parenting activities were also collected in one wave—1985. Since the full detail on the various demographic events is desired by only a relatively small subset of potential data users, but a sizable number of data users may want some of the detail, we disseminate two types of data products. One is the addition of individual-level summary variables to the main PSID data file, discussed under Marriage and Birth Histories—Individual-Level Summary Variables in Part 5 of this section and documented in Section II, Part 2. The other data products are special publicly-released, fully documented files containing all present-year and past-year detail of collected demographic history information.

One of these files, the 1985 Ego-Alter file, contains all of the demographic history detail collected in the 1985 wave. A record on that file represents a pair of individuals related by marriage, childbirth, adoption, or substitute parenting (one of the variables indicates the type of record—marriage record, childbirth record, adoption record, or substitute-parenting record). The demographic history detail from the 1985 wave is based on comprehensive retrospective histories collected at that time. It includes detail about the timing and circumstances of the demographic event relating the pair of individuals—parenting or marriage—up to and including 1985. The 1985 Ego-Alter file contains 41,368 records, has an LRECL of 82, and occupies 3.3 megabytes.

Since then, updates to this information, as well as retrospective histories for those new to the study, have been collected. These files cover marital events or childbirth and adoption events are built from the 1985 Ego-Alter file, adding events reported since 1985. The files are known as the Marriage History file and the Childbirth and Adoption History file. Like the 1985 Ego-Alter file, they follow a one-event-per-record format (each record represents a pair of individuals related by the event specified in the file's title—marriage, childbirth or adoption). They differ from the 1985 Ego-Alter file in that (1) separate files are created for the different types of demographic events; (2) individuals reporting zero events of the specified type are included on the files (they were not included on the 1985 Ego-Alter file); (3), reports of post-1985 events are recorded, as are events from retrospective histories reported for individuals entering the PSID since 1985; and (4) they do not include sub-
stitute parenting events. The current set of these demographic history files covers 1985-1992 information and is now publicly available.

The 1968-1985 Relationship File. The 1968-1985 Relationship file was released to ICPSR in October 1992. This file identifies the blood, marital, or cohabitational relationships between each pair of individuals who were members of family units that descended from a common original 1968 family unit. The records include variables that identify the relationship of the pair in each of the eighteen years 1968 through 1985. Also included are sets of coresidence and PSID status variables designating whether each individual was present in a responding household for each of the eighteen years, and a modest number of variables serving as identifiers and basic demographic measures--age and gender. The file contains two records for each pair of individuals--one record identifying the 1968-1985 relationship of the first person to the second person and a second record identifying the 1968-1985 relationships of the second person to the first person.

The relationship file was designed to clarify certain relationships between individuals co-residing in a given year, for example, to distinguish stepchildren from biological children and, when both are living in their grandparents' household, cousins from siblings. It also provides information about the relationships of individuals who live in different family units in a given year. Relationships between persons living apart are focal to issues such as child support by non-custodial parents or support of frail parents in nursing homes. Used in combination with the extensive information available in the PSID's 1968-1985 cross-year file, it offers the opportunity for rich analysis of living arrangements of individuals and families.

The 1968-1985 Relationship file contains 426,680 records, has an LRECL of 552, and occupies 235 megabytes.

Part 7: The Work History Supplement Files

The employment histories with event dating include a fairly large amount of data for some Heads and Wives/'Wives' who experienced several job changes. Thus, inclusion of all the data in each year is not feasible for the main files. Cross-year files were created for all Heads and Wives/'Wives' in any year from 1984 through 1987. These files contain the additional employment history data, if any, as well as the complete family-level record and include a complete record for each Head and each Wife/'Wife'. For married couples, the family-level data are duplicated for the two persons. Unlike most PSID special files, the Work History Supplement files are stand-alone data files, complete unto themselves. The 1984-1987 Work History file, to take an example, contains 12,620 records, has an LRECL of 9,566, and occupies 120.7 megabytes.

Work history questions were extensively revised beginning in 1988. Their orientation is employer-based rather than position-based, as in 1984-1987. Current year information on weeks spent working, unemployed, and out of the labor force is no longer available. Extra-job questions are more extensive, with the addition of month and year the extra employment began and ended. At this time, our plan is to release a complete cross-year file
of all work history data from 1984 through 1992, with documentation explaining the differences between 1984-1987 and 1988 onward.

Part 8: 1990 Self-Administered Questionnaire (SAQ), 1990 Telephone Health Care Cost Questionnaire (THQ) and 1991 Parent Health Supplement (PHS)

As part of the 1990 interviewing effort, funds were granted to Lee Lillard of the Rand Corporation from the National Institute on Aging to supplement the PSID with data about older panel members in the core (but not Latino) sample. This resulted in question additions to the main questionnaire about housing for the elderly and two supplemental data files about Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" health:

1. Each 1990 Head and Wife/"Wife" age 50 or older was mailed a self-administered questionnaire. The questions asked about the respondent's health, health care coverage, long term care coverage, and asked permission for the PSID and the Rand Corporation to obtain Medicare claims information from the Health Care Financing Administration. Details about these data are included in a separate document, A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: Procedures and Tape Code, 1990 Interviewing Year (Wave XXIII) 1990 Self-Administered Questionnaire: A Supplemental File.

2. A long series of questions about health care costs was asked as part of the regular telephone interview for Heads and Wives/"Wives" age 65 or older. This series of questions is documented in A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: Procedures and Tape Code, 1990 Interviewing Year (Wave XXIII) 1990 Telephone Health Care Cost Questionnaire: A Supplemental File.

Details about each of these supplements are also documented in the 1990 Documentation volume.

The 1991 Parent Health Supplement (PHS).

In 1991, the PSID asked an extensive questionnaire supplement about parents of Head and Wife/"Wife". Because of the supplement's length, it is available as a separate data file.

The supplement focused on circumstances and events at the time when a parent was no longer able to care for him or herself. To be eligible, at least one parent had to be living and age 70 by May 31, 1991 or deceased no earlier than 1980 and age 70 at death.

The PHS data structure includes one record for each 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" who had an eligible parent and who consented to the supplement. Thus, if a consenting Head and Wife/"Wife" each had eligible parents, two records exist on the supplemental file—one for each pair of parents. Further details about the PHS are located in A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: Procedures and Tape Code, 1990 Interviewing Year (Wave XXIV) 1991 Parent Health Questionnaire: A Supplemental File and in the 1991 documentation volume.
For each year of this study through the 1989 wave, single-year family-individual and family files were created. In addition, family-level data were merged across waves to create two- through twenty-two-year cross-year family-level files. Cross-year family-individual data files were created on a five- through twenty-two year basis. These files contain all individuals who were response in the most recent year. Additionally, beginning in 1984, we created much expanded annual versions of the family-individual data that included all individuals ever in the study; that is, data for all currently nonresponse individuals were available as separate files that could be concatenated with the response data.

Beginning with the 1990 wave, we were forced to revise our structure considerably because of computer system limitations—the highest file position was approaching 32,767 with the addition of the 1989 data. The data are no longer merged on a family-individual basis; instead, we produce a cross-year individual file and twenty-five single-year family files. The individual file includes both response and nonresponse individuals. For details about the file structure and filebuilding examples, see Part 10 of this section.

For a more detailed description of all of the files, see the User Guide to the PSID. Two files were also created using the 1967 S.E.O. data for the part of the sample that was originally interviewed by the Census.

Employment histories for 1984-1987, the 1985 Ego-Alter file, the 1985-1992 Childbirth and Adoption file, the 1985-1992 Marriage History file, the 1968-1985 Relationship file, the 1990 Self-Administered Questionnaire, the 1990 Telephone Health Care Cost Questionnaire and the 1991 Parent Health Supplement are also available. Refer to Parts 6 through 8 above for brief descriptions.

All inquiries for information about this study should be made in writing to: Member Services, Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106. Refer to ICPSR study number 7439, and please specify which datasets you need.

Machine readable documentations for all of the family and individual data are available upon special request. For 1992, this consists of a set of 30 files: one each for the 25 waves of family-level data 1968 through 1992, one for the cross-year 1968-1992 individual file, and one each for the following four indexes: the Family Alphabetical Index, the Individual Alphabetical Index, the Family Numerical Index, and the Individual Numerical Index. These 30 files contain everything from the printed versions except pre-1992 versions of cross-year individual data and indexes, and the pages containing each year's questionnaires and editing worksheets. The questionnaires and worksheets can be obtained through ICPSR by special request.
 Historically, PSID data files have been released through the Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research (ICPSR) on magnetic tape. For cross-year waves 1968-1987 and 1968-1988, the ICPSR released a field-test CD-ROM version of the rectangular cross-year family-individual response and nonresponse files. An ASCII version of these two files was mastered onto two CD-ROMs: the response file on one, and the nonresponse file on the other. SAS and SPSS-X program files were placed on the CD-ROMs to facilitate retrieval of data for users of those statistical software systems.

The 1968-1989 through 1968-1992 CD-ROM versions of the data are mastered onto only one disc and are formatted differently. Essentially this new file format consists of separate single-year files for family-level data (e.g., 25 family files for 1968 through 1992), and one cross-year file for individual-level data.

Each family file contains one record for each family interviewed in that year. The records in each file are identified by the family ID for that year, i.e., usually the second variable in each year's record—in 1984, for example, the family ID is V10002; for 1992, V20302. The records are in sort order by this ID and contain the family-level variables for that year.

The cross-year individual file contains one record for each person ever in a PSID family (i.e., both response and nonresponse individuals). The records in this file are identified by the 1968 family ID and person number (V30001 and V30002) and are in sort order by those variables. The file also contains the family ID (e.g., for 1984, V30429; for 1992, V30733) of the family with which the person was associated in each year and contains all individual-level variables for 1968 through 1992.

SAS and SPSS-X program files are also included on this CD-ROM, as mentioned above for the earlier versions.

Please contact ICPSR as described in Part 9 above or the ICPSR representative at your institution for further information.

The Internet

Now users can download the 1968-1992 family files, the 1968-1992 individual file, the 1985-1992 marriage and fertility history supplemental files, the two 1990 health supplement files (the SAQ and THQ), and the 1991 parent health supplement file (PHS) from the PSID homepage on the World Wide Web. PSID bibliography and documentation are also available. We plan to release updates to our data and documentation regularly on the Internet. This is currently and will continue to be the main source for our most recent data releases, updates and news.

To access the PSID homepage, one needs a computer, a Web browser and a connection to the Internet. Free Web browsers that run on Windows, Macintosh and UNIX computers are available. Mosaic, Netscape, Net cruiser, Winweb, and Cello are the names of a few browsers that can access PSID data.
PSID staff use Netscape, which was selected as the editor's choice at PC Magazine. Others will work as well but may not look as nice. One can download the most recent version of Netscape via anonymous FTP at:

ftp.mcom.com/netscape

Many universities and businesses have direct connections to the Internet. Ask your system administrator if yours is one of them. If not, there are many local dial-up services that allow you to dial in to Internet connectivity. These providers can be expected to be much slower than a direct connection.

Once you are connected to the Internet, the rest is very easy. Your software may provide a Window or menu option for a Uniform Resource Locator (URL). It is really asking you for the location of the computer that you want to connect to. The URL or location of the PSID homepage is:

http://www.umich.edu/~psid/

The PSID homepage is a hypertext document, i.e., some text will be different, either in color or in boldness, from others. If you click on the colored hypertext, you will see more about that topic. We recommend that you check out our What's New item to see what new data we are releasing and other things of note. Your reaction to the PSID homepage is solicited and appreciated. Send electronic mail regarding same to bres-san@umich.edu.

Part 10: Creating Datasets from the Single-Year Family and the Cross-Year Individual Files

The PSID no longer releases merged cross-year files. As we mentioned in the 1989 documentation, our highest file position for the 1968-1989 merged cross-year family-individual file was 32,759--precariously close to the limit of 32,767 for most computer systems.

The traditional cross-year family-individual files have been replaced by single-year family files and a cross-year individual file. The twenty-five single-year family files (one for each year of the study from 1968 through 1992) contain all of the family-level variables collected in each wave. Each of these family files has one record for each family interviewed in that wave.

The cross-year individual file contains all twenty-five years of individual-level variables collected from 1968 to 1992, and each individual has his own record. Both current-year response and nonresponse persons are included. The file contains an interview number for the family to which each person belongs together with information unique to that person. That is, each member of a family has a family Interview (ID) Number whose value is identical with the values of that data item for all the other family members in that family. In addition, each individual is assigned a unique sequence number, which indicates the person's position and status for any given year's list of family members. Thus, the first person listed, always the Head of the family, is 01, the second person listed is 02, and so on.
This new file structure is and will continue to be used on all files.

Creating Cross-Year Family-Individual Files

As mentioned above, each single-year FAMILY file contains one record for each family interviewed in the specified year. The records in each file are identified by the family Interview Number for that year, in sort order by that variable, and contain the rest of the family-level variables for that year.

Figure 1

SINGLE-YEAR FAMILY FILES

+-------+
|68fam|
+-------+

FORMAT: family data for 1968
RECORDS: one record for each family in 1968
ID'S: 1968 family Interview Number
SORT ORDER: 1968 family Interview Number
N: 4,802 families
MB OF DATA: 3.6 MB

+-------+
|69fam|
+-------+

FORMAT: family data 1969
RECORDS: one record for each family in 1969
ID'S: 1969 family Interview Number
SORT ORDER: 1969 family Interview Number
N: 8,920 families
MB OF DATA: 8.7 MB

+-------+
|92fam|
+-------+

FORMAT: family data 1992
RECORDS: one record for each family in 1992
ID'S: 1992 family Interview Number
SORT ORDER: 1992 family Interview Number
N: 9,829 families
MB OF DATA: 23.0 MB

The cross-year INDIVIDUAL file contains all individual-level variables for 1968 through 1992 and includes one record for each person ever in a PSID family up to and including the current wave. The records in this file are identified by 1968 family ID (V30001) and Person Number (V30002) and
are in sort order by these variables. The file contains the Interview Number of the family with which the person was associated in each year after 1968, as well.

Figure 2
CROSS-YEAR INDIVIDUAL FILE

+--------+ +------------+ +------+
|sortid's| |68ind|69ind|...|92ind| 
+--------+ +------------+ +------+

FORMAT: individual data for 1968-1992
RECORDS: one record for each person ever-in through 1992
ID'S: 1968 family Interview Number and Person Number
SORT ORDER: 1968 family Interview Number and Person Number
N: 50,915 persons
MB OF DATA: 96.0 MB

Assembling a Cross-Year Family-Individual File

Few users will want to analyze the full data file for all persons ever in the study, and so your first step is to decide which variables, individuals and waves of data interest you.

The root principle in any merge of family data with individuals involves a match of the two files using yearly Interview Numbers for the wave(s) in which the chosen family variables were collected, and so these variables for Interview Number must be retained as part of any subsetted data, either family or individual. The chart below shows the annual variable numbers for the single-year family and cross-year individual files.

Not all cases in the cross-year individual file have a matching record in a given single-year family file. This happens when an individual who was part of a responding family has moved away or died and is no longer associated with any family in the study; the person is said to be non-response. The nonresponse person's Interview Number in the cross-year individual file is filled with 0s (as are the other variables) for a wave in which no data were collected about him or her.

We can think of several approaches to creating a cross-year family-individual file from the components. Two good ones are described and illustrated below.

Method 1. First select individuals and variables from the cross-year individual file and then match those data, using a one-to-many match, with the desired variables from a single-year family file. (Remember to retain the yearly Interview Numbers from all files when subsetting.) Next, match the resulting file (which now contains selected variables from the cross-year individual file and the first family file) with a second family file. Repeat with additional single-year family files until all required family data are obtained and merged with the cross-year individual data, as the diagram below shows. See the SPSS-PC and SAS-PC setups below for examples using this approach.
Table 15
FAMILY AND INDIVIDUAL INTERVIEW NUMBERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wave</th>
<th>Family Variable Number</th>
<th>Individual Variable Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>V3</td>
<td>V30001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>V442</td>
<td>V30020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>V1102</td>
<td>V30043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>V1802</td>
<td>V30067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>V2402</td>
<td>V30091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>V3002</td>
<td>V30117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>V3402</td>
<td>V30138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>V3802</td>
<td>V30160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>V4302</td>
<td>V30188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>V5202</td>
<td>V30217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>V5702</td>
<td>V30246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>V6302</td>
<td>V30283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>V6902</td>
<td>V30313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>V7502</td>
<td>V30343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>V8202</td>
<td>V30373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>V8802</td>
<td>V30399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>V10002</td>
<td>V30429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>V11102</td>
<td>V30463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>V12502</td>
<td>V30498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>V13702</td>
<td>V30535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>V14802</td>
<td>V30570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>V16302</td>
<td>V30606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>V17702</td>
<td>V30642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>V19002</td>
<td>V30689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>V20302</td>
<td>V30733</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 3

FAMILY DATA ADDED SEQUENTIALLY TO CROSS-YEAR INDIVIDUAL DATA

| 1968-1992 Individual | 1st Family | File (subsetted if desired) | File |
+---------------------+------------+----------------------------+------|
|                     |            |                            |      |

**STEP 1:** Match on first yearly ID Number

| 1st Family          | 2nd Family |
+---------------------+------------|
| 1968-1992 Individual | File       |
+---------------------+------------|

**STEP 2:** Match on second yearly ID Number

| 1st Family + 2nd Family| 3rd Family |
+------------------------+------------|
| 1968-1992 Individual   | File       |
+------------------------+------------|

**STEP 3:** Match on third yearly ID Number

| 1st Family + 2nd family + 3rd Family |
+--------------------------------------|
| 1968-1992 Individual                 |
+--------------------------------------|

Method 2. Alternatively, first do a series of one-to-many matches of a single-year family file and the cross-year individual file matching on that wave's Interview Number. Be sure to retain the 1968 Interview Number (V30001) and Person Number (V30002) from the individual file on each family-individual output file. The resulting single-year family-individual files are then merged in a one-to-one match using the 1968 Interview Number and Person Number.
Figure 4

MULTIPLE FAMILY-INDIVIDUAL FILES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>68-92 In-</th>
<th>1st Individual File</th>
<th>68-92 In-</th>
<th>2nd Individual File</th>
<th>68-92 In-</th>
<th>3rd Individual File</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st Family</td>
<td>1st Individual File</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd Family</td>
<td>2nd Individual File</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd Family</td>
<td>3rd Individual File</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Step 1: Match on 1st Interview Number
Step 2: Match on 2nd Interview Number
Step 3: Match on 3rd Interview Number
Step 4: Match on 1968 ID Number and Person Number

Cross-year Family-Individual File

PSID Dataset Construction with SAS and SPSS

The examples below illustrate how one can assemble a cross-year family-individual file from the cross-year individual file and five single-year family files, 1987-1992, with Method 1 described above. The setup can be easily modified to merge family data from additional years.

SAS and SPSS statements provided in the SAS and SPSS subdirectories on the CD-ROM can be used to help construct the setups.

As we mentioned in the general assembly pointers above, some individuals do not have a matching record in one or more of the family files because of nonresponse. (Nonresponse individuals' yearly ID's are zeroes for the nonresponse years.) Failure in matching these cases with a family record causes both SPSS and SAS to fill in system missing values for these cases. In SPSS-PC runs, a warning message about "DUPLICATE KEY of 0 ENCOUNTERED" will be issued but can be ignored. SAS-PC issues no warning messages for the nonmatching records.

Performance for individuals will depend upon the equipment being used and the number of variables and cases being extracted. When first debugging a setup, the user should consider limiting the number of observations (cases) in the test runs to 10 or some similar small number. This will hasten the checking of setups for errors.
SPSS-PC Example. This section provides SPSS-PC setups for creating a
cross-year family-individual file from the cross-year individual file and
five single-year family files. The examples show the steps for creating a
file containing selected individual-level variables and family-level vari-
ables from the 1988 through 1992 family files for those who were ever the
Head or the Wife/'Wife' in a PSID family between 1988 and 1992.

All lower-case material should be replaced with appropriate file or
variable names to suit your particular purposes. All intermediate files
can be created as temporary working files. The internal files created here
are compressed in this example to save space.

* READ IN 1968-1992 CROSS-YEAR INDIVIDUAL FILE. SELECT INDIVIDUALS AND
* VARIABLES NEEDED FOR ANALYSIS FROM THE CROSS-YEAR INDIVIDUAL FILE.
* THIS EXAMPLE SELECTS THOSE WHO WERE EVER HEADS OR WIVES/'WIVES' BETWEEN
* 1988 AND 1992. SAVE THE FILE AS AN SPSS DATASET FOR MERGING WITH
* THE FAMILY FILES.
*.

SET MORE=OFF.
DATA LIST FILE='x:indfilename68-92' /
  V30001 1-4
  V30002 5-7
  V30570 1238-1241
  V30571 1242-1243
  V30572 1244-1245
  V30573 1246-1247
  V30580 1260
  V30584 1266-1267
  V30586 1269-1274
  V30606 1320-1323
  V30607 1324-1325
  V30608 1326-1327
  V30609 1328-1329
  V30616 1342
  V30620 1348-1349
  V30622 1351-1356
  V30642 1402-1406
  V30643 1407-1408
  V30644 1409-1410
  V30645 1411-1412
  V30653 1426
  V30657 1432-1433
  V30659 1435-1440
  V30689 1513-1517
  V30690 1518-1519
  V30691 1520-1521
  V30692 1522-1523
  V30699 1536
  V30703 1542-1543
  V30705 1545-1550
  V30707 1552-1557
  V30733 1623-1627
  V30734 1628-1629
V30735 1630-1631
V30736 1632-1633
V30744 1647
V30748 1653-1654
V30750 1656-1661
V30752 1663-1668
V30805 1760-1765 (3)
V32000 1786
V32022 1833-1834
V32049 1885

VARIABLE LABELS
  V30001 '1968 INTERVIEW NUMBER 68'
  V30002 'PERSON NUMBER 68'
  V30570 '1988 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
  V30571 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 88'
  V30572 'RELATION TO HEAD 88'
  V30573 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 88'
  V30580 'EMPLOYMENT STAT-IND 88'
  V30584 'COMPLETED EDUC-IND 88'
  V30586 'TOT TXBL INCOME-IND 88'
  V30606 '1989 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
  V30607 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 89'
  V30608 'RELATION TO HEAD 89'
  V30609 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 89'
  V30616 'EMPLOYMENT STAT-IND 89'
  V30620 'COMPLETED EDUC-IND 89'
  V30622 'TOT TXBL INCOME-IND 89'
  V30642 '1990 INTERVIEW NUMBER 90'
  V30643 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 90'
  V30644 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 90'
  V30645 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 90'
  V30653 'EMPLOYMENT STAT 90'
  V30657 'COMPLETED EDUCATION 90'
  V30659 'TOT TXBL INCOME 90'
  V30689 '1991 INTERVIEW NUMBER 91'
  V30690 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 91'
  V30691 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 91'
  V30692 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 91'
  V30699 'EMPLOYMENT STAT 91'
  V30703 'COMPLETED EDUCATION 91'
  V30705 'TOT LABOR INCOME 91'
  V30707 'TOT ASSET INCOME 91'
  V30733 '1992 INTERVIEW NUMBER 92'
  V30734 'SEQUENCE NUMBER 92'
  V30735 'RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 92'
  V30736 'AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 92'
  V30744 'EMPLOYMENT STAT 92'
  V30748 'COMPLETED EDUCATION 92'
  V30750 'TOT LABOR INCOME 92'
  V30752 'TOT ASSET INCOME 92'
  V30805 'COMBINED IND WEIGHT 92'
V32000 'SEX OF INDIVIDUAL'
V32022 '# BIRTHS OF THIS IND'
V32049 'LAST KNOWN MARITAL STAT'

MISSING VALUES
/V30573 (99)
/V30584 (99)
/V30609 (99)
/V30620 (99)
/V30645 (99)
/V30657 (99)
/V30692 (99)
/V30703 (99)
/V30744 (99)
/V30748 (99)
/V32022 (98)
/V32049 (8)

SELECT IF (V30571 EQ 01 AND V30572 EQ 10 OR V30571 EQ 02 AND V30572 EQ 20 OR V30571 EQ 02 AND V30572 EQ 22 OR V30607 EQ 01 AND V30608 EQ 10 OR V30607 EQ 02 AND V30608 EQ 20 OR V30607 EQ 02 AND V30608 EQ 22 OR V30643 EQ 01 AND V30644 EQ 10 OR V30643 EQ 02 AND V30644 EQ 20 OR V30643 EQ 02 AND V30644 EQ 22 OR V30690 EQ 01 AND V30691 EQ 10 OR V30690 EQ 02 AND V30691 EQ 20 OR V30690 EQ 02 AND V30691 EQ 22 OR V30734 EQ 01 AND V30735 EQ 10 OR V30734 EQ 02 AND V30735 EQ 20 OR V30734 EQ 02 AND V30735 EQ 22).

MODIFY VARS
/ RENAME (V30570=id88) (V30606=id89) (V30642=id90)
(V30689=id91) (V30733=id92)
/ MAP.
SAVE OUTFILE='xyrind' / COMPRESSED.
*
* READ IN AND SELECT VARIABLES NEEDED FROM 1988 FAMILY FILE AND MERGE THE
* RESULTING SUBSET OF THE 1988 FAMILY FILE WITH THE OUTPUT FILE CREATED
* IN THE PREVIOUS STEP -- A SUBSET OF THE CROSS-YEAR INDIVIDUAL FILE.
*.
DATA LIST FILE='x:famfilename88' /
V14802 4-7
V14920 247-252
V15323 1102-1104
V15625 1570-1572
V16086 2465
V16145 2591-2596
V16150 2616-2619 (2)
V16151 2620-2623 (2)
.
VARIABLE LABELS
V14802 '1988 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
V14920 'WIFE 87 LABOR-WAGE'
MISSING VALUES
/V15323 (999)
/V15625 (999)
/V16086 (9)
.
SORT CASES BY V14802.
MODIFY VARS
   /RENAME (V14802=id88)
   /MAP.
SAVE OUTFILE='fam88' / COMPRESSED.
GET FILE='data.ind'.
SORT CASES BY id88.
JOIN MATCH FILE = *
   / TABLE='fam88'
   /BY=id88
   /MAP.9
SAVE OUTFILE='fam88.ind' / COMPRESSED.
*
* READ IN AND SELECT VARIABLES NEEDED FROM 1989 FAMILY FILE AND MERGE THE
* RESULTING SUBSET OF THE 1989 FAMILY FILE WITH THE OUTPUT FILE CREATED
* IN THE PREVIOUS STEP -- A SUBSET OF IND. FILE + FAM88.
*
DATA LIST FILE='x:famfilename89' /
   V16302 4-7
   V16420 247-252
   V16838 1124-1126
   V17157 1614-1616
   V17483 2227
   V17534 2329-2334
   V17536 2340-2343 (2)
   V17537 2344-2347 (2).
.
VARIABLE LABELS
   V16302 '1989 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
   V16420 'WIFE 88 LABOR-WAGE'
   V16838 'C9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (H-U)'
   V17157 'E9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (W-U)'
   V17483 'L32 RACE OF HEAD 1'
   V17534 'TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 88'
   V17536 'HEAD 88 AVG HRLY EARNING'
   V17537 'WIFE 88 AVG HRLY EARNING'
.
MISSING VALUES
/V16838 (999)
/V17157 (999)
/V17483 (9)
.
..
SORT CASES BY V16302.
MODIFY VARS
  / RENAME (V16302=id89)
  / MAP.
SAVE OUTFILE='fam89'/COMPRESSED.
GET FILE='fam88.ind'.
SORT CASES BY id89.
JOIN MATCH FILE = *
  / TABLE='fam89'
  / BY=id89
  / MAP.
SAVE OUTFILE='fam889.ind' / COMPRESSED.
*. *
* READ IN AND SELECT VARIABLES NEEDED FROM 1990 FAMILY FILE AND MERGE THE *
* RESULTING SUBSET OF THE 1990 FAMILY FILE WITH THE OUTPUT FILE CREATED *
* IN THE PREVIOUS STEP -- A SUBSET OF IND. FILE + FAM88 + FAM89. *
*. *
DATA LIST FILE='x:famfilename90' /
  V17702 4-7
  V17836 291-296
  V18262 1181-1183
  V18564 1649-1651
  V18814 2035
  V18878 2177-2182
  V18887 2217-2220 (2)
  V18888 2221-2224 (2)
.
VARIABLE LABELS
  V17702 '1990 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
  V17836 'WIFE 89 LABOR-WAGE'
  V18262 'C9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (H-U)'
  V18564 'E9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (W-U)'
  V18814 'M32 RACE OF HEAD 1'
  V18878 'TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 89'
  V18887 'HEAD 89 AVG HRLY EARNING'
  V18888 'WIFE 89 AVG HRLY EARNING'
.
MISSING VALUES
  /V18262 (999)
  /V18564 (999)
  /V18814 (9)
.
SORT CASES BY V17702.
MODIFY VARS
  / RENAME (V17702=id90)
  / MAP.
SAVE OUTFILE='fam90'/COMPRESSED.
GET FILE='fam889.ind'.
SORT CASES BY id90.
JOIN MATCH FILE = *
  / TABLE='fam90'
  / BY=id90
  / MAP.
SAVE OUTFILE='fam8890.ind' / COMPRESSED.
*.
* READ IN AND SELECT VARIABLES NEEDED FROM 1991 FAMILY FILE AND MERGE THE
* RESULTING SUBSET OF THE 1991 FAMILY FILE WITH THE OUTPUT FILE CREATED
* IN THE PREVIOUS STEP -- A SUBSET OF IND. FILE + FAM88 + FAM89 + FAM90.
*.
DATA LIST FILE='x:famfilename91' /
  V19002 4-7
  V19136 291-296
  V19562 1182-1184
  V19864 1650-1652
  V20114 2036
  V20178 2178-2183
  V20187 2218-2221 (2)
  V20188 2222-2225 (2)
.
VARIABLE LABELS
  V19002 '1990 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
  V19136 'WIFE 89 LABOR-WAGE'
  V19562 'C9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (H-U)'
  V19864 'E9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (W-U)'
  V20114 'L32 RACE OF HEAD 1'
  V20178 'TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 90'
  V20187 'HEAD 89 AVG HRLY EARNING'
  V20188 'WIFE 89 AVG HRLY EARNING'
.
MISSING VALUES
  /V19562 (999)
  /V19864 (999)
  /V20114 (9)
.
SORT CASES BY V19002.
MODIFY VARS
  / RENAME (V19002=id91)
  / MAP.
SAVE OUTFILE='fam91'/COMPRESSED.
GET FILE='fam8890.ind'.
SORT CASES BY id91.
JOIN MATCH FILE = *
  / TABLE='fam91'
  / BY=id91
  / MAP.
SAVE OUTFILE='fam8891.ind' / COMPRESSED.
*.
* READ IN AND SELECT VARIABLES NEEDED FROM 1992 FAMILY FILE AND MERGE THE
* RESULTING SUBSET OF THE 1992 FAMILY FILE WITH THE OUTPUT FILE CREATED
* IN THE PREVIOUS STEP -- A SUBSET OF IND. FILE + FAM88 + FAM89 + FAM90
* + FAM91.
*.
DATA LIST FILE='x:famfilename92' /
  V20302 4-7
  V20436 291-296
  V20862 1189-1191
V21164 1657-1659
V21420 2049
V21484 2191-2196
V21493 2231-2234 (2)
V21494 2235-2238 (2)

VARIABLE LABELS
V20302 '1990 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
V20436 'WIFE 89 LABOR-WAGE'
V20862 'C9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (H-U)'
V21164 'E9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (W-U)'
V21420 'M32 RACE OF HEAD 1'
V21484 'TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 91'
V21493 'HEAD 91 AVG HRLY EARNING'
V21494 'WIFE 91 AVG HRLY EARNING'

MISSING VALUES
/V20862 (999)
/V21164 (999)
/V21420 (9)

SORT CASES BY V20302.
MODIFY VARS
/ RENAME (V20302=Id92)
/ MAP.
SAVE OUTFILE='fam92'/COMPRESSED.
GET FILE='fam8891.ind'.
SORT CASES BY Id92.
JOIN MATCH FILE = *
/ TABLE='fam92'
/ BY=Id92
/ MAP.
SAVE OUTFILE='fam8892.ind' / COMPRESSED.
FINISH.

SAS-PC Example. This SAS-PC example demonstrates how a subset of the PSID cross-year family-individual file can be assembled with the cross-year individual file and single-year family files. This example assembles data for an analysis focusing on income changes between 1987 and 1991. The sample includes only those who were ever Heads or Wives/Wives in any year between 1988 and 1992, since in each wave income is collected for the prior calendar year. All lower-case material should be replaced with appropriate file or variable names to suit your particular purposes. All intermediate files can be created as temporary working files. The internal files created here are uncompressed in this example, although SAS for Windows (version 608) and SAS/UNIX (version 609) do have compression features. Individual users can use these features if their versions so allow.

/*
 * READ IN 1968-1992 CROSS-YEAR INDIVIDUAL FILE. SELECT INDIVIDUALS AND
 * VARIABLES NEEDED FOR ANALYSIS FROM THE CROSS-YEAR INDIVIDUAL FILE.
 * THIS EXAMPLE SELECTS THOSE WHO WERE EVER HEADS OR WIVES/WIVES BETWEEN
 * THE FAMILY FILES.
LIBNAME DAT ".";
DATA stepind;
INFILE 'x:indfilename68-92' LRECL=1885;

; LABEL
V30001='1968 INTERVIEW NUMBER 68'
V30002='PERSON NUMBER 68'
V30570='1988 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
DATA dat.subind;
  SET stepind;
  RENAME
    V30570=ID88
    V30606=ID89
    V30642=ID90;
    V30689=ID91
    V30733=ID92;
  PROC CONTENTS;
  RUN;
/* */
/* */
DATA step88;
  INFILE 'x:famfilename88' LRECL=2227;
  INPUT
    V14802 4-7
    V14920 247-252
    V15323 1102-1104
    V15625 1570-1572
    V16086 2465
    V16145 2591-2596
    V16150 2616-2619 .2
    V16151 2620-2623 .2;
  LABEL
    V14802='1988 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
    V14920='WIFE 87 LABOR/WAGE'
    V15323='C9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (H-U)'
    V15625='E9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (W-U)'
    V16086='L32 RACE OF HEAD 1'
    V16145='TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 87'
    V16150='HEAD 87 AVG HRLY EARNING'
    V16151='WIFE 87 AVG HRLY EARNING';
  IF V15323=999 THEN V15323=.;
IF V15625=999 THEN V15625=.;
IF V16086=9 THEN V16086=.;
DATA sub88;
   SET step88;
   RENAME V14802=id88;
   RUN;
PROC SORT SORTSIZE=5000 DATA=sub88;
   BY id88;
PROC SORT SORTSIZE=5000 DATA=sub.ind;
   BY id88;
DATA fami88;
   MERGE sub88 sub.ind;
   BY id88;
PROC CONTENTS;
   RUN;
/*
READ IN AND SELECT VARIABLES NEEDED FROM 1989 FAMILY FILE AND MERGE THE
RESULTING SUBSET OF 1989 FAMILY FILE WITH THE OUTPUT FILE CREATED IN THE
PREVIOUS STEP -- A SUBSET OF IND. FILE + FAM88.
*/
DATA step89;
   INFILE 'x:famfilename89'  LRECL=2506;
   INPUT
   V16302  4-7
   V16420  247-252
   V16838  1124-1126
   V17157  1614-1616
   V17483  2227
   V17534  2329-2334
   V17536  2340-2343 .2
   V17537  2344-2347 .2
;
   LABEL
   V16302='1989 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
   V16420='WIFE 88 LABOR/WAGE'
   V16838='C9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (H-U)'
   V17157='E9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (W-U)'
   V17483='L32 RACE OF HEAD 1'
   V17534='TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 88'
   V17536='HEAD 88 AVG HRLY EARNING'
   V17537='WIFE 88 AVG HRLY EARNING'
;
   IF V16838=999 THEN V16838=.;
   IF V17157=999 THEN V17157=.;
   IF V17483=9 THEN V17483=.;
DATA sub89;
   SET step89;
   RENAME V16302=id89;
   RUN;
PROC SORT SORTSIZE=5000 DATA=sub89;
   BY id89;
PROC SORT SORTSIZE=5000 DATA=fami88;
   BY id89;
DATA dat.fami8889;
MERGE sub89 fam188;
BY id89;
PROC CONTENTS;
RUN;
*/
DATA step90;
INFILE 'x:famfilename90' LRECL=2333;
INPUT
V17702 4-8
V17836 291-296
V18262 1181-1183
V18564 1649-1651
V18814 2035
V18878 2177-2182
V18887 2217-2220 .2
V18888 2221-2224 .2
LABEL
V17702='1990 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
V17836='WIFE 89 LABOR/WAGE'
V18262='C9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (H-U)'
V18564='E9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (W-U)'
V18814='M32 RACE OF HEAD (1 MEN)'
V18878='TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 89'
V18887='HEAD 89 AVG HRLY EARNING'
V18888='WIFE 89 AVG HRLY EARNING'
;
IF V18262=999 THEN V18262=.;
IF V18564=999 THEN V18564=.;
IF V18814=9 THEN V18814=.;
DATA sub90;
SET step90;
RENAME V17702=id90;
RUN;
PROC SORT SORTSIZE=5000 DATA=sub90;
BY id90;
PROC SORT SORTSIZE=5000 DATA=fami8889;
BY id90;
DATA dat.fami8890;
MERGE sub90 fami8889;
BY id90;
PROC CONTENTS;
RUN;
*/
DATA step91
INFILE 'x:famfilename91' LRECL=2336;
INPUT
V19002 4-8
; LABEL
V19002='1991 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
V19136='WIFE 90 LABOR/WAGE'
V19562='C9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (H-U)'
V19864='E9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (W-U)'
V20114='L32 RACE OF HEAD (1 MEN)'
V20178='TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 90'
V20187='HEAD 90 AVG HRLY EARNING'
V20188='WIFE 90 AVG HRLY EARNING'

IF V19562=999 THEN V19562=.;
IF V19864=999 THEN V19864=.;
IF V20114=9 THEN V20164=.;

DATA sub91;
SET step91;
RENAME V19002=id91;
RUN;

PROC SORT SORTSIZE=5000 DATA=sub91;
  BY id91;
PROC SORT SORTSIZE=5000 DATA=fami8890;
  BY id91;
DATA dat.fami8891;
  MERGE sub91 fami8890;
  BY id91;
PROC CONTENTS;

READ IN AND SELECT VARIABLES NEEDED FROM 1992 FAMILY FILE AND MERGE THE
RESULTING SUBSET OF 92 FAMILY FILE WITH THE OUTPUT FILE CREATED IN THE
PREVIOUS STEP -- A SUBSET OF IND. FILE + FAM88 + FAM89 + FAM90 + FAM91.
*/

DATA step92
INFILE 'x:famfilename92' LRECL=2336;
INPUT
  V20302 4-8
  V20436 291-296
  V20862 1189-1191
  V21164 1657-1659
  V21420 2049
  V21484 2191-2196
  V21493 2231-2234 .2
  V21494 2235-2238 .2

; LABEL
V20302='1992 INTERVIEW NUMBER'
V20436='WIFE 91 LABOR/WAGE'
V20862='C9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (H-U)'
V21164='E9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (W-U)'
V21420='M32 RACE OF HEAD (1 MEN)'
V21484='TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 91'
V21493='HEAD 91 AVG HRLY EARNING'
V21494='WIFE 91 AVG HRLY EARNING'

IF V20862=999 THEN V19562=.;
IF V21164=999 THEN V19864=.;
IF V21420=9 THEN V20164=.;

DATA sub92;
  SET step92;
  RENAME V20302=id92;
RUN;

PROC SORT SORTSIZE=5000 DATA=sub92;
  BY id92;
PROC SORT SORTSIZE=5000 DATA=fami8891;
  BY id92;
DATA dat.fami8892;
  MERGE sub92 fami8891;
  BY id92;
PROC CONTENTS POSITION;
RUN;

Assembling a Cross-Year Family File

As we have already said, each member of a family has a family ID number for each wave with a value identical to the values of that data item for all the other family members in that family that year. In addition, each individual is annually assigned a unique sequence number, which indicates the person's position and status for any given year's list of family members. Thus, the first person listed, always the Head of the family, is 01, the second person listed is 02, and so on. To create a current cross-year family-level file, select from the cross-year individual file those cases where V30734 (1992 Sequence Number) is equal to 01, since each family must have at least one member, although it may or may not have more. Then merge data from the single-year family files using the yearly ID numbers to match as described in Method 1 or 2 above. These instructions create a merged 1968-1992 family-level file for currently responding families.

For other years' cross-year family-level files, the Sequence Number variable for the latest desired year of data should be used and merges done with the appropriate single-year family files. Again, this produces a file of families who were response through the latest year and eliminates

7Variable V30734, Sequence Number, must be used instead of V30735, Relationship to Head, because although each family has one and only one current Head (i.e., where V30734 = 01-20 and V30735 = 10), it is possible that the prior year's Head has moved out since the previous interview and a new Head is present for the current interview. Relationship to Head for movers-out is coded with reference to the previous year's Head, so for both the current Head and the previous Head, V30735 = 10.
families who had already become nonresponding. See the User Guide for more detail.

Single Year Files

Producing single-year family files for cross-sectional analysis is simplicity itself. Simply use the single-year file. Single-year family-individual files are also relatively simple. Select all individuals whose Sequence Number for the desired year is nonzero and match the Interview (ID) Number for that year from the individual file with the Interview Number from the corresponding family file. The Interview (ID) Numbers for family and individual files are listed in Assembling a Cross-Year Family-Individual File above.

Part 11: PSID User Guide

The PSID staff completed a User Guide to the panel study in 1984. The volume was designed to supplement, but not replace, the documentation volumes issued for each year's data. It is published in a loose-leaf form, so that updates can easily be made. Chapters in the User Guide include PSID history, sample composition and weighting, how to deal with family composition and change, structure of the data files, study content, and other topics of interest to users. The User Guide is included with the set of documentation volumes that accompany an order for PSID files. It can be ordered separately as well. The Guide is scheduled for revision, but we have not yet set a completion date. The major drawback to the current edition is that it does not take into account the inclusion of data for currently nonresponse individuals, and so statements such as that regarding the ability to recreate single-year family data for prior waves are inaccurate. We recommend instead that users consult Martha S. Hill's The Panel Study of Income Dynamics: A User's Guide. This book is the second in Sage Publications' series of guides to major social science databases.
SECTION II
CODEBOOK FOR WAVE XXV

Part 1: Twenty-fifth-Year Family-Level Codebook

The following is the codebook for the twenty-fifth wave of family-level data from the interview schedule. The twenty-five-year individual-level codebook can be found in Part 2 of this section. The variable numbers and file positions refer to those on the 1968-1992 cross-year file. For family-level codes for the first five waves of this study, see A Panel Study of Income Dynamics, Volume II, Section II. The remainder of the family-level codes for Waves VI through XXIV will be found in successive volumes entitled A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: Procedures and Tape Codes. The distributions for the following variables are weighted based on all families interviewed in 1992, that is, using the combined core-Latino family-level weights (V21549). To generate distributions on field amounts, percent nonzero and mean nonzero values are provided for relevant variables, again using family-level weights.

Codebook Information

The example below illustrates the information contained in this codebook for a typical variable. The numbers in brackets do not appear in the codebook, but refer to the explanations which follow this example.


[10]-----
[11]-----

[6] [7] [8] [9]

398 2.5 0. Personal interview
9,424 97.4 1. Telephone interview
7 0.1 2. Mail interview

9. NA

[1] Indicates the cross-year variable number. A variable number is assigned to each item in the study. (See the introduction to the numerical index, Section III, Part 1 of Volume II, for a list of the range of variable numbers specific to each year.)

[2] Indicates the abbreviated variable name (maximum of 24 characters) used in the OSIRIS system to identify the variable for the user. This abbreviated variable name is identical to the variable name...
listed in the OSIRIS dictionary for this variable. It is also listed as a subheading in the printout when a variable is accessed in an OSIRIS program. When used in this manner, the abbreviated variable name can be useful as a cross-reference tool, as well as a way to avoid errors. Refer to the following list of abbreviations for help in translating the names into sensible English.

[3] Indicates the starting location and ending location for this variable.

[4] Indicates the code value for missing data. In this example, code values equalling nine are missing data (MD=9). Alternative statements for other variables are "MD=0 or GE 8" or "MD=GE 7." In cases where nothing is printed in this space, missing data are not permitted for the variable; either values were assigned for such cases or missing data were impossible.

Some analysis software packages (including the OSIRIS software package) require that certain types of data which the user desires to exclude from analysis can be designated as "missing data," e.g., inappropriate, unascertained, or ambiguous data categories. Although these codes have been defined by the PSID staff as missing data categories, this does not mean that the user should not or cannot use them in a substantive role if so desired.

[5] Indicates the full question number that was used in the questionnaire, as well as the exact wording of the questionnaire item; for variables not coded directly from the questionnaire, such as generated data, an appropriate title appears here.

[6] Indicates the unweighted family-level N for each code value. Blanks indicate that no cases have this value.

[7] Indicates the weighted percentages for each code value, computed using family-level case counts and weights. Blanks indicate that no cases have this value.

[8] Indicates the code values occurring in the data for this variable. For variables containing field amounts, refer to the notes appearing directly below items [10] and [11] for the range of data values.

[9] Indicates the textual definitions of the codes. Abbreviations commonly used in the code definitions are "DK" (Don't Know), "NA" (Not Ascertained), and "Inap." (Inappropriate).

[10] Indicates the "% nonzero" value, where specified. These are weighted using family-level case counts and weights.

[11] Indicates the "mean nonzero" value, where specified. These are weighted using family-level case counts and weights.
List of Standardizations of Common Abbreviations Used by the Panel Study in Generating Variable Names with OSIRIS (see item 2 above)

ACC . . . . . . . Accuracy
ACCT . . . . . . Account
ACUM . . . . . . Accumulate
ANN . . . . . . . Annual
BEG . . . . . . . Began; Begin(ning)
BEN . . . . . . . Benefit(s)
BUS . . . . . . . Business
CHKPNT . . . . . Checkpoint
CNTY . . . . . . County
COMM . . . . . . Commission
COMP . . . . . . Composition; Compensation
COMPL . . . . . . Complete(d)
CONDITN . . . Condition
CONTR . . . . . . Contribut(e/ion)
CORP . . . . . . Corporation
cr . . . . . . . . . Care
CS . . . . . . . . Coversheet
CVD . . . . . . . Covered
DED . . . . . . . Deduct(ed/ion)
DEF . . . . . . . Deferred
DEG . . . . . . . Degree
DIGT . . . . . . . Digit
DIV . . . . . . . Dividends
E . . . . . . . Section of questionnaire (Section C or F) applying to those
who are currently employed
EARNR . . . . Earner
EDUC . . . . . . Education
ELIG . . . . . . Eligible
EMP(R) . . . . . Employed; Employer
EXC . . . . . . . Except
EXEMP . . . . Exemption(s)
FA . . . . . . . Father
FAM . . . . . . . Family
FD ST . . . . . . Food Stamps
FORML . . . . . Formula
FR . . . . . . From
GOVT . . . . . . Government
H or HD . . . Head
HOSP . . . . . . Hospital(ized)
HR(S) . . . . . Hour(s)
HSEWRK . . . . Housework
HTG . . . . . . . Heating
ILL . . . . . . . Illness
IND . . . . . . Industry; Individual
INHER . . . . . Inherit(ance/ed)
IN(S) . . . . . Insurance
INT . . . . . . . Interest
IW . . . . . . . Interview
LAB or LAB FRC Labor; Labor Force
LF . . . . . . . Life
LFT . . . . . . . Left
LGST . . . . Largest
LK(G) . . . . Look(ed); Looking
LST . . . . . . Last
LTR . . . . . . Later
LVG . . . . . . Living
MARR . . . . Marriage; Married
MED . . . . . . Medical
MKT GARDN . Market Gardening
MNY . . . . . . Money
MO . . . . . . Mother; Month
MORT or MTG . Mortgage
MOS . . . . . . Months
MTRL . . . . Maternity Leave
NONFU . . . . Non-Family Unit Member
OCC . . . . . . Occupation
OFUM . . . . Other Family Unit Member
OPP . . . . . . Opportunity
OT . . . . . . . Overtime
OTR . . . . . . Other person(s); Other
PAY/HR . . . Hourly rate, in dollars and cents
PD . . . . . . . Paid
PEN(S) . . . . Pension
PERM . . . . Permanent(ly)
PLN . . . . . . Plan
PMNT . . . . Payment
PN . . . . . . Person Number
POS . . . . . . Position
PRAC . . . . Practice
PRES . . . . Present
PREV . . . . Previous
PRIN . . . . Principal
PROF . . . . Professional
PROFT . . . Profit
PROP . . . . Property
PT . . . . . . Part; Portion; Private
PY . . . . . . Pay(s)
R . . . . . . . Section of questionnaire (Section E or H) applying to those who are currently retired, housewives, or students
REC(D) . . . Receive(d)
RELS . . . . Relatives
REM . . . . . . Remaining
RET . . . . . . Retire(d); Retirement
RL EST . . . . Real Estate
RQ . . . . . . Require(d)
SK . . . . . . Sick
S/O . . . . . Splitoff
SPG . . . . . . Spring
ST . . . . . . Start(ed); State
STAT . . . . Status
STD . . . . Standard
SUBSDY . . . . Subsidy
SUPP(S) . . . . Support; Supplement(s)
SUPR . . . . Supervise(e/or)
TOT . . . . Total
TR Y . . . . Transfer Income
TX . . . . Tax
TXBL Y . . . . Taxable Income
U . . . . Section of questionnaire (Section D or G) applying to those who are currently unemployed and looking for work
UN . . . . Union
UNEMP . . . . Unemployed; unemployment
UNINCORP . . . . Unincorporated
UTIL . . . . Utility; Utilities
VAC . . . . Vacation
W or WF . . . . Wife
WELFR . . . . Welfare
WHR . . . . Where
WK . . . . Week
WRK(D) . . . . Work(ed)
WRKG . . . . Working
WRKHRS . . . . Work Hours
WT . . . . Weight
WTR . . . . Whether; if
X . . . . . . . . Times; cross (as in cross-year)
XPCT . . . . Expect
XTRA . . . . Extra
Y . . . . . . . Income
# . . . . . . . Number (of)
1992 FAMILY CODEBOOK

V20301 'STUDY NUMBER (714)' TLOC= 1- 3

Study Number 714 (Wave 21)

V20302 '1992 INTERVIEW NUMBER' TLOC= 4- 8

1992 Interview Number

The range of values for this variable is 00001-09829. Latino, recontact and core sample cases are included in this range.

V20303 'CURRENT STATE' TLOC= 9- 10 MD=99

State of Residence at Time of 1992 Interview (PSID Code)

Please refer to Appendix 1, Wave XIV documentation (1981 data), for state codes.

99. NA

V20304 'CURRENT COUNTY' TLOC= 11- 13 MD=999

County of Residence at Time of 1992 Interview (PSID Code)

This variable is suppressed (filled with a field of zeroes) in the public release files to protect the anonymity of respondents. The codes are available in separate files to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact Terry Adams at (313) 763-6868 or (BITNET) user HCAA@UMICHUM.

V20305 'CURRENT STATE+CNTY' TLOC= 14- 18 MD=99999

State and County of Residence at Time of 1992 Interview (PSID Code)

Please refer to Appendix 1, Wave XIV documentation (1981 data), for state codes. V20303 and V20304 are combined here into one variable; the first two digits represent the state code and the last three, the county. See the note at V20304 above regarding suppression of county codes.

V20306 'SIZE LGST CITY/COUNTY 92' TLOC= 19 MD=9

Size of Largest City in County of Residence

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,453</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,927</td>
<td>25.7</td>
<td>2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>881</td>
<td>10.8</td>
<td>3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>992</td>
<td>13.2</td>
<td>4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,132</td>
<td>15.3</td>
<td>5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,365</td>
<td>16.8</td>
<td>6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>9.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA; household is outside USA
V20307  'SPLITOFF INDICATOR  92'  TLOC=   20

Splitoff Indicator:  Color of Coversheet

8,988  95.1  0.  Gray (Reinterview Family)
  347   2.7  1.  Green (Splitoff)
  79    0.5  2.  Pink (Reinterview Recontact)
  23    0.1  3.  Lime (Splitoff Recontact)
 127   1.3  4.  Orange (Sample Recontact)
 265   0.2  5.  Goldenrod (Latino Recontact)

V20308  'WHETHER REFUSED  92'  TLOC=   21  MD=9

Whether Initially Refused in 1992

9,732  99.3  0.  Never refused
   97   0.7  1.  Refused at least once

9.  NA

V20309  'MODE OF INTERVIEW  92'  TLOC=   22  MD=9

Mode of Interview in 1992

398   2.5  0.  Personal interview
9,424  97.4  1.  Telephone interview
   7   0.1  2.  Mail interview

9.  NA

V20310  'FAM COMP CHANGE  92'  TLOC=   23  MD=9

Family Composition Change between 1991 and 1992 Waves

Family Composition Change for reinterview recontact and Latino recontact cases was coded based on movers into and out of the 1992 family. Moves from January 1, 1991 up until the time of the 1992 interview were accounted for. This was done for comparability with the part-year income concept that we apply to the rest of the sample. Sample recontacts and splitoff recontacts were coded in the same fashion as ordinary splitoffs.

Codes 2 through 8 take priority over codes 0 and 1.

7,384  78.9  0.  No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family.
1,469  12.2  1.  Change in members other than Head or Wife/"Wife" only.
 222   1.8  2.  Head is the same person as in 1991 but Wife/"Wife" left or died; Head has new Wife/"Wife"; used also when cohabiting, nonrelative female becomes "Wife."
 154   2.1  3.  Wife/"Wife" from 1991 is now Head.
 106   0.7  4.  1991 female Head got married--husband (usually a nonsample member) is now Head. Used also when cohabiting, nonrelative male becomes Head.
Some sample member other than 1991 Head or Wife/ "Wife" has become Head of this FU. (Used primarily for male and unmarried female splitoffs.)

Some female other than 1991 Head got married and her husband (nonsample member) is now Head. (Used primarily for married female splitoffs.)

Female Head in 1991 with husband in institution-- husband in FU in 1992 and is now Head.

Other (used for recombined families--these are usually 1968 Heads and Wives who have parted for a year or more, been interviewed separately, and who have reconciled at some time since the 1991 interview but prior to the 1992 interview.

V20311 'NUMBER MOVED IN 92' TLOC= 24

Number of Persons Who Moved Into FU between 1991 and 1992 Waves
mean nonzero = 1.6

8,290 87.6 0. Inap.: none; no change in family composition
( V20310=0)
991 8.5 1. One
276 2.1 2. Two
138 0.9 3. Three
76 0.5 4. Four
33 0.2 5. Five
15 0.1 6. Six
10 0.0 7. Seven
8 8. Eight
9 9. Nine or more

V20312 'WHO MOVED IN 92' TLOC= 25

Relationship to 1992 Head of Person(s) Who Moved Into FU between 1991 and 1992 Waves
If more than one person moved in, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.

552 4.5 1. Head of family; splitoff or recontact interview
( V20307=1 or 2)
66 0.5 2. Wife
565 4.2 3. Child, stepchild
36 0.2 4. Sibling
28 0.3 5. Parent
92 0.6 6. Grandchild, great-grandchild
70 0.3 7. In-laws and other relatives
130 1.8 8. Nonrelative
9 Husband of 1992 Head

8,290 87.6 0. Inap.: no change in family composition ( V20310=0); no one moved in ( V20311=0)
Number of Persons Who Moved Out of FU between 1991 and 1992 Waves

mean nonzero = 1.4

8,859   90.8   0.  Inap.: none; splitoff or recontact interview (V20307=1 or 2); no change in family composition (V20310=0)
702     6.9    1.  One
170     1.4    2.  Two
55      0.5    3.  Three
24      0.2    4.  Four
11      0.1    5.  Five
 5      0.1    6.  Six
 1      0.0    7.  Seven
 2      0.0    8.  Eight
 9      0.0    9.  Nine or more

Relationship to Last Year's Head of Person(s) Who Moved Out/Died between 1991 and 1992 Waves

If more than one person moved out, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.

169     2.3    1.  Head of family
 91     1.0    2.  Wife
473     4.3    3.  Child, stepchild
 43     0.2    4.  Sibling
 21     0.1    5.  Parent
 41     0.2    6.  Grandchild, great-grandchild
 73     0.3    7.  In-law or other relative
 59     0.8    8.  Nonrelative (including foster child)
  9     0.0    9.  Husband of 1991 Head

1992 Family Composition

8,600    90.9   1.  Head (and immediate family: wife/"wife," husband and/or children, if any) only
 946     5.8    2.  FU contains other relatives of Head, such as siblings, in-laws, parents, etc.
 283     3.2    3.  FU contains people unrelated to Head, such as foster children and friends.

V20316 'CURRENT HSEHOLD COMP 92' TLOC= 29
1992 Household Composition

316 3.4 4. This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was interviewed separately.

66 0.7 5. This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately.

359 4.0 6. This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was interviewed separately.

121 1.2 7. This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately.

43 0.3 8. This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was interviewed separately.

153 2.2 9. This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately.

8,771 88.2 0. Inap.: this FU does not share the HU with other persons.

V20317 '68 ID# OF HOUSEHOLDER 92' TLOC= 30- 33 MD=9999

1968 ID Number of Householder

Values for this variable in the range 0001-2930 indicate that the 1992 householder was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross-section core sample. Values in the range 5001-6872 denote that the householder was a member of a panel family from the Census core sample. Values in the range 7001-9043 denote that the householder was a member of a panel family from the Latino sample.

9999. NA who is householder; two primaries share HU (V20316=8 or 9)

0000. Inap.: householder has never been in study; FU is in institution

V20318 'PERS# OF HOUSEHOLDER 92' TLOC= 34- 36 MD=999

Person Number of Householder

Values for this variable in the range 001-227 indicate the actual person number of the householder.

999. NA who is householder (V20317=9999); two primaries share HU (V20316=8 or 9)

000. Inap.: householder has never been in study; FU is in institution

V20319 'AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER 92' TLOC= 37- 38 MD=99
### Age of Householder

This variable represents the actual age (01-97) of the householder.

- **98.** Ninety-eight years old or older
- **99.** NA age; NA who is householder (V20317=9999); two primaries share HU (V20316=8 or 9)
- **00.** Inap.: FU is in institution

### V20320 'SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER 92' TLOC= 39 MD=9

**Sex of Householder**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>6,579</th>
<th>64.9</th>
<th>1. Male</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2,655</td>
<td>28.3</td>
<td>2. Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>437</td>
<td>64.9</td>
<td>64.9</td>
<td>9. NA sex; NA who is householder (V20317=9999); two primaries share HU (V20316=8 or 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>0. Inap.: FU is in institution</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### V20321 'REL HHOLDER TO FU HD 92' TLOC= 40-41 MD=9

**Relationship of Householder to Head of this FU**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>8,536</th>
<th>86.1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Frequency</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td>Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor's relationship code=22 or 88)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives [code 20] only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor's relationship code=22 or 88)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes only legal wife's [code 20] grandchildren; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only legal wife's [code 20] great-grandchildren; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal wife (code 20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal wife (code 20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Nephew or niece of Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Uncle or Aunt of Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Cousin of Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Cousin of legal wife (code 20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Cousin of Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (this child's parent is coded 88)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>First-year cohabitor of Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Legal husband of Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Other relative of Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Other relative of legal wife (code 20)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor's code=22 or 88)

Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)

NA relationship; NA who is householder (V20317=9999); two primaries share HU (V20316=8 or 9)

Inap.: FU is in institution

**V20322 'QUALITY OF MATCH 92' TLOC= 42**

Quality of Match

Perfect or near perfect match
Fair match
Poor match
No match

**V20323 'TYPE INSTITUTION 92' TLOC= 43**

Type of Institution for Entire FU

Armed forces, whether living on or off base
Prison, jail, penitentiary, etc.
Health care facility--hospital, nursing home
Educational facility--dormitory, other on-campus housing, etc.

Inap.: not in institution

**V20324 '1992 HOUSE VALUE (A20) ' TLOC= 44- 49**

House Value in 1992 (Question A20)

% nonzero = 59.4
mean nonzero = 101,989.6

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the value of the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Inap.: not a home owner (V20672=5 or 8)

$999,999 or more

**V20325 'ACC 92 HOUSE VALUE ' TLOC= 50**

Accuracy of V20324 (House value)
9,669 98.5 0. Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V20324=000000/V20672=5 or 8)
75 0.8 1. Minor assignment
55 0.5 2. Major assignment
30 0.2 3. Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land.

V20326 '1992 REM MORT PRIN (A24)' TLOC= 51- 56
Remaining Mortgage Principal in 1992 (Question A24)

% nonzero = 35.0
mean nonzero = 55,446.6

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the principal currently owed from all mortgages or land contracts on the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: not a home owner (V20324=000000/V20672=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V20673=5 or 9)

999999. $999,999 or more

V20327 'ACC REM MORT PRIN ' TLOC= 57
Accuracy of V20326 (Remaining mortgage principal)

9,626 98.3 0. Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V20324=000000/V20672=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V20326=000000/V20673=5 or 9)
65 0.6 1. Minor assignment
109 0.8 2. Major assignment
29 0.3 3. Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land.

V20328 'TOTAL ANN MRTG PMT (A25)' TLOC= 58- 62
Annual Mortgage Payments (Question A25)

% nonzero = 34.9
mean nonzero = 7,901.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized amount of all current payments on mortgages or land contracts in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: not a home owner (V20324=000000/V20672=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V20326=000000/V20673=5 or 9)

999999. $99,999 or more
V20329 'ACC TOT ANN MRTG PMT ' TLOC=  63

Accuracy of V20328 (Annual mortgage payments)

9,745   99.2  0.  Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner
        (V20324=000000/V20672=5 or 8); no mortgage on home
        (V20326=000000/V20673=5 or 9)
       6   0.1  1.  Minor assignment
       48   0.4  2.  Major assignment
      30   0.3  3.  Complex property, requiring allocation of house
        value between dwelling and income-producing purposes
        of building/land.

V20330 '92 ANN PROP TAX (A21) ' TLOC=  64- 68

Annual Property Tax (Question A21)

% nonzero = 57.7
mean nonzero = 1,383.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the current annual property tax liability in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000.  Inap.: none; not a home owner (V20324=000000/
        V20672=5 or 8)

99999.  $99,999 or more

V20331 'ACC ANN PROP TAX ' TLOC=  69

Accuracy of V20330 (Annual property tax)

9,339   96.4  0.  Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner
        (V20324=000000/V20672=5 or 8); no annual property
        tax (V20330=00000)
       140   1.1  1.  Minor assignment
       317   2.2  2.  Major assignment
        33   0.3  3.  Complex property

V20332 'ANN HOMEOWNER INS (A22) ' TLOC=  70- 73  MD=9999

Annual Homeowner's Insurance (Question A22)

% nonzero = 57.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 439.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the annual dollar amount of homeowner's insurance premiums.

0000.  Inap.: none; not a home owner (V20324=000000/
        V20672=5 or 8)

9998.  $9998 or more
Annual Rent (Question A31)

% nonzero = 34.4
mean nonzero = 4,497.2

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized amount of current rent paid in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: not a renter (V20672=1 or 8)
99999. $99,999 or more

Accuracy of V20333 (Annual rent)

9,699 98.3 0. Inap.: no assignment; not a renter (V20333=00000/ V20672=1 or 8)
9 0.0 1. Minor assignment
121 1.6 2. Major assignment

Annual Rent Value of Free Housing for Those Who Neither Own nor Rent (Question A37)

% nonzero = 6.2
mean nonzero = 3,845.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the annualized current rental value of free housing in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.: home owner or renter (V20672=1 or 5)
9999. $9,999 or more

Accuracy of V20335 (Annual rent value of free housing)

9,687 98.3 0. Inap.: no assignment; home owner or renter (V20335=0000/V20672=1 or 5)
7 0.1 1. Minor assignment
135 1.5 2. Major assignment

GOV SUBSIDY OF HTG (A18)
Government Subsidy of Heating Costs Received for the Winter of 1991-1992 (Question A18)

% nonzero = 4.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 234.9

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the actual amount of governmental subsidies of heating costs in whole dollars. Note that this variable contains missing data values.

9998. $9998 or more
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.: none; received no government heating subsidies (V20671=5 or 9)

V20338 'HD MAIN JOB WRKHRS 91 ' TLOC= 89-92
1992 Head's Annual Hours Worked on Main Job in 1991

% nonzero = 74.3
mean nonzero = 1,916.6

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all main jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of B78 x B79 or C70 x C71.

0000. Inap.: none; did not work in 1991

V20339 'ACC HD 91 MAIN JOB WRKHR' TLOC= 93
Accuracy of V20338 (Head's annual hours worked on main job in 1991)

9,563 97.7 0. Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1991 (V20338=0000)
91 0.9 1. Minor assignment
175 1.4 2. Major assignment

V20340 'HD OVERTIME WRKHRS 91 ' TLOC= 94-97
1992 Head's Annual Hours of Overtime in 1991

% nonzero = 18.8
mean nonzero = 109.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs if reported separately from regular work hours; all missing data were assigned. The data for this variable were found at B81 or C73.

0000. Inap.: none; did not work in 1991 (V20338=0000); did not work overtime in 1991 (V20798=5 or 9)
Accuracy of V20340 (Head's annual hours of overtime in 1991)

187  1.4  1.  Minor assignment
22   0.1  2.  Major assignment

9,620  98.5  0.  Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1991
          (V20338=0000); did not work overtime in 1991
          (V20340=0000)

Accuracy of V20342 (Head's annual hours worked on extra jobs in 1991)

9,629  97.6  0.  Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1991
         (V20338=0000); no extra job (V20342=0000/V20799=5 or
          9 or V21101=5 or 9)

61   0.8  1.  Minor assignment
139  1.6  2.  Major assignment

Accuracy of V20343 (Head's annual hours worked on extra jobs in 1991)

9,629  97.6  0.  Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1991
         (V20338=0000); no extra job (V20342=0000/V20799=5 or
          9 or V21101=5 or 9)

1992 Head's Total Annual Work Hours in 1991

% nonzero = 74.3
mean nonzero = 2,011.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the total
annual work hours on all jobs including overtime; all missing data
were assigned. This variable is the sum of V20338, V20340, and
V20342.

0000. Inap.: none; did not work in 1991 (V20338=0000)

1992 Head's Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill
in 1991
86 - RAW DATA

% nonzero = 9.3
mean nonzero = 47.5

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B61 or C56 by 40.

0000. Inap.: none; missed no work through illness of others (V20784=5 or 9 or V20933=5 or 9); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)

V20346  'ACC HD HR LOST OTR ILL '  TLOC=  112

Accuracy of V20345 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1991)

9,826 100.0 0. Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through illness of others (V20345=0000); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)

1 0.0 1. Minor assignment
2 0.0 2. Major assignment

V20347  'HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL '  TLOC=  113-  116

1992 Head's Annual Hours of Illness in 1991

% nonzero = 29.5
mean nonzero = 155.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B64 or C59 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

0000. Inap.: none; missed no work through own illness (V20786=5 or 9 or V20935=5 or 9); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)

V20348  'ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL '  TLOC=  117

Accuracy of V20347 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1991)

9,812 99.9 0. Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through own illness (V20347=0000); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)

17 0.1 1. Minor assignment
17 0.1 2. Major assignment

V20349  'HD STRIKE HOURS 91 '  TLOC=  118-  121
1992 Head's Annual Hours on Strike in 1991

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>% nonzero</th>
<th>mean nonzero</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>116.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B70 or C62 by 40.

0000. Inap.: none; missed no work through strikes (V20790=5 or 9 or V20937=5 or 9); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)

V20350 'ACC HD STRIKE HRS 91' TLOC= 122

Accuracy of V20349 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1991)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>9,829</th>
<th>100.0</th>
<th>0.</th>
<th>Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through strikes (V20349=0000); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1. Minor assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. Major assignment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V20351 'HD UNEMP HRS 91' TLOC= 123-126

1992 Head's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1991

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>% nonzero</th>
<th>mean nonzero</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12.5</td>
<td>640.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B73 or C7 or C65 by 40.

0000. Inap.: none; was not unemployed or laid off during 1991 (V20792=5 or 9 or V20860=5 or 9 or V20939=5 or 9)

V20352 'ACC 91 HD UNEMP HRS' TLOC= 127

Accuracy of V20351 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1991)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>9,746</th>
<th>99.3</th>
<th>0.</th>
<th>Inap.: no assignment; was not unemployed or laid off during 1991 (V20351=0000)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1. Minor assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. Major assignment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V20353 'HD HRS OUT LBR FORCE 91' TLOC= 128-131

1992 Head's Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1991

% nonzero = 31.1
mean nonzero = 1,824.3

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B76 or C68 by 40. If Head had not worked since January 1, 1991, the weeks used for computation here were all those not included at C7.

0000. Inap.: none; not out of the labor force during 1991 (V20794=5 or 9 or V20861=52 or V20941=5 or 9)

V20354 'ACC 91 HD HR OUT LBR FRC' TLOC= 132

Accuracy of V20353 (Head's annual hours out of the labor force in 1991)

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9,758</td>
<td>99.4</td>
<td>0. Inap.: no assignment; not out of the labor force during 1991 (V20353=0000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>1. Minor assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>2. Major assignment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V20355 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 91 ' TLOC= 133 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1991

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>576</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,486</td>
<td>27.1</td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,522</td>
<td>66.4</td>
<td>0. Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V20356 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 91 ' TLOC= 134 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1991

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>558</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,472</td>
<td>27.0</td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,549</td>
<td>66.7</td>
<td>0. Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V20357 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 91 ' TLOC= 135 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1991

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>503</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,457</td>
<td>26.9</td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,619</td>
<td>67.2</td>
<td>0. Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V20358 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 91 ' TLOC= 136 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1991

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>470</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,449</td>
<td>26.8</td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,653</td>
<td>67.5</td>
<td>0. Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V20359 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 91 ' TLOC= 137 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1991
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1991</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 189 | 1.8 | 9. NA; DK |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6,697</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V20360 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 91 ' TLOC= 138  MD=9

V20361 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 91 ' TLOC= 139  MD=9

V20362 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 91 ' TLOC= 140  MD=9
Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1991

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>423</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,447</td>
<td>26.8</td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

185 1.7 9. NA; DK

6,711 68.1 0. Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20363 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 91' TLOC= 141 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1991

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>394</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,454</td>
<td>26.9</td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

188 1.7 9. NA; DK

6,728 68.2 0. Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20364 'HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 91' TLOC= 142 MD=9

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1991

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>399</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,455</td>
<td>27.0</td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

185 1.6 9. NA; DK

6,726 68.0 0. Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month
Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1991

| 451 | 3.4 | 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |
| 2,449 | 26.9 | 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off |
| 10 | 0.1 | 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |
| 54 | 0.4 | 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 181 | 1.6 | 9. NA; DK |

6,684 | 67.6 | 0. Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1991

| 519 | 3.9 | 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month |
| 2,474 | 27.0 | 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off |
| 8 | 0.0 | 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month |
| 56 | 0.4 | 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one |
| 177 | 1.6 | 9. NA; DK |

6,595 | 67.0 | 0. Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month |

V20367 'WIFE IN FU? ' TLOC= 145

Is there a Wife/"Wife" in FU?

| 5,529 | 50.6 | 1. Yes |
| 4,300 | 49.4 | 5. No |

1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked on Main Job in 1991

% nonzero = 34.2
mean nonzero = 1,533.0
The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of D78 x D79 or E70 x E71.

0000. Inap.: none; did not work in 1991; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00)

V20369 'ACC WF 91 MAIN JOB WRKHR' TLOC= 150

Accuracy of V20368 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours worked on main job in 1991)

9,710 99.0 0. Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/ V20653=00); did not work in 1991 (V20368=0000)
39 0.4 1. Minor assignment
80 0.6 2. Major assignment

V20370 'WF OVERTIME WRKhrs 91 ' TLOC= 151- 154

1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Overtime in 1991

% nonzero = 7.2
mean nonzero = 90.4

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs if reported separately from regular work hours; all missing data were assigned. The data for this variable were found at D81 or E73.

0000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20367=5/ V20653= 00); did not work in 1991 (V20368=0000); did not work overtime in 1991 (V20370=0000)

V20371 'ACC WF 91 OVERTIME WRKHR' TLOC= 155

Accuracy of V20370 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of overtime in 1991)

52 0.5 1. Minor assignment
3 0.0 2. Major assignment

9,774 99.5 0. Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not work in 1991 (V20368=0000); did not work overtime in 1991 (V20370=0000)

V20372 'WF XTRA JOB WRKhrs 91 ' TLOC= 156- 159

1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked on Extra Jobs in 1991

% nonzero = 3.5
mean nonzero = 321.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annualized work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned.
This variable was calculated from the product of D88 x D89 + D100 x D101 or E80 x E81 + E92 x E93.

0000. Inap.: none; did not work in 1991 (V20368=0000); no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); no extra job (V21101=5 or 9 or V21248=5 or 9)

V20373 'ACC WF 91 XTRA JOB WRKHR' TLOC= 160

Accuracy of V20372 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours worked on extra jobs in 1991)

9,759  99.4  0.  Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/ V20653=00); did not work in 1991 (V20368=0000); no extra job (V20372=0000)
23   0.2   1.  Minor assignment
47   0.4   2.  Major assignment

V20374 'WF ANN WRK HRS IN 91 ' TLOC= 161-164

1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Annual Work Hours in 1991

% nonzero = 34.2
mean nonzero = 1,585.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the actual total annual hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V20368, V20370 and V20372.

0000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not work in 1991 (V20368=0000)

V20375 'WF HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL ' TLOC= 165-168

1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1991

% nonzero = 8.1
mean nonzero = 54.1

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D61 or E56 by 40.

0000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); missed no work through illness of others (V21086=5 or 9 or V21235=5 or 9); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)

V20376 'ACC WF HR LOST OTR ILL ' TLOC= 169

Accuracy of V20375 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1991)
9,825 100.0 0. Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); missed no work through illness of others (V20375=0000); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)

1. Minor assignment
4 0.0 2. Major assignment

V20377 'WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL ' TLOC= 170- 173
1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Illness in 1991

% nonzero = 13.1
mean nonzero = 145.4

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D64 or E59 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

0000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); missed no work through own illness (V21088=5 or 9 or V21237=5 or 9); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)

V20378 'ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL ' TLOC= 174
Accuracy of V20377 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of illness in 1991)

9,822 99.9 0. Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); missed no work through own illness (V20377=0000); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)

1. Minor assignment
7 0.1 2. Major assignment

V20379 'WF STRIKE HOURS 91 ' TLOC= 175- 178
1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours on Strike in 1991

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 68.5

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D70 or E62 by 40.

0000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); missed no work through strikes (V21092=5 or 9 or V21239=5 or 9); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)
\textbf{V20380 'ACC WF STRIKE HRS 91 ' TLOC= 179}

Accuracy of V20379 (Wife's/'Wife's' annual hours on strike in 1991)

9,829 100.0 0. Inap.: no assignment; no wife/'wife' (V20367=5/V20653=00); missed no work through strikes (V20379=0000); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

\textbf{V20381 'WF UNEMP HRS 91 ' TLOC= 180-183}

1992 Wife's/'Wife's' Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1991

\% nonzero = 4.1
mean nonzero = 615.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D73 or E7 or E65 by 40.

0000. Inap.: none; no wife/'wife' (V20367=5/V20653=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1991 (V21094=5 or 9 or V21162=5 or 9 or V21241=5 or 9)

\textbf{V20382 'ACC WF UNEMP HRS 91 ' TLOC= 184}

Accuracy of V20381 (Wife's/'Wife's' annual hours of unemployment in 1991)

9,785 99.6 0. Inap.: no assignment; no wife/'wife' (V20367=5/V20653=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1991 (V20381=0000)

8 0.1 1. Minor assignment
36 0.3 2. Major assignment

\textbf{V20383 'WF HRS OUT LBR FORCE 91 ' TLOC= 185-188}


\% nonzero = 21.1
mean nonzero = 1,811.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D76 or E68 by 40. If Wife/'Wife' was not currently working and had not worked since January 1, 1991, the weeks used for computation here were all those not included at E7.

0000. Inap.: none; no wife/'wife' (V20367=5/V20653=00); not out of the labor force during 1991 (V21096=5 or 9 or V21163=52 or V21243=5 or 9)
Accuracy of V20383 (Wife's"Wife's" annual hours out of the labor force in 1991)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9,764</td>
<td>99.4</td>
<td>Inap.: no assignment; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; (V20367=5/ V20653=00); not out of the labor force during 1991 (V20383=0000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Minor assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Major assignment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+-------------------------------------------------------------------------+
| NOTE: V20385 through V20396 were coded from questions D74, and D77 for | Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information | for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E5, E8, E66 and | E69. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**V20385  'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 91  ' TLOC=  190  MD=9**


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,886</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7,627</td>
<td>80.0</td>
<td>0. Inap.: no wife/&quot;wife&quot; (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V20386  'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 91  ' TLOC=  191  MD=9**

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1991

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,875</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7,639  80.0  0.  Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20387  'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 91 '  TLOC=  192  MD=9

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,865</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7,665  80.2  0.  Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20388  'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 91 '  TLOC=  193  MD=9

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,871</td>
<td>18.1</td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7,674  80.2  0.  Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20389  'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 91 '  TLOC=  194  MD=9

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,865</td>
<td>18.1</td>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3 0.0 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
39 0.3 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
75 0.6 9. NA; DK

7,683 80.2 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20390 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 91 ' TLOC= 195 MD=9

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1991

160 0.9 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,878 18.3 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
11 0.1 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
43 0.3 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
79 0.6 9. NA; DK

7,658 79.8 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20391 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 91 ' TLOC= 196 MD=9


184 1.1 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,887 18.5 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month
3 0.0 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
38 0.3 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
81 0.6 9. NA; DK

7,636 79.5 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20392 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 91 ' TLOC= 197 MD=9
### Wife's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force - August 1991

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Description</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month</td>
<td>1,874</td>
<td>18.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inap.: no wife"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20393 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 91 ' TLOC= 198 MD=9

### Wife's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force - September 1991

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Description</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month</td>
<td>1,851</td>
<td>18.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inap.: no wife"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20394 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 91 ' TLOC= 199 MD=9

### Wife's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force - October 1991

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Description</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/temporarily laid off during this month</td>
<td>1,839</td>
<td>18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7,711 80.1 0. Inap.: no wife/'wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20395 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 91 ' TLOC= 200 MD=9


188 1.1 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,829 17.9 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
3 0.0 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
37 0.3 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
77 0.7 9. NA; DK

7,695 80.0 0. Inap.: no wife/'wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20396 'WF UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 91 ' TLOC= 201 MD=9

Wife's/'Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1991

200 1.2 1. Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,845 18.0 2. Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
3 0.0 3. Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
34 0.2 7. Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
76 0.7 9. NA; DK

7,671 79.9 0. Inap.: no wife/'wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V20397 '# MAJOR ADULTS ' TLOC= 202

Number of Major Adults - 1992 Head and Wife/'Wife" Only

3 0.0 0. Single Head who is senile, etc.
4,288 49.2 1. One major adult (Head or Wife/'Wife")
5,538 50.7 2. Two major adults (Head and Wife/'Wife")

V20398 '1992 FAMILY SIZE ' TLOC= 203- 204
Family Size in 1992 (Number of members in the family unit at time of interview)

mean = 2.4

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01 but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the FU, and has the same value as V20650. There are no missing data in this variable.

V20399  '# REQUIRED ROOMS           ' TLOC= 205

Number of Rooms Required for FU of This Size, Age, and Sex Composition

The rule for calculating this variable is as follows:
   2 rooms--for each Head with or without a Wife/'Wife'
   +1 room--for each additional married couple or single person 18 or over
   +1 room--for every two boys under 18
   +1 room--for every two girls under 18
   If there is an odd number of children, round up. If there is an odd number of girls and an odd number of boys, pair those under 10 years of age regardless of sex.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Family Size</th>
<th>Required Rooms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>+1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>+1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>+1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>+1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>+1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>+1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>+1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>+1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>+1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>+1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>+1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>+1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V20400  'WIFE ANN HOUSEWORK (F2)' TLOC= 206-209

1992 Wife's/'Wife's' Annual Hours of Housework (Question F2)

% nonzero = 50.2
mean nonzero = 1,181.3

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4368 represent the actual annualized hours spent by the wife/'wife' on housework at the time of the interview; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.: none; no wife/'wife' (V20367=5/V20653=00)

V20401  'ACC WIFE ANN HOUSEWORK ' TLOC= 210

Accuracy of V20400 (Wife's/'Wife's' annual housework hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accuracy</th>
<th>Inap.</th>
<th>Minor Assignment</th>
<th>Major Assignment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9,762</td>
<td>99.5</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1992 Head's Annual Hours of Housework (Question F3)

% nonzero = 88.8
mean nonzero = 576.3

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4368 represent the actual annualized hours spent by the Head on housework at the time of the interview; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.: Head does no housework

Accuracy of V20402 (Head's annual housework hours)

9,725 99.3 0. Inap.: no assignment; Head does no housework (V20402=0000)
51 0.3 1. Minor assignment
53 0.4 2. Major assignment

Number of People in Household for whom Food Stamps were Issued during Month Prior to Interview (Question F9)

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.5

The household may include more people than those in the FU or everyone in the FU may not be receiving food stamps; therefore this number might not equal V20398 (Family Size in 1992).

455 2.3 1. One
302 1.8 2. Two
273 1.4 3. Three
200 1.0 4. Four
136 0.6 5. Five
51 0.2 6. Six
21 0.1 7. Seven
12 0.0 8. Eight or more
8 0.1 9. NA; DK

8,371 92.5 0. Inap.: food stamps not used last month; "No" to F8

Value of Food Stamps Received during Month Prior to Interview (Question F10)

% nonzero = 7.4
mean nonzero = 170.6
The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent the actual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000. Inap.: food stamps not used last month V20404=0

999. $999 or more

V20406  'ACC VALUE FD ST LST MO ' TLOC= 220

Accuracy of V20405 (Value of food stamps received last month)

9,796     99.7  0.  Inap.: no assignments; food stamps not used last month (V20404=0)
13        0.0   1.  Minor assignment
20        0.2   2.  Major assignment

V20407  'ANN FD COST-HOME     ' TLOC= 221-225

Annual Food Expenditure for Food Used at Home

% nonzero = 97.0
mean nonzero = 3,569.6

This variable excludes the expenditure for food purchased with food stamps and is the sum of F12 and F14 or F16 and F18. Values in the range 00001-99998 represent the annual food expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none; "No" to F11 and F13 or no amount at F16 and "No" to F17

99999. $99,999 or more

V20408  'ACC HOME FD COST       ' TLOC= 226

Accuracy of V20407 (Annual food expenditure for food used at home)

9,576     97.0  0.  Inap.: no assignments; none (V20407=00000)
77        0.9   1.  Minor assignment
176       2.1   2.  Major assignment

V20409  'ANN FD COST-EAT OUT    ' TLOC= 227-230

Annual Food Expenditure for Meals Away From Home (Question F15 and F19)

% nonzero = 86.9
mean nonzero = 1,279.6

This variable excludes the amount spent for meals at work and/or school. Values in the range 0001-9998 represent the annual expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.: none
9999. $9,999 or more

V20410  'ACC EAT OUT FD COST '  TLOC=  231

Accuracy of V20409 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

9,680  98.5  0.  Inap.: no assignments; V20409=0000
   60  0.7  1.  Minor assignment
   89  0.8  2.  Major assignment

V20411  'VALUE FD ST 91 (F21)'  TLOC=  232-  235

Value of Food Stamps Received in 1991 (Question F21)

  % nonzero = 7.9
  mean nonzero = 1,537.3

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.: none; "No" to F20

9999. $9,999 or more

V20412  'ACC VALUE FD ST 91 '  TLOC=  236

Accuracy of V20411 (Value of food stamps received in 1991)

9,759  99.7  0.  Inap.: no assignment; received no food stamps in 1991 (V20411=0000)
   18  0.1  1.  Minor assignment
   52  0.2  2.  Major assignment

V20413  '# MOS USED FD ST 91(F22)'  TLOC=  237-  238 MD=99

Number of Months Food Stamps Used in 1991 (Question F22)

8,357  92.2  00.  None; received no food stamps in 1991 (V20411=0000)
   50  0.4   01.  One month
   59  0.4   02.  Two months
   84  0.6   03.  Three months
   34  0.3   04.  Four months
   47  0.3   05.  Five months
   43  0.2   06.  Six months
   30  0.2   07.  Seven months
   32  0.1   08.  Eight months
   20  0.1   09.  Nine months
   18  0.2   10.  Ten months
   19  0.1   11.  Eleven months
  1,003  4.9   12.  Twelve months

   33  0.2  99.  NA; DK
Whether Food Stamps Used in January 1991 (Question F22)
1,119 5.7 1. Food stamps were used during this month
62 0.4 9. NA; DK
8,648 94.0 0. Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1991 (V20411=0000)

Whether Food Stamps Used in February 1991 (Question F22)
1,131 5.7 1. Food stamps were used during this month
63 0.4 9. NA; DK
8,635 93.9 0. Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1991 (V20411=0000)

Whether Food Stamps Used in March 1991 (Question F22)
1,135 5.6 1. Food stamps were used during this month
63 0.4 9. NA; DK
8,631 94.0 0. Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1991 (V20411=0000)

Whether Food Stamps Used in April 1991 (Question F22)
1,132 5.7 1. Food stamps were used during this month
64 0.4 9. NA; DK
8,633 94.0 0. Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1991 (V20411=0000)

Whether Food Stamps Used in May 1991 (Question F22)
1,136 5.7 1. Food stamps were used during this month
67 0.4 9. NA; DK
8,626 93.9 0. Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1991 (V20411=0000)
V20419  'WTR USED FD ST JUN 91 '  TLOC= 244  MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in June 1991 (Question F22)

1,162  5.8  1. Food stamps were used during this month

67   0.4  9. NA; DK

8,600  93.8  0. Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1991 (V20411=0000)

V20420  'WTR USED FD ST JUL 91 '  TLOC= 245  MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in July 1991 (Question F22)

1,166  5.8  1. Food stamps were used during this month

64   0.4  9. NA; DK

8,599  93.8  0. Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1991 (V20411=0000)

V20421  'WTR USED FD ST AUG 91 '  TLOC= 246  MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in August 1991 (Question F22)

1,180  5.8  1. Food stamps were used during this month

64   0.4  9. NA; DK

8,585  93.9  0. Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1991 (V20411=0000)

V20422  'WTR USED FD ST SEP 91 '  TLOC= 247  MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in September 1991 (Question F22)

1,174  5.8  1. Food stamps were used during this month

64   0.4  9. NA; DK

8,591  93.8  0. Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1991 (V20411=0000)

V20423  'WTR USED FD ST OCT 91 '  TLOC= 248  MD=9

Whether Food Stamps Used in October 1991 (Question F22)

1,203  6.0  1. Food stamps were used during this month

64   0.4  9. NA; DK

8,562  93.6  0. Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1991 (V20411=0000)
Whether Food Stamps Used in November 1991 (Question F22)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1,217</th>
<th>6.1</th>
<th>1. Food stamps were used during this month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8,548</td>
<td>93.6</td>
<td>0. Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1991 (V20411=0000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Whether Food Stamps Used in December 1991 (Question F22)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1,228</th>
<th>6.1</th>
<th>1. Food stamps were used during this month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8,536</td>
<td>93.5</td>
<td>0. Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1991 (V20411=0000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Did Head and/or Wife/"Wife" have any taxable income?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8,203</th>
<th>87.6</th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,626</td>
<td>12.4</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: Labor and asset splits of farm and business income were made using the 1991 work hours on jobs which generated those incomes. The rules are as follows:

1) if work hours are greater than or equal to the (positive) dollar amount, then all income is assumed to be labor.

2) if work hours are less than the dollar amount, assume that labor is worth at least $1.00 per hour and that all income above that amount is split equally between labor and asset.

   Labor Portion=Total farm or business income/2 + work hours/2
   Asset Portion=Total farm or business income/2 - work hours/2

3) if total farm or business income represents a loss (i.e., a negative number), then the labor portion equals 0 and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

1992 Head's Labor Part of Farm Income in 1991 (Question G5)

% nonzero = 0.9
mean nonzero = 15,524.0
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of Head's farm income reported at G5 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of farm income is located at V20438. See the note above for labor-asset split rules.

00000. Inap.: none; Head lost money at farming (V20438<0); Head is not a farmer or rancher (V21301=5)

99999. $99,999 or more

V20428 'LABOR PART BUS Y 91 ' TLOC= 257-261

1992 Head's Labor Part of Unincorporated Business Income in 1991 (Question G11)
% nonzero = 6.8
mean nonzero = 14,850.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of Head's business income reported at G11 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of business income is located at V20439. See the note preceding V20427 for labor-asset split rules.

00000. Inap.: none; Head's unincorporated business lost money (V20439<0); did not own a business (V21303=5 or 9); corporation (V21307=1)

99999. $99,999 or more

V20429 'HEAD 91 WAGES ' TLOC= 262-267

1992 Head's Income from Wages and Salaries in 1991 (Questions G13 and G24)
% nonzero = 68.3
mean nonzero = 28,746.5

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.: no wages or salaries

999999. $999,999 or more

V20430 'ACC HEAD 91 WAGES ' TLOC= 268

Accuracy of V20429 (Head's income from wages and salaries in 1991)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9,406</td>
<td>96.9</td>
<td>0. Inap.: no assignment; no wages (V20429=000000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1. Minor assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>269</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>2. Major assignment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1992 Head's Income from Bonuses, Overtime, and/or Commissions in 1991 (Questions G15 and G17)

% nonzero = 10.2
mean nonzero = 5,833.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent any extra bonus, overtime and commissions income not included by the respondent in V20430 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none; "No" to G12 or G14
99999. $99,999 or more

1992 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade in 1991 (Question G19:a)

% nonzero = 1.3
mean nonzero = 7,156.7

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the income from professional practice or trade in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.: none; "No" to G18a
999999. $999,999 or more

1992 Head's Labor Portion of Income from Farming or Market Gardening in 1991 (Question G19:b)

% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero = 6,200.9

Labor and asset splits of farming/market gardening were made using the 1991 work hours from the job that generated that income. The rule for these splits assumes 75% of the dollar amount is labor income, and the remaining 25% is asset income. If a loss is reported, then the labor portion equals zero and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

The values for this variable in the range 00001-999998 represent the labor portion of the farming and market gardening income reported at F19:b in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of this income is located at V20440.

00000. Inap.: none; "No" to G18b; Head lost money at farming or market gardening (V20440<0)
1992 Head's Labor Portion of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1991 (Question G19:c)

% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero = 2,249.8

Labor and asset splits of income from roomers and boarders were made using the 1991 work hours from the job which generated this income. The rules are as follows:
1) If Head owns the home, total income is split 50-50 into labor and asset.
2) If Head rents the home, all income is assumed to be labor income.

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of the income from roomers and boarders reported at G19:c in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of this income is located at V20441.

00000. Inap.: none; "No" to G18c; Head lost money from roomers and boarders (V20441<0)

99999. $99,999 or more

Accuracy of V20427-V20428 and V20431-V20434 (1992 Head's labor income in 1991, excluding wages)

9,683 98.7 0. Inap.: no assignment; no non-wage labor income (V20427-V20428 and V20431-V20434=0)
32 0.3 1. Minor assignment
114 0.9 2. Major assignment

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the actual wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. If the Wife/"Wife" had any income from farming, business, market gardening, or roomers and boarders, labor-asset splits were made following the same rules as those for the Head. The labor portion of such income is included here; the asset portion is included in the appropriate variable(s) in the range V20438-V20441; V20442 contains only the wife's/"wife's" total asset portion.
Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/ V20653=00); "No" to G50 or G51

999999. $999,999 or more

V20437 'ACC WF 91 LABOR/WAGE ' TLOC= 297

Accuracy of V20436 (Wife's/"Wife's" wages and other labor income in 1991)

9,645 98.6 0. Inap.: no assignment; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/ V20653=00); no labor income (V20436=00000)
52 0.3 1. Minor assignment
132 1.0 2. Major assignment

V20438 'ASSET PART FARM Y 91 ' TLOC= 298- 303

1992 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Farm Income in 1991 (Question G5)

% nonzero = 1.0
mean nonzero, including negative values = 9,657.6

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G5 in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -999999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of farm income is located at V20427 for Heads, at V20436 for Wives/"Wives." See the note preceding V20427 for labor-asset split rules. If the Head and the Wife/"Wife" co-owned the farm, then labor income is prorated according to any work hours of each; the assets are split half and half.

-999999. Loss of $99,999 or more

000000. None

999999. $999,999 or more

V20439 'ASSET PART BUS Y 91 ' TLOC= 304- 309


% nonzero = 8.9
mean nonzero, including negative values = 12,140.1

The data coded here represent both Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" asset portion of the income reported at G11 in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -999999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of business income is located at V20428 for Heads, at V20436 for Wives/"Wives." See the note preceding V20427 for labor-asset split rules. If the Head and
the Wife/"Wife" co-owned the business, then labor income is prorated according to any work hours of each; the assets are split half and half.

-99999. Loss of $99,999 or more
000000. None
999999. $999,999 or more

V20440 'ASSET PT MKT GARDN 91 ' TLOC= 310–314
1992 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Farming or Market Gardening in 1991 (Question G19:b)

% nonzero = 0.7
mean nonzero, including negative values = 4,390.8

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G19:b in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of this income is located at V20433 for Heads, at V20436 for Wives/"Wives." See V20433 for labor-asset split rules.

-9999. Loss of $9,999 or more
00000. None
999999. $99,999 or more

V20441 'ASSET PT ROOMERS 91 ' TLOC= 315–319
1992 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1991 (Question G19:c)

% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero, including negative values = 707.6

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G19:c in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of this income is located at V20434 for Heads, at V20436 for Wives/"Wives." See V20434 for labor-asset split rules.

-9999. Loss of $9,999 or more
00000. None
999999. $99,999 or more

V20442 'WF PT ASSET INCOME 91 ' TLOC= 320–325
Wife's/"Wife's" Share of Assets in V20438-V20441

% nonzero = 2.7
mean nonzero, including negative values = 6,666.8

The data coded here represent the Wife's/"Wife's" asset portion from V20439-V20440 (questions G5, G11, G19b, G19c and G52) in whole dollars. If any assets from farming, business, market gardening, or roomers/boarders are joint with the Head, then one-half of those assets is coded for the Wife/"Wife" here; if solely owned by the Wife/"Wife", then all assets are entered here.

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Negative asset income of $99,999 or more
000000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); any asset income in V20438-V20441 is Head's only
999999. $999,999 or more

V20443  'HD # MO RECD RENT 91 '  TLOC= 326-327 MD=99
Number of Months 1992 Head Received Income from Rent in 1991 (Question G27:a)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Months</th>
<th>Income Received</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404</td>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>5.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9,270 92.6 00. None; "No" to G25a

V20444  'HD RENT 91 '  TLOC= 328-333
1992 Head's Income from Rent in 1991 (Question G26:a)

% nonzero = 7.4
mean nonzero, including negative values = 6,931.5
The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Loss of $99,999 or more

000000. Inap.: none (V20443=00)

999999. $999,999 or more

V20445 'HD # MO RECD INT/DIV 91 ' TLOC= 334- 335 MD=99

Number of Months 1992 Head Received Income from Dividends, Interest, Trust Funds, and Royalties in 1991 (Question G27:b)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Months</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Mean</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01. One month</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>01.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02. Two months</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>02.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03. Three months</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>03.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04. Four months</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>04.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05. Five months</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>05.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06. Six months</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>06.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07. Seven months</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>07.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08. Eight months</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>08.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09. Nine months</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>09.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Ten months</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Eleven months</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>11.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Twelve months</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>12.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99. NA; DK</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>99.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7,600 62.8 00. None; "No" to G25b

V20446 'HD INT/DIVIDENDS 91 ' TLOC= 336- 341

1992 Head's Income From Dividends, Interest, Trust Funds, and Royalties in 1991 (Question G26:b)

% nonzero = 37.2
mean nonzero = 4,613.6

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent asset income from dividends, interest, trust funds, or royalties in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.: none (V20445=00)

999999. $999,999 or more

V20447 'HD #MO RECD ALIMONY 91 ' TLOC= 342- 343 MD=99

Number of Months 1992 Head Received Alimony in 1991 (Question G46:c)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Months</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Mean</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01. One month</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>01.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02. Two months</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>02.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
116 - RAW DATA

3  0.0
03. Three months
04. Four months
2  0.1
05. Five months
06. Six months
07. Seven months
08. Eight months
1  0.0
09. Nine months
1  0.0
10. Ten months
11. Eleven months
24  0.3
12. Twelve months
1  0.0
99. NA; DK

9,794  99.5
00. None; "No" to G44c

V20448 'ALIMONY Y HEAD 91 ' TLOC=  344- 349
1992 Head's Alimony in 1991 (Question G45c)
% nonzero = 0.5
mean nonzero = 7,499.0

The values for this variable in the range 000000-999998 represent
alimony income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.: none (V20447=00)
999999. $999,999 or more

V20449 'WF 91 OTHER ASSET Y ' TLOC=  350- 355
1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Income from Assets in 1991 (Including rent,
interest, dividends, alimony, trust funds, and royalties.)
% nonzero = 3.7
mean nonzero, including negative values = 4,051.4

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000
represents zero income and negative values represent overall income
losses. All missing data were assigned. The amount coded here ex-
cludes asset portions of income from any unincorporated business,
farming, market gardening, or roomers and boarders that the Wife/
"Wife" might have had. These assets are included in V20438, V20439,
V20440, and V20441, and the Wife's/"Wife's" portion is totaled in
V20442.

-99999. Loss of $99,999 or more

000000. Inap.: none; wife/"wife" had no income from as-
sets; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00)

999999. $999,999 or more

V20450 'ACC H+W 91 ASSET Y ' TLOC=  356
Accuracy of V20438 through V20449 (Asset income of 1992 head and wife/"wife" in 1991)

9,592  96.5  0.  Inap.: no assignment; head and wife/"wife" had no asset income (V20438-V20449=0)
52    0.9  1.  Minor assignment
185   2.6  2.  Major assignment

V20451 'H+W 91 TAXABLE Y'  TLOC=  357- 363
1991 Total Taxable Income of 1992 Head and Wife/"Wife"

% nonzero = 87.6
mean nonzero, including negative values = 35,688.5

The range of values for this variable is -999999 through 9999999. These values represent the sum of V20427 through V20429, V20431 through V20434, V20436, V20438 through V20441, V20444, V20446, V20448, and V20449.

-999999. Loss of taxable income of $999,999 or more
0000000. Inap.: none; no taxable income (V20427-V20429, V20431-V20434, V20436, V20438-V20441, V20444, V20446, V20448, and V20449=0)
9999999. $9,999,999 or more

V20452 'H+W 91 SUPP OTR NONFU '  TLOC=  364- 368  MD=99999
Contributions Made by 1992 Head and Wife/"Wife" toward the Support of Persons Outside the FU (Questions G116 and G122)

% nonzero = 13.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4,374.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount contributed. It is an out-transfer that the user might wish to deduct from income. Note that missing data are allowed in this variable.

00000. None; "No" to G108
99998. $99,998 or more
99999. NA; DK

V20453 'H+W CHLD SUPPORT PAID 91'  TLOC=  369- 373  MD=99999

% nonzero = 3.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4,432.5
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount of child support paid.

00000. Inap.: "No" to G108; "No" to G114; "No" to G120

V20454 'H+W ALIMONY PAID 91' TLOC= 374-378 MD=99999

1992 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Alimony Paid in 1991 (G116 and G122)

% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 5,266.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount of alimony paid.

00000. Inap.: "No" to G108; "No" to G115; "No" to G121

V20455 'XTRA XMPTS FOR BLIND' TLOC= 379

Extra Exemptions for Blindness or Age for Head's/Wife's/"Wife's" Federal Income Taxes

% nonzero = 21.7
mean nonzero = 1.3

The values for this variable represent the presumed number of extra exemptions for which the Head (and Wife/"Wife") qualify. Briefly, a Head or Wife/"Wife" who is blind qualifies for an extra exemption, as does a Head or Wife/"Wife" age 65 or older, with two extra exemptions allowable per person. This number of extra exemptions is used in calculation of tax liability. See Section I, Part 5 for details on our tax calculations and programs.

1,137 15.0 1. One exemption
422 6.6 2. Two exemptions
7 0.1 3. Three exemptions
4. Four exemptions
8,263 78.3 0. Neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" is blind or age 65 or older

V20456 'H+W TOTAL 91 EXEMPTION' TLOC= 380-381


mean = 2.3
The values for this variable represent the actual number of presumed exemptions for tax calculations and always equal 01 or greater, i.e., no zero values are permitted, nor are missing data allowed.

V20457 '1991 TAX TABLE USED-H+W' TLOC= 382

Tax Table Assigned to 1992 Head and Wife/"Wife" for Tax Year 1991

2,967 38.3 1. Single
5,546 50.9 2. Married
1,208 9.3 3. Head of Household
29 0.2 4. Got married in 1992
73 1.2 5. Head or Wife/"Wife" died since last interview; Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out during 1992; female Head with Husband in FU

6 0.0 9. Other

V20458 'HD/WF REC TRANSFER Y 91?' TLOC= 383

Did Head and/or Wife/"Wife" receive any transfer income?

5,046 53.1 1. Yes
4,783 46.9 5. No

V20459 'HD 91 ADC/AFDC ' TLOC= 384-388

Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1991 by 1992 Head (Question G29:a)

% nonzero = 2.8
mean nonzero = 3,549.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to G28a
99999. $99,999 or more

V20460 'ACC HD 91 ADC/AFDC ' TLOC= 389

Accuracy of V20459 (Amount of Head's ADC/AFDC in 1991)

9,822 100.0 0. Inap.: no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC
(V20459=00000)
1. Minor assignment
7 0.0 2. Major assignment

V20461 'HD # MO RECEIVE SSI 91 ' TLOC= 390-391 MD=99

Number of Months 1992 Head Received Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in 1991 (Question G29:b)
### Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1991 by 1992 Head (Question G29:b)

- **% nonzero** = 2.4
- **mean nonzero** = 3,064.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

- **00000.** Inap.: none (V20461=00)
- **99999.** $99,999 or more

### Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1991 by 1992 Head (Question G29:c)

- **% nonzero** = 0.6
- **mean nonzero** = 2,627.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

- **00000.** None; "No" to G28c
- **99999.** $99,999 or more

### Number of Months 1992 Head Received Social Security in 1991 (Question G35)

- **15** 0.2 01. One month
- **7** 0.1 02. Two months
Three months
Four months
Five months
Six months
Seven months
Eight months
Nine months
Ten months
Eleven months
Twelve months

7,936 74.5 00. None; "No" to G31

V20465 'HD 91 SOCIAL SECURITY '  TLOC= 404- 408

Amount of Social Security Payments Received in 1991 by 1992 Head
(Question G34)

% nonzero = 25.5
mean nonzero = 7,137.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the
Social Security income in whole dollars; all missing data were as-
signed.

00000. Inap.: none (V20464=00)
99999. $99,999 or more

V20466 'HD TYPE SOC SEC 91 '  TLOC= 409  MD=9

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?-HEAD

1,153 17.2 2. Retirement
304 4.4 3. Survivor's benefits; dependent of deceased recipient
88 0.8 4. Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7
15 0.2 5. Dependent of disabled recipient
5 0.0 6. Dependent of retired recipient

7,936 74.5 0. Inap.: received no Social Security (V20464=00)

V20467 'HD #MO REC VA PENSION 91'  TLOC= 410- 411  MD=99

Number of Months 1992 Head Received Pension(s) from the Veterans Ad-
ministration in 1991 (Question G39)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eleven</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twelve</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. None; "No" to G37

**V20468 'HD 91 VA PENSION ' TLOC= 412- 416**

Amount of Veterans Administration Pension Payments Received in 1991 by 1992 Head (Question G38)

% nonzero = 3.2
mean nonzero = 4,653.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Veterans Administration pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none (V20467=00)
99999. $99,999 or more

**V20469 'HD #MO RECD OTR RET 91 ' TLOC= 417- 418 MD=99**

Number of Months 1992 Head Received Other Retirement Pensions and Annuities in 1991 (Question G42)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eleven</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twelve</td>
<td>684</td>
<td>12.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9 0.1 99. NA; DK

9,030 86.1 00. None; "No" to G40
Amount of 1992 Head's Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities Received in 1991 (Question G41)

% nonzero = 13.9
mean nonzero = 9,832.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the retirement, pension, and annuity income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none (V20469=00)
99999. $99,999 or more

G43. How many of these other pensions (not including Veterans Administration pensions) did you get? - HEAD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pensions</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. One pension</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Two pensions</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Three pensions</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Four pensions</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Five pensions</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Six pensions</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Seven pensions</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Eight pensions or more</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9,030</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

0. Inap.: none (V20469=00)

Amount of 1992 Head's Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1991 (Question G45:a)

% nonzero = 5.5
mean nonzero = 2,375.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to G44a
99999. $99,999 or more

Amount of 1992 Head's Worker's Compensation Received in 1991 (Question G45:b)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "No" to G44b
99999. $99,999 or more

V20474  'HD #MO REC CHILD SUPP 91'  TLOC=  435- 436  MD=99

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Months 1992</th>
<th>Head Received Child Support in 1991 (Question G46:d)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1 01. One month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1 02. Two months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.0 03. Three months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1 04. Four months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0 05. Five months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1 06. Six months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1 07. Seven months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1 08. Eight months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.1 09. Nine months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0 11. Eleven months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>2.5 12. Twelve months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.1 99. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V20475  'HD 91 CHILD SUPPORT '  TLOC=  437- 441

Amount of Child Support Received in 1991 by 1992 Head (Question G45:d)

% nonzero = 3.4
mean nonzero = 3,252.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none (V20474=00)
99999. $99,999 or more

V20476  'HD #MO REC HLP FR REL 91'  TLOC=  442- 443  MD=99

Number of Months 1992 Head Received Help from Relatives in 1991 (Question G46:e)

155  1.6 01. One month
Amount of Help Received from Relatives by 1992 Head during 1991 (Question G45:e)

% nonzero = 6.2
mean nonzero = 2,167.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none (V20476=00)
99999. $99,999 or more

Number of Months 1992 Head Received Other Transfer Income in 1991 (Question G46:f)

50  0.6  01. One month
17  0.2  02. Two months
  6  0.1  03. Three months
  7  0.1  04. Four months
  1  0.0  05. Five months
  6  0.0  06. Six months
  1  0.0  07. Seven months
  1  0.0  08. Eight months
  4  0.1  09. Nine months
  2  0.0  10. Ten months
  1  0.0  11. Eleven months
  61 0.6  12. Twelve months

458  4.1  99. NA; DK
V20479 'HD 91 OTHER TRANSFER Y ' TLOC= 451- 455

Amount of 1992 Head's Other Transfer Income Received in 1991 (Questions G44:f and G48)

% nonzero = 5.9
mean nonzero = 1,917.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none (V20478=00)
99999. $99,999 or more

V20480 'WF 91 ADC/AFDC ' TLOC= 456- 460

Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1991 by 1992 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 3,290.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00)
99999. $99,999 or more

V20481 'ACC WF 91 ADC/AFDC ' TLOC= 461

Accuracy of V20480 (Amount of Wife's/"Wife's" ADC/AFDC in 1991)

9,828 100.0 0. Inap.: no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V20480=00000); no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00)
1 0.0 1. Minor assignment
1 0.0 2. Major assignment

V20482 'WF # MO RECEIVE SSI 91 ' TLOC= 462- 463 MD=99

Number of Months 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in 1991 (Question G62)

1 0.0 01. One month
02. Two months
3 0.0 03. Three months
04. Four months
05. Five months
1 0.0 06. Six months
07. Seven months
08. Eight months
1 0.0 09. Nine months
10. Ten months
Eleven months

Twelve months

9,786 99.8 00. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00)

V20483 'WF 91 SSI    ' TLOC= 464-468


% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 2,625.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00)

V20484 'WF 91 OTR WELFARE    ' TLOC= 469-473

Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1991 by 1992 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 3,316.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00)

V20485 'WF #MO RECD SOC SEC 91    ' TLOC= 474-475 MD=99

Number of Months 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Social Security in 1991 (Question G35)

One month
Two months
Three months
Four months
Five months
Six months
Seven months
Eight months
Nine months
Ten months
Eleven months
Twelve months
V20486 'WF 91 SOCIAL SECURITY ' TLOC= 476- 480

Amount of Social Security Payments Received in 1991 by 1992 Wife/"Wife" (Question G34)

% nonzero = 8.1
mean nonzero = 4,592.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Social Security income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: none; received no Social Security (V20485=00); no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00)

99999. $99,999 or more

V20487 'WF TYPE SOC SEC 91 ' TLOC= 481 MD=9

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--WIFE/"WIFE"

66 0.5 1. Disability
419 6.8 2. Retirement
30 0.2 3. Survivor's benefits; dependent of deceased recipient
11 0.1 4. Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7
13 0.2 6. Dependent of retired recipient

7. Other

1 0.0 8. DK
10 0.2 9. NA

V20488 'WF #MO REC VA PENSION 91' TLOC= 482- 483 MD=99

Number of Months 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Pension(s) from the Veterans Administration in 1991 (Question G62)

01. One month
02. Two months
03. Three months
04. Four months
05. Five months
06. Six months
07. Seven months
### Amount of Veterans Administration Pension Payments Received in 1991 by 1992 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

% nonzero = 0.0  
mean nonzero = 3,006.0  

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Veterans Administration pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

- 99999. $99,999 or more
- 00000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); received no VA pension (V20488=00)

### Number of Months 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Other Retirement Pensions and Annuities in 1991 (Question G62)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Months</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>03</th>
<th>04</th>
<th>05</th>
<th>06</th>
<th>07</th>
<th>08</th>
<th>09</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eleven</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twelve</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Amount of 1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities Received in 1991 (Question G61)

- 9,706 98.0 00. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the retirement, pension, and annuity income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99999. $99,999 or more
00000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); no other retirement (V20490=00)

V20492 'WF 91 UNEMP COMP' TLOC= 496- 500

Amount of 1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1991 (Question G54)

% nonzero = 1.6
mean nonzero = 1,852.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99999. $99,999 or more
00000. Inap.: "No" to G53; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00)

V20493 'WF 91 WORKERS COMP' TLOC= 501- 505

Amount of 1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Workers' Compensation Received in 1991 (Question G57)

% nonzero = 0.6
mean nonzero = 3,409.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99999. $99,999 or more
00000. Inap.: "No" to G56; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00)

V20494 'WF #MO REC CHILD SUPP 91' TLOC= 506- 507 MD=99

Number of Months 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Child Support in 1991 (Question G62)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Months</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>One month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Two months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Three months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Four months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5 | 0.0 | 99. NA; DK |

9,671 | 98.5 | 00. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00) |

V20495  'WF 91 CHILD SUPPORT '  TLOC=  508- 512

Amount of Child Support Received in 1991 by 1992 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

% nonzero = 1.5
mean nonzero = 3,022.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

99999. $99,999 or more
00000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); received no child support (V20494=00)

V20496  'WF #MO REC HLP FR REL 91'  TLOC=  513- 514  MD=99

Number of Months 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Help from Relatives in 1991 (Question G62)

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>One month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Two months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Three months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Four months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Five months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Six months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Seven months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Eight months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Nine months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Ten months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Eleven months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Twelve months</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3 | 0.0 | 99. NA; DK |

9,817 | 99.9 | 00. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00) |

V20497  'WF 91 HELP FROM RELS '  TLOC=  515- 519
Amount of Help Received From Relatives by 1992 Wife/"Wife" during 1991 (Question G61)

- % nonzero = 0.1
- mean nonzero = 1,645.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

- 99999. $99,999 or more

- 00000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); received no help from relatives (V20496=00)

---

**V20498 'WF #MO REC OTR TRAN Y 91' TLOC= 520- 521 MD=99**

Number of Months 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Other Transfer Income in 1991 (Question G62)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Months</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Probability</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>01. One month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>02. Two months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>03. Three months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>04. Four months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>05. Five months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>06. Six months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>07. Seven months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>08. Eight months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>09. Nine months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>10. Ten months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>11. Eleven months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>12. Twelve months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,750</td>
<td>99.3</td>
<td>00. Inap.: none; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; (V20367=5/V20653=00)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**V20499 'WF 91 OTHER TRANSFER Y ' TLOC= 522- 526**

Amount of 1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Transfer Income Received in 1991 (Question G61)

- % nonzero = 0.7
- mean nonzero = 3,868.2

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

- 00000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); no other transfers (V20498=00)

- 99999. $99,999 or more

9,582 97.6  0. Inap.: no assignment; no transfer income (V20461-V20499=0)

54  0.7  1. Minor assignment

193  1.7  2. Major assignment

Total Transfer Income of 1992 Head and Wife/Wife" Received in 1991

% nonzero = 53.1
mean nonzero = 8,886.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the total amount of transfer income in whole dollars. These values are the sum of V20459, V20462, V20463, V20465, V20468, V20470, V20472, V20473, V20475, V20477, V20479, V20480, V20483, V20484, V20486, V20489, V20491-V20493, V20495, V20497, and V20499. All missing data were assigned.


99999. $99,999 or more

Whether 1992 Head or Wife/Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in January 1991 (Question G30:a)

394  2.3  1. Received ADC/AFDC in January

7  0.0  9. NA; DK

9,428  97.7  0. Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1991 (V20459=00000 and V20480=00000)

Whether 1992 Head or Wife/Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in February 1991 (Question G30:a)

397  2.3  1. Received ADC/AFDC in February

7  0.0  9. NA; DK
9,425 97.6 0. Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1991 (V20459=00000 and V20480=00000)

V20504 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC MAR 91' TLOC= 535 MD=9

Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in March 1991 (Question G30:a)
395 2.3 1. Received ADC/AFDC March
7 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,427 97.7 0. Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1991 (V20459=00000 and V20480=00000)

V20505 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC APR 91' TLOC= 536 MD=9

Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in April 1991 (Question G30:a)
397 2.3 1. Received ADC/AFDC in April
7 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,425 97.6 0. Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1991 (V20459=00000 and V20480=00000)

V20506 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC MAY 91' TLOC= 537 MD=9

Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in May 1991 (Question G30:a)
396 2.3 1. Received ADC/AFDC in May
7 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,426 97.6 0. Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1991 (V20459=00000 and V20480=00000)

V20507 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JUN 91' TLOC= 538 MD=9

Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in June 1991 (Question G30:a)
403 2.4 1. Received ADC/AFDC in June
7 0.0 9. NA; DK
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Inap.</th>
<th>2.4</th>
<th>1.</th>
<th>0.0</th>
<th>9.</th>
<th>NA; DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9,419</td>
<td>97.6</td>
<td>0. Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1991 (V20459=00000 and V20480=00000)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V20508 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JUL 91' TLOC= 539 MD=9**

Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in July 1991 (Question G30:a)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>405</th>
<th>2.4</th>
<th>1. Received ADC/AFDC in July</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 9,417  | 97.6 | 0. Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1991 (V20459=00000 and V20480=00000) |

**V20509 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC AUG 91' TLOC= 540 MD=9**

Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in August 1991 (Question G30:a)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>412</th>
<th>2.3</th>
<th>1. Received ADC/AFDC in August</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 9,410  | 97.6 | 0. Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1991 (V20459=00000 and V20480=00000) |

**V20510 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC SEP 91' TLOC= 541 MD=9**

Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in September 1991 (Question G30:a)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>413</th>
<th>2.4</th>
<th>1. Received ADC/AFDC in September</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 9,409  | 97.6 | 0. Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1991 (V20459=00000 and V20480=00000) |

**V20511 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC OCT 91' TLOC= 542 MD=9**

Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in October 1991 (Question G30:a)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>407</th>
<th>2.4</th>
<th>1. Received ADC/AFDC in October</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
9,415  97.6  0. Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1991 (V20459=00000 and V20480=00000)

V20512 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC NOV 91' TLOC=  543  MD=9

Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in November 1991 (Question G30:a)

413  2.4  1. Received ADC/AFDC in November
6  0.0  9. NA; DK

9,410  97.6  0. Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1991 (V20459=00000 and V20480=00000)

V20513 'H+W RECD ADC/AFDC DEC 91' TLOC=  544  MD=9

Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in December 1991 (Question G30:a)

412  2.4  1. Received ADC/AFDC in December
6  0.0  9. NA; DK

9,411  97.5  0. Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1991 (V20459=00000 and V20480=00000)

V20514 'H+W REC OTR WELFR JAN 91' TLOC=  545  MD=9

Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in January 1991 (Question G30:c)

130  0.5  1. Received other welfare in January
14  0.0  9. NA; DK

9,685  99.5  0. Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1991 (V20463=00000 and V20484=00000)

V20515 'H+W REC OTR WELFR FEB 91' TLOC=  546  MD=9

Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in February 1991 (Question G30:c)

136  0.5  1. Received other welfare in February
14  0.0  9. NA; DK
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Inap.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>99.5</td>
<td>did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1991 (V20463=00000 and V20484=00000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V20516 'H+W REC OTR WELFR MAR 91' TLOC= 547 MD=9**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Inap.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|   |   |   0.5  | 1. Received other welfare in March |
|   |   |   0.0  | 9. NA; DK |

**V20517 'H+W REC OTR WELFR APR 91' TLOC= 548 MD=9**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Inap.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|   |   |   0.5  | 1. Received other welfare in April |
|   |   |   0.0  | 9. NA; DK |

**V20518 'H+W REC OTR WELFR MAY 91' TLOC= 549 MD=9**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Inap.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|   |   |   0.5  | 1. Received other welfare in May |
|   |   |   0.0  | 9. NA; DK |

**V20519 'H+W REC OTR WELFR JUN 91' TLOC= 550 MD=9**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Inap.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|   |   |   0.5  | 1. Received other welfare in June |
|   |   |   0.0  | 9. NA; DK |
9,675  99.5  0.  Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1991 (V20463=00000 and V20484=00000)

V20520  'H+W REC OTR WELFR JUL 91'  TLOC=  551  MD=9

Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in July 1991 (Question G30:c)

143  0.5  1.  Received other welfare in July
14  0.0  9.  NA; DK

9,672  99.4  0.  Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1991 (V20463=00000 and V20484=00000)

V20521  'H+W REC OTR WELFR AUG 91'  TLOC=  552  MD=9

Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in August 1991 (Question G30:c)

143  0.5  1.  Received other welfare in August
15  0.0  9.  NA; DK

9,671  99.5  0.  Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1991 (V20463=00000 and V20484=00000)

V20522  'H+W REC OTR WELFR SEP 91'  TLOC=  553  MD=9

Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in September 1991 (Question G30:c)

147  0.5  1.  Received other welfare in September
13  0.0  9.  NA; DK

9,669  99.5  0.  Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1991 (V20463=00000 and V20484=00000)

V20523  'H+W REC OTR WELFR OCT 91'  TLOC=  554  MD=9

Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in October 1991 (Question G30:c)

150  0.5  1.  Received other welfare in October
13  0.0  9.  NA; DK
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V20524</td>
<td>'H+W REC OTR WELFR NOV 91'</td>
<td>V20525</td>
<td>'H+W REC OTR WELFR DEC 91'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V20526</td>
<td>'HD REC UNEMP COMP JAN 91'</td>
<td>V20527</td>
<td>'HD REC UNEMP COMP FEB 91'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V20524**

Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in November 1991 (Question G30:c)

- 150 0.5 1. Received other welfare in November
- 13 0.0 9. NA; DK

**V20525**

Whether 1992 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in December 1991 (Question G30:c)

- 147 0.5 1. Received other welfare in December
- 13 0.0 9. NA; DK

**V20526**

Whether 1992 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in January 1991 (Question G46:a)

- 194 1.7 1. Received unemployment compensation in January
- 33 0.3 9. NA; DK

**V20527**

Whether 1992 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in February 1991 (Question G46:a)

- 207 1.9 1. Received unemployment compensation in February
- 36 0.3 9. NA; DK
Inap. = did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20472=00000)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V20528 'HD REC UNEMP COMP MAR 91' TLOC= 559 MD=9</th>
<th>9,586</th>
<th>97.8</th>
<th>0.</th>
<th>Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20472=00000)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Whether 1992 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in March 1991 (Question G46:a)</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Received unemployment compensation in March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V20529 'HD REC UNEMP COMP APR 91' TLOC= 560 MD=9</th>
<th>9,594</th>
<th>97.9</th>
<th>0.</th>
<th>Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20472=00000)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Whether 1992 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in April 1991 (Question G46:a)</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Received unemployment compensation in April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V20530 'HD REC UNEMP COMP MAY 91' TLOC= 561 MD=9</th>
<th>9,607</th>
<th>98.0</th>
<th>0.</th>
<th>Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20472=00000)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Whether 1992 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in May 1991 (Question G46:a)</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Received unemployment compensation in May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V20531 'HD REC UNEMP COMP JUN 91' TLOC= 562 MD=9</th>
<th>9,621</th>
<th>98.1</th>
<th>0.</th>
<th>Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20472=00000)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Whether 1992 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in June 1991 (Question G46:a)</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Received unemployment compensation in June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>Percent</td>
<td>Inap.</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,625</td>
<td>98.1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20472=00000)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>V20532</strong></td>
<td>'HD REC UNEMP COMP JUL 91'</td>
<td>TLOC= 563</td>
<td>MD=9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether 1992 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in July 1991 (Question G46:a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Received unemployment compensation in July</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,638</td>
<td>98.4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20472=00000)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>V20533</strong></td>
<td>'HD REC UNEMP COMP AUG 91'</td>
<td>TLOC= 564</td>
<td>MD=9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether 1992 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in August 1991 (Question G46:a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Received unemployment compensation in August</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,655</td>
<td>98.6</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20472=00000)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>V20534</strong></td>
<td>'HD REC UNEMP COMP SEP 91'</td>
<td>TLOC= 565</td>
<td>MD=9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether 1992 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in September 1991 (Question G46:a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Received unemployment compensation in September</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,655</td>
<td>98.6</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20472=00000)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>V20535</strong></td>
<td>'HD REC UNEMP COMP OCT 91'</td>
<td>TLOC= 566</td>
<td>MD=9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether 1992 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in October 1991 (Question G46:a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Received unemployment compensation in October</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### V20536 'HD REC UNEMP COMP NOV 91' TLOC= 567 MD=9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Received Unemployment Compensation in November 1991 (Question G46:a)</th>
<th>Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation in November 1991 (V20472=00000)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Received</td>
<td>1. Received unemployment compensation in November</td>
<td>0. Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20472=00000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
<td>9. NA, DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Total    | 9,650 98.5 0.  |

### V20537 'HD REC UNEMP COMP DEC 91' TLOC= 568 MD=9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Received Unemployment Compensation in December 1991 (Question G46:a)</th>
<th>Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation in December 1991 (V20472=00000)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Received</td>
<td>1. Received unemployment compensation in December</td>
<td>0. Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation in this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20472=00000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
<td>9. NA, DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Total    | 9,596 97.9 0.  |

### V20538 'WF REC UNEMP COMP JAN 91' TLOC= 569 MD=9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Received Unemployment Compensation in January 1991 (Question G55)</th>
<th>Inap.: no wife/&quot;wife&quot; (V20367=5/V20653=00) did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20492=00000)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Received</td>
<td>1. Received unemployment compensation in January</td>
<td>0. Inap.: no wife/&quot;wife&quot; (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20492=00000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
<td>9. NA, DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Total    | 9,758 99.5 0.  |

### V20539 'WF REC UNEMP COMP FEB 91' TLOC= 570 MD=9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Received Unemployment Compensation in February 1991 (Question G55)</th>
<th>Inap.: no wife/&quot;wife&quot; (V20367=5/V20653=00) did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20492=00000)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Received</td>
<td>1. Received unemployment compensation in February</td>
<td>0. Inap.: no wife/&quot;wife&quot; (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20492=00000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
<td>9. NA, DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| Total    | 152 0.4 9.  |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9,752</td>
<td>99.5</td>
<td>0.</td>
<td>Inap. no wife/wife (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20492=00000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V20540 'WF REC UNEMP COMP MAR 91'** TLOC= 571 MD=9

Whether 1992 Wife/Wife Received Unemployment Compensation in March 1991 (Question G55)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V20541 'WF REC UNEMP COMP APR 91'** TLOC= 572 MD=9

Whether 1992 Wife/Wife Received Unemployment Compensation in April 1991 (Question G55)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V20542 'WF REC UNEMP COMP MAY 91'** TLOC= 573 MD=9

Whether 1992 Wife/Wife Received Unemployment Compensation in May 1991 (Question G55)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V20543 'WF REC UNEMP COMP JUN 91'** TLOC= 574 MD=9

Whether 1992 Wife/Wife Received Unemployment Compensation in June 1991 (Question G55)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Received unemployment compensation in June 153
144 - RAW DATA

```
14  0.1  9.  NA; DK

9,760  99.4  0.  Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20492=00000)

V20544  'WF REC UNEMP COMP JUL 91'  TLOC=  575  MD=9

Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in July 1991 (Question G55)

73  0.7  1.  Received unemployment compensation in July

14  0.1  9.  NA; DK

9,742  99.2  0.  Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20492=00000)

V20545  'WF REC UNEMP COMP AUG 91'  TLOC=  576  MD=9

Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in August 1991 (Question G55)

74  0.7  1.  Received unemployment compensation in August

14  0.1  9.  NA; DK

9,741  99.2  0.  Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20492=00000)

V20546  'WF REC UNEMP COMP SEP 91'  TLOC=  577  MD=9

Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in September 1991 (Question G55)

71  0.6  1.  Received unemployment compensation in September

12  0.1  9.  NA; DK

9,746  99.3  0.  Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1991 (V20492=00000)

V20547  'WF REC UNEMP COMP OCT 91'  TLOC=  578  MD=9

Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in October 1991 (Question G55)

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Week Number</th>
<th>Probability</th>
<th>Categorical Response</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1g</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Received unemployment compensation in October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9,739 99.3 0.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V20548 'WF REC UNEMP COMP NOV 91' TLOC= 579 MD=9**

Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in November 1991 (Question G55)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Week Number</th>
<th>Probability</th>
<th>Categorical Response</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Received unemployment compensation in November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9,736 99.3 0.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V20549 'WF REC UNEMP COMP DEC 91' TLOC= 580 MD=9**

Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in December 1991 (Question G55)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Week Number</th>
<th>Probability</th>
<th>Categorical Response</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Received unemployment compensation in December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9,730 99.3 0.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V20550 'HD REC WORKR COMP JAN 91' TLOC= 581 MD=9**

Whether 1992 Head Received Worker's Compensation in January 1991 (Question G46:b)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Week Number</th>
<th>Probability</th>
<th>Categorical Response</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Received worker's compensation in January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9,750 99.3 0.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V20551 'HD REC WORKR COMP FEB 91' TLOC= 582 MD=9**

Whether 1992 Head Received Worker's Compensation in February 1991 (Question G46:b)
146 - RAW DATA

74  0.7  1.  Received worker's compensation in February
6   0.0  9.  NA; DK

9,749 99.3  0.  Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this 
month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991
(V20473=00000)

V20552 'HD REC WORKR COMP MAR 91'  TLOC= 583  MD=9

Whether 1992 Head Received Worker's Compensation in March 1991 (Question G46:b)

79  0.7  1.  Received worker's compensation in March
6   0.0  9.  NA; DK

9,744 99.3  0.  Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this 
month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991
(V20473=00000)

V20553 'HD REC WORKR COMP APR 91'  TLOC= 584  MD=9

Whether 1992 Head Received Worker's Compensation in April 1991 (Question G46:b)

81  0.7  1.  Received worker's compensation in April
6   0.0  9.  NA; DK

9,742 99.2  0.  Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this 
month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991
(V20473=00000)

V20554 'HD REC WORKR COMP MAY 91'  TLOC= 585  MD=9

Whether 1992 Head Received Worker's Compensation in May 1991 (Question G46:b)

82  0.7  1.  Received worker's compensation in May
6   0.0  9.  NA; DK

9,741 99.3  0.  Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this 
month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991
(V20473=00000)

V20555 'HD REC WORKR COMP JUN 91'  TLOC= 586  MD=9

Whether 1992 Head Received Worker's Compensation in June 1991 (Question G46:b)

82  0.7  1.  Received worker's compensation in June
6 0.0 9. NA; DK
9,741 99.2 0. Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20473=00000)

V20556 'HD REC WORKR COMP JUL 91' TLOC= 587 MD=9
Whether 1992 Head Received Worker's Compensation in July 1991 (Question G46:b)
77 0.6 1. Received worker's compensation in July
6 0.0 9. NA; DK
9,746 99.4 0. Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20473=00000)

V20557 'HD REC WORKR COMP AUG 91' TLOC= 588 MD=9
Whether 1992 Head Received Worker's Compensation in August 1991 (Question G46:b)
78 0.6 1. Received worker's compensation in August
6 0.0 9. NA; DK
9,745 99.4 0. Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20473=00000)

V20558 'HD REC WORKR COMP SEP 91' TLOC= 589 MD=9
Whether 1992 Head Received Worker's Compensation in September 1991 (Question G46:b)
79 0.7 1. Received worker's compensation in September
6 0.0 9. NA; DK
9,744 99.3 0. Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20473=00000)

V20559 'HD REC WORKR COMP OCT 91' TLOC= 590 MD=9
Whether 1992 Head Received Worker's Compensation in October 1991 (Question G46:b)
81 0.7 1. Received worker's compensation in October
6 0.0 9. NA; DK
148 - RAW DATA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9,742</td>
<td>0.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V20560 'HD REC WORKR COMP NOV 91' TLOC= 591 MD=9**

Whether 1992 Head Received Worker's Compensation in November 1991 (Question G46:b)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9,742</td>
<td>0.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V20561 'HD REC WORKR COMP DEC 91' TLOC= 592 MD=9**

Whether 1992 Head Received Worker's Compensation in December 1991 (Question G46:b)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9,745</td>
<td>0.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V20562 'WF REC WORKR COMP JAN 91' TLOC= 593 MD=9**

Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in January 1991 (Question G58)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9,811</td>
<td>0.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V20563 'WF REC WORKR COMP FEB 91' TLOC= 594 MD=9**

Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in February 1991 (Question G58)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V20564</td>
<td>9,810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V20565</td>
<td>9,806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V20566</td>
<td>9,805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V20567</td>
<td>9,803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
V20568  'WF REC WORKR COMP JUL 91'  TLOC=  599  MD=9

Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in July 1991 (Question G58)

25  0.3  1. Received worker's compensation in July
9. NA; DK

V20569  'WF REC WORKR COMP AUG 91'  TLOC=  600  MD=9

Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in August 1991 (Question G58)

28  0.3  1. Received worker's compensation in August
1  0.0  9. NA; DK

V20570  'WF REC WORKR COMP SEP 91'  TLOC=  601  MD=9

Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in September 1991 (Question G58)

25  0.3  1. Received worker's compensation in September
9. NA; DK

V20571  'WF REC WORKR COMP OCT 91'  TLOC=  602  MD=9

Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in October 1991 (Question G58)

20  0.2  1. Received worker's compensation in October
1  0.0  9. NA; DK
9,808 99.7 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20493=00000)

V20572 'WF REC WORKR COMP NOV 91' TLOC= 603 MD=9

Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in November 1991 (Question G58)

21 0.3 1. Received worker's compensation in November
1 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,807 99.7 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" (V20367=5/V20653=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1991 (V20493=00000)

V20573 'WF REC WORKR COMP DEC 91' TLOC= 604 MD=9

Whether 1992 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in December 1991 (Question G58)

23 0.3 1. Received worker's compensation in December
1 0.0 9. NA; DK

Did any Other FU Member receive taxable income?

2,232 22.0 1. Yes
7,597 78.0 5. No

V20574 'OFUM REC TXBL Y 91?' TLOC= 605

Did any Other FU Member with taxable income?

00. Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5)

V20575 'SEQ# 1ST OFUM W TXBL Y ' TLOC= 606- 607

1992 Sequence Number of First Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1992 sequence number (V30734) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

00. Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5)

V20576 'P PRORAT TXBL Y 1ST OFUM' TLOC= 608- 609

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of First Other FU Member

% nonzero = 4.0
Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1991. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V20577) by the percent proration (V20576).

00. Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5)

V20577 'TXBL Y 1ST XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 610- 615

Taxable Income in 1991 of First Other FU Member (and Spouse)
% nonzero = 22.0
mean nonzero, including negative values = 11,334.4

If the 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out or died by 1992 (see V20579 below), then his or her taxable income, if any, is included here. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Loss of $99,999 or more
000000. Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5)
999999. $999,999 or more

V20578 '# EXEMP 1ST XTRA EARNR ' TLOC= 616- 617

Number of Exemptions for 1991 Tax Year--First Other FU Member
% nonzero = 13.7
mean nonzero = 1.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the First Other FU Member for 1991 taxes.

00. Inap.: 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" died since last interview or 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out between January 1992 and the time of the 1992 interview; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5)

V20579 'TAX TABLE 1ST XTRA EARNR' TLOC= 618

Tax Table Used for 1991 Tax Year--First Other FU Member
1,733 17.0 1. Single and was in FU for all of 1991
91 0.5 2. Married and was in FU for all of 1991
29  0.2  3.  Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1991
64  1.0  5.  1991 Head, Wife/"Wife" or Husband died since last
     interview; 1991 Head, Wife/"Wife" or Husband moved
     out between January 1992 and the time of the 1992
     interview
288  3.0  6.  Single and was in FU only part of 1991
16  0.2  7.  Married and was in FU only part of 1991
  9  0.2  8.  Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1991
   3  0.0  9.  Other

7,596  78.0  0.  Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income
     (V20574=5)

V20580  'SEQ# 2ND OFUM W TXBL Y '  TLOC=  619- 620

1992 Sequence Number of Second Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1992 sequence number (V30734) of the individual who pro-
duced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the
individual-level data of this person.

  00.  Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income
       (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable
       income

V20581  'P PRORAT TXBL Y 2ND OFUM'  TLOC=  621- 622

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Second Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.5
mean nonzero = 46.3

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the por-
tion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were
living in the family during 1991. This percent proration variable
provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual;
simply divide the total taxable income (V20582) by the percent prora-
tion (V20581).

  00.  Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member
       with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU
       Member with taxable income (V20580=00)

V20582  'TXBL Y 2ND XTRA EARNER '  TLOC=  623- 628

Taxable Income in 1991 for Second Other FU Member

% nonzero = 5.6
mean nonzero, including negative values = 4,983.0

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000
represents zero income and negative values represent overall income
losses. All missing data were assigned.
-99999. Loss of $99,999 or more

00000. Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00)

999999. $999,999 or more

V20583 'EXEMP 2ND XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 629- 630
Number of Exemptions for 1991 Tax Year--Second Other FU Member

% nonzero = 2.3
mean nonzero = 1.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Second Other FU Member for 1991 taxes.

00. Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00)

V20584 'TAX TABLE 2ND XTRA EARNR' TLOC= 631
Tax Table Used for 1991 Tax Year--Second Other FU Member

| 525 | 5.1  | 1. Single and was in FU for all of 1991 |
| 9   | 0.0  | 2. Married and was in FU for all of 1991 |
| 51  | 0.5  | 3. Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1991 |
| 3   | 0.0  | 6. Single and was in FU only part of 1991 |
|     |      | 7. Married and was in FU only part of 1991 |
| 9,241 | 94.4 | 8. Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1991 |

9,241 94.4 0. Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00)

V20585 'SEQ# 3RD OFUM W TXBL Y ' TLOC= 632- 633
1992 Sequence Number of Third Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1992 sequence number (V30734) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

00. Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income

V20586 'P PRORAT TXBL Y 3RD OFUM' TLOC= 634- 635
Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Third Other FU Member
Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1991. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V20587) by the percent proration (V20586).

V20587 'TXBL Y 3RD XTRA EARNER ' TLOC=  636- 641
Taxable Income in 1991 of Third Other FU Member

% nonzero = 1.0
mean nonzero = 4,167.2

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Loss of $99,999 or more
000000. Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V20585=00)
999999. $999,999 or more

V20588 '# EXEMP 3RD XTRA EARNER ' TLOC=  642- 643
Number of Exemptions for 1991 Tax Year--Third Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 1.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Third Other FU Member for 1991 taxes.

00. Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V20585=00)

V20589 'TAX TABLE 3RD XTRA EARNR' TLOC=  644
Tax Table Used for 1991 Tax Year--Third Other FU Member
1. Single and was in FU for all of 1991
2. Married and was in FU for all of 1991
3. Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1991
4. Single and was in FU only part of 1991
5. Married and was in FU only part of 1991
6. Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1991
7. Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V20585=00)

The actual 1992 sequence number (V30734) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

V20590 'SEQ# 4TH OFUM W TXBL Y ' TLOC= 645- 646
1992 Sequence Number of Fourth Other FU Member With Taxable Income

V20591 'P PRORAT TXBL Y 4TH OFUM' TLOC= 647- 648
Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Fourth Other FU Member

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1991. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V20592) by the percent proration (V20591).

V20592 'TXBL Y 4TH XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 649- 654
Taxable Income in 1991 of Fourth Other FU Member

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1991. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V20592) by the percent proration (V20591).
The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Loss of $99,999 or more

000000. Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V20585=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V20590=00)

999999. $999,999 or more

V20593  '# EXEMP 4TH XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 655- 656
Number of Exemptions for 1991 Tax Year--Fourth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 2.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fourth Other FU Member

00. Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V20585=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V20590=00)

V20594  'TAX TABLE 4TH XTRA EARNR' TLOC= 657
Tax Table Used for 1991 Tax Year--Fourth Other FU Member

23 0.2 1. Single and was in FU for all of 1991
2. Married and was in FU for all of 1991
3. Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1991
4 0.1 6. Single and was in FU only part of 1991
7. Married and was in FU only part of 1991
8. Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1991

9,802 99.8 0. Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V20585=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V20590=00)

V20595  'SEQ# 5TH OFUM W TXBL Y ' TLOC= 658- 659
1992 Sequence Number of Fifth Other FU Member With Taxable Income
The actual 1992 sequence number (V30734) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

V20596 'P PRORAT TXBL Y 5TH OFUM' TLOC= 660- 661

Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Fifth Other FU Member
% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero = 58.0

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1991. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V20597) by the percent proration (V20596).

V20597 'TXBL Y 5TH XTRA EARNER ' TLOC= 662- 667

Taxable Income in 1991 of Fifth Other FU Member
% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero, including negative values = 10,032.2

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Loss of $99,999 or more

000000. Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V20585=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V20590=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V20595=00)
## Exemptions for 1991 Tax Year—Fifth Other FU Member

**Number of Exemptions for 1991 Tax Year—Fifth Other FU Member**

- **% nonzero = 0.0**
- **mean nonzero = 1.3**

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fifth Other FU Member.

- **00. Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V20585=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V20590=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V20595=00)**

## Tax Table Used for 1991 Tax Year—Fifth Other FU Member

### Tax Table 5TH XTRA EARNR TLOC= 670

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>1. Single and was in FU for all of 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>2. Married and was in FU for all of 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3. Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>6. Single and was in FU only part of 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>7. Married and was in FU only part of 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>8. Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1991</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tax Table 5TH XTRA EARNR TLOC= 668-669

- **% nonzero = 0.0**
- **mean nonzero = 1.3**

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fifth Other FU Member.

- **00. Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V20580=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V20585=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V20590=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V20595=00)**

## Annual Work Hours of All Other FU Members in FU during 1991

**Annual 1991 Work Hours of All Other FU Members in FU during 1991**

- **% nonzero = 20.5**
- **mean nonzero = 1,421.5**

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual hours worked; all missing data were assigned.

- **0000. Inap.: no Other FU Member worked in 1991; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5)**
- **9999. 9,999 hours or more**

## Annual Total Taxable Income

**Annual 1991 Total Taxable Income**

- **% nonzero = 20.5**
- **mean nonzero = 1,421.5**

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual hours worked; all missing data were assigned.

- **0000. Inap.: no Other FU Member worked in 1991; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5)**
- **9999. 9,999 hours or more**
160 - RAW DATA

Total 1991 Taxable Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1991

% nonzero = 22.0
mean nonzero, including negative values = 12,872.8

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The values represent the sum of V20577, V20582, V20587, V20592, and V20597, as well as any additional taxable income if there were more than five persons with such income.

-99999. Loss of $99,999 or more
000000. None; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5)
999999. $999,999 or more

V20602 'ACC OFUM ANN TXBL Y 91 ' TLOC= 681

Accuracy of V20601 (Total 1991 taxable income of all others in FU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Assignment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9,264</td>
<td>95.3</td>
<td>0. Inap.: no assignment; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V20574=5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>1. Minor assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>532</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>2. Major assignment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V20603 'OFUM 91 ASSET Y ' TLOC= 682- 686

Total 1991 Asset Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1991

% nonzero = 3.1
mean nonzero, including negative values = 3,475.1

The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The amount represented by this variable is included in the total taxable income of others (V20601).

-9999. Loss of $9,999 or more
00000. Inap.: none; no Other FU Members with taxable income (V20574=5)
99999. $99,999 or more

V20604 'OFUM REC TRANSFER Y? ' TLOC= 687

Did Any Other FU Member Receive Any Transfer Income in 1991?

710 6.3 1. Yes
Total 1991 ADC/AFDC Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1991

% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero = 2,644.2

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the ADC/AFDC income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V20604=5); no Other FU Members with income from ADC/AFDC

99999. $99,999 or more

Total 1991 Supplemental Security Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1991

% nonzero = 0.7
mean nonzero = 3,757.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V20604=5); no Other FU Members with income from SSI

99999. $99,999 or more

Total 1991 Other Welfare Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1991

% nonzero = 0.5
mean nonzero = 2,112.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other welfare in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V20604=5); no Other FU Members with income from other welfare

99999. $99,999 or more
V20608 'OFUM 91 SOC SECURITY ' TLOC=  703- 707

Total 1991 Social Security Payments Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1991

% nonzero = 3.6
mean nonzero = 5,925.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of Social Security in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V20604=5); no Other FU Members with income from Social Security

99999. $99,999 or more

V20609 'OFUM 91 VA PAYMENTS ' TLOC=  708- 712

Total 1991 Veterans Administration Pension(s) Received by All Other FU Members in FU in 1991

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 5,542.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of Veterans Administration Pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V20604=5); no Other FU Members with income from Veterans Administration

99999. $99,999 or more

V20610 'OFUM 91 OTR RETIREMENT ' TLOC=  713- 717

Total 1991 Other Retirement, Pensions, and Annuities Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1991

% nonzero = 1.0
mean nonzero = 6,834.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other retirement, pensions and annuities in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V20604=5); no Other FU Members with income from other retirement

99999. $99,999 or more
Total 1991 Unemployment Compensation Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1991

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 4,086.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

$00000. Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V20604=5); no Other FU Members with income from unemployment

$99999. $99,999 or more

Total 1991 Worker's Compensation Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1991

% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero = 4,893.2

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

$00000. Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V20604=5); no Other FU Members with income from worker's compensation

$99999. $99,999 or more

Total 1991 Child Support Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1991

% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero = 1,887.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

$00000. Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V20604=5); no Other FU Members with income from child support

$99999. $99,999 or more
Total Help Received from Relatives in 1991 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1991

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 1,614.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V20604=5); no Other FU Members received help from relatives

99999. $99,999 or more

Total Other Transfer Income Received in 1991 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1991

% nonzero = 0.5
mean nonzero = 5,170.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V20604=5); no Other FU Members received miscellaneous transfers

99999. $99,999 or more

Total 1991 Transfer Income of All Other FU Members during 1991-NOT PRORATED

% nonzero = 6.3
mean nonzero = 6,807.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual amount of transfers received by all Other FU Members during 1991, regardless of time spent in the FU. This variable is not equivalent to calculations from the 1985 wave and earlier. See V20617 for a measure that is. For an explanation of prorating, see Section I, Part 3.

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Members with transfer income (V20604=5)
99999. $99,999 or more

V20617 'PRO TOT TRANS Y OFUM 91' TLOC= 748- 752

Total 1991 Transfer Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1991-
ANNUAL PRORATED TOTAL

% nonzero = 6.3
mean nonzero = 6,219.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the
sum of V20605 through V20615 in whole dollars.

00000. Inap.: no Other FU Members with transfer income
(V20604=5)

99999. $99,999 or more

V20618 'ACC OFUM 91 TRANSFERS ' TLOC= 753

Accuracy of V20617 (Total prorated transfer income of all Other FU
Members in FU during 1991)

9,687 98.6 0. Inap.: no assignment; no Other FU Members with
transfer income (V20604=5)
28 0.4 1. Minor assignment
114 1.0 2. Major assignment

V20619 '# OFUM Y RECEIVERS 91 ' TLOC= 754

Number of Income Receivers in FU in 1991 Other Than 1992 Head and
Wife/"Wife"

7,248 74.9 0. None; no Other FU Members with income (V20601=000000
and V20617=00000)
1,767 18.3 1. One
627 5.4 2. Two
146 1.1 3. Three
30 0.2 4. Four
6 0.0 5. Five
3 0.0 6. Six
2 0.0 7. Seven
9 0.0 8. Eight
9. Nine or more

V20620 '# OFUM LABOR Y RECRS 91 ' TLOC= 755

Number of Labor Income Receivers in FU in 1991 Other Than 1992 Head
and Wife/"Wife"

7,691 79.5 0. None; no Other FU Members with taxable income
(V20601=V20603)
1,567 15.6 1. One
445 4.1 2. Two
Values for this variable in the range 0001-2930 indicate that the 1992 Head (or Wife/"Wife" if the Head is nonsample) of FU was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross-section core sample. Values in the range 5001-6872 denote that the Head (or Wife/"Wife" if the Head is nonsample) was a member of a panel family from the Census core sample. Values in the range 7001-9043 denote that the Head was a member of a panel family from the LNPS-Temple (Latino) sample who was successfully interviewed in 1990; values in the range 9044-9308 indicate Latino recontacts, members of the LNPS who were not interviewed for the first time until 1992.

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4460 indicate the 1969 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.

0000. 1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1969; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4645 indicate the 1970 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.

0000. 1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1970; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4840 indicate the 1971 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.
0000. 1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1971; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)

V20625 '1972 ID ' TLOC= 772- 775

1972 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5060 indicate the 1972 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.

0000. 1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1972; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)

V20626 '1973 ID ' TLOC= 776- 779

1973 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5285 indicate the 1973 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.

0000. 1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1973; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)

V20627 '1974 ID ' TLOC= 780- 783

1974 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5517 indicate the 1974 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.

0000. 1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1974; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)

V20628 '1975 ID ' TLOC= 784- 787

1975 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5725 indicate the 1975 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.

0000. 1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1975; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)

V20629 '1976 ID ' TLOC= 788- 791

1976 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5862 indicate the 1976 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.
0000. 1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1976; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)

V20630 '1977 ID' TLOC= 792-795

1977 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6007 indicate the 1977 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.

0000. 1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1977; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)

V20631 '1978 ID' TLOC= 796-799

1978 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6154 indicate the 1978 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.

0000. 1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1978; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)

V20632 '1979 ID' TLOC= 800-803

1979 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6373 indicate the 1979 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.

0000. 1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1979; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)

V20633 '1980 ID' TLOC= 804-807

1980 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6533 indicate the 1980 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.

0000. 1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1980; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)

V20634 '1981 ID' TLOC= 808-811

1981 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6620 indicate the 1981 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.
0000. 1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1981; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)

V20635 '1982 ID' TLOC= 812- 815

1982 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6742 indicate the 1982 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.

0000. 1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1982; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)

V20636 '1983 ID' TLOC= 816- 819

1983 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6852 indicate the 1991 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.

0000. 1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1983; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)

V20637 '1984 ID' TLOC= 820- 823

1984 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6918 indicate the 1984 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.

0000. 1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1984; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)

V20638 '1985 ID' TLOC= 824- 827

1985 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7032 indicate the 1985 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.

0000. 1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1985; Latino interview (V20621=7001-9308)

V20639 '1986 ID' TLOC= 828- 831

1986 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7018 indicate the 1986 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.
1987 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7061 indicate the 1987 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.

1988 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 indicate the 1988 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU.

1989 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7114 indicate the 1989 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU for core families.

1990 Interview Number

The range of values for this variable is 00001-07328 for core sample FUs and 10001-12043 for Latinos who were successfully interviewed in 1990.

1991 Interview Number
Values for this variable in the range 00001-09363 indicate the 1991 interview number of the 1992 Head of FU. Core and Latino cases were not assigned unique ranges as they were in 1990 but received values in ascending order as the interviews were completed and received.

00000. 1992 Head of FU, if sample member, was not associated with any panel family in 1991; Latino recontact interview (V20621=9044-9308)

V20645 'LATINO TEMPLE CASE ID ' TLOC= 854- 857

Temple University Interview Number--LATINO SAMPLE ONLY

Values for this variable indicate the case ID assigned by Temple University to each respondent in the Latino National Political Survey. Values are not contiguous because of nonresponse. The full range of LNPS Case ID's was 0001-2856. This variable can be used to link PSID Latino recontact families with LPNS data.

0000. Not a Latino recontact interview (V20621=0001-2930, 5001-6872, 7001-9043)

V20646 'INTERVIEWER ID # 1992 ' TLOC= 858- 861 MD=9999

Interviewer's ID Number

This is the 4-digit identification number assigned to each interviewer by the Survey Research Center's Field Office as his or her personal identifier.

9999. NA

0000. Mail interview

V20647 'INTERVIEWER INTVIEW #' TLOC= 862- 864 MD=999

Interviewer's Interview Number

Each interviewer sequentially assigns a 3-digit number (001-998) to every interview that he or she completes.

999. NA; mail interview

V20648 'DATE OF 1992 IW ' TLOC= 865- 868 MD=9999

Date of 1992 Interview

The first two digits represent the month that the interview was taken (03=March, 04=April, etc). The last two digits represent the day of the month that the interview was taken. Interviewing for 1992 began February 24 (0224).

9999. NA; mail interview
Length of 1992 Interview
mean, excluding missing data = 32.7
The actual number of minutes taken by the interviewer to administer the questionnaire is coded here.

999. NA; mail interview

Number of Persons in FU at the Time of the 1992 Interview
mean = 2.4
This variable is identical to V20398. Its values range from 01 to no more than 20. The code values represent the actual number of persons currently in the FU.

Age of 1992 Head
mean, excluding missing data = 47.9
This variable represents the actual age of the 1992 Head of the FU. The range of values is usually from 18 through 98, although in rare cases a person under 18 might become Head.

98. Ninety-eight years of age or older
99. NA

Sex of 1992 Head

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td>6,900</td>
<td>67.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td>2,929</td>
<td>32.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Age of 1992 Wife/"Wife"

% nonzero = 50.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 45.2
This variable represents the actual age of the current wife or "wife" (cohabiting female friend). The range of allowed values is 14 through 98, although wives/"wives" aged 14-16 are rare.
00. No wife/"wife" in FU: Head is female (V20652=2) or single male

98. Ninety-eight years of age or older

99. NA

V20654  '# CHILDREN IN FU   '  TLOC= 879- 880

Number of Persons Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

% nonzero = 34.5
mean nonzero = 1.9

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" from newborns through those 17 years of age, whether or not they are actually children of the Head or Wife/"Wife."

00. None

V20655  'AGE YOUNGEST CHILD   '  TLOC= 881- 882  MD=99

Age of Youngest Person Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

% nonzero = 34.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.1

The range of values for this variable represents the actual age in years (01 through 17) of the youngest FU Member in this age range and excludes Heads and Wives/"Wives"; note that a child's age is not coded 02 (two years old) until he/she reaches his/her second birthday.

01. Newborn up to second birthday

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no persons age 17 or younger in FU (V20654=00)

V20656  '# NONFU SHARING HU   '  TLOC= 883- 884  MD=99

Number of Non-FU Members Sharing Housing Unit with This FU

% nonzero = 11.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.2

This variable represents the actual number of non-FU members (01-20) sharing the housing unit with this FU, whether or not the non-FU members were included in another responding FU.

99. NA; DK

00. None
A3. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

- Married: 5,241 (49.4%)
- Never married: 1,803 (18.8%)
- Widowed: 986 (13.2%)
- Divorced, annulled: 1,192 (14.4%)
- Separated: 605 (4.2%)
- NA; DK: 2 (0.0%)

A4. Do you live in a one-family house, a two-family house, an apartment, a mobile home, or what?

- One-family house: 5,959 (65.6%)
- Two-family house; duplex: 528 (4.7%)
- Apartment; housing project: 2,319 (18.4%)
- Mobile home; trailer: 574 (5.8%)
- Rowhouse; townhouse: 192 (1.7%)
- Other: 241 (3.5%)
- NA; DK: 16 (0.2%)

A6. Do you live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex, nursing home, a home for the aged, or an adult foster care facility?

- Yes: 2,369 (29.9%)
- No: 47 (0.5%)
- NA; DK: 7,168 (65.8%)

(V20651=<55 and V20653=<55)

A7. Which kind is that?

- Retirement community: 52 (1.0%)
- Senior citizens' housing complex: 102 (1.2%)
- Nursing home: 72 (1.2%)
- Home for the aged: 13 (0.3%)
- Adult foster care facility: 4 (0.1%)
- NA; DK: 2 (0.0%)
A8. We are interested in personal services you might get in addition to housing. At your (TYPE OF RESIDENCE FROM A7), do you get medication or injections from a registered nurse?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A9. (At your [TYPE OF RESIDENCE FROM A7], do you get) meals?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A10. (At your [TYPE OF RESIDENCE FROM A7], do you get) maid service or cleaning?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A11. Anything else?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
176 - RAW DATA

168  2.4  5. No

9. NA; DK

9,584  96.2  0. Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55
(V20651=<55 and V20653=<55); does not live in a
retirement community, senior citizens' housing com-
plex or nursing home (V20659=5 or 9)

V20665 'A12 XTRA SERVS PROVIDED ' TLOC= 893 MD=9

A12. What is that?

15  0.3  1. Transportation
14  0.3  2. Laundry
13  0.2  3. Recreation
33  0.6  7. Other
2  0.1  9. NA; DK

9,752  98.6  0. Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55
(V20651=<55 and V20653=<55); does not live in a
retirement community, senior citizens' housing com-
plex or nursing home (V20659=5 or 9); does not
provide other services (V20664=5 or 9)

V20666 'A13 CKPOINT ' TLOC= 894 MD=9

A13. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

154  2.5  1. Yes to A8 or A9 or A10 or A11
91  1.3  5. No to A8 and A9 and A10 and A11

9,584  96.2  0. Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55
(V20651=<55 and V20653=<55); does not live in a
retirement community, senior citizens' housing com-
plex or nursing home (V20659=5 or 9)

V20667 'A14 SERVICES INCLUDED ' TLOC= 895 MD=9

A14. Are these services included as part of the cost of housing or do
you pay for them separately?

107  1.9  1. All included
11  0.2  2. Some included, some separate
32  0.3  3. All separately
4  0.1  9. NA; DK

9,675  97.5  0. Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55
(V20651=<55 and V20653=<55); does not live in a
retirement community, senior citizens' housing com-
plex or nursing home (V20659=5 or 9); no services
provided (V20666=5)
A15. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what?--FIRST MENTION

The codes below are in priority order.

5,716  58.3  01. Gas
2,783  25.4  02. Electricity
831    11.0  03. Oil
131    1.7   04. Wood
16     0.2   05. Coal
4      0.0   06. Solar
36     0.5   10. Bottled gas; propane
25     0.2   11. Kerosene
50     0.6   97. Other
66     0.8   98. DK
68     0.8   99. NA
103    0.5   00. Inap.: no heat in dwelling

A15. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what?--SECOND MENTION

The codes below are in priority order.

01. Gas
461    3.5   02. Electricity
59     0.7   03. Oil
412    5.7   04. Wood
21     0.4   05. Coal
14     0.2   06. Solar
16     0.2   10. Bottled gas; propane
46     0.4   11. Kerosene
35     0.4   97. Other
98. DK
99. NA

8,765  88.6   00. Inap.: no second mention; no heat in dwelling (V20668=00)

A16. How many rooms do you have (for your family) not counting bathrooms?

mean, excluding missing data = 5.5

The values for this variable in the range 01-98 represent the actual number of rooms the family unit has, excluding bathrooms.
If a response to this question mentions a fraction of a room, for example, a summer-use sun porch, this fraction is dropped.

99. NA; DK

00. None; FU shares room

V20671  'A17 RECD GOVT HTG SUBSDY'  TLOC=  902  MD=9

A17. There are government programs that give money to people to help them pay for heating their homes. Did you receive help with heating bills from any government program last winter (1991-92)?

696   5.0   1. Yes
9,114  94.9  5. No

19    0.2   9. NA; DK

V20672  'A19 OWN/RENT OR WHAT '  TLOC=  903

A19. Do you (or anyone else in your family living there) own the (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

5,079  59.4  1. Owns or is buying home, either fully or jointly; mobile home owners who rent lots are included here
4,194  34.4  5. Pays rent
556   6.2   8. Neither owns nor rents

V20673  'A23 HAVE MORTGAGE? '  TLOC=  904  MD=9

A23. Do you have a mortgage on this property?

3,271  34.9  1. Yes
1,797  24.4  5. No

11    0.1   9. NA; DK

4,750  40.6  0. Inap.: not a homeowner (V20672=5 or 8)

V20674  'A27 #YRS LEFT TO PAY MTG'  TLOC=  905- 906  MD=99

A27. About how many more years will you have to pay on it?

% nonzero = 34.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.7

The values for this variable in the range 01-98 represent the number of years left on the longest-term mortgage that the FU has. Note that missing data are allowed.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: not a home owner (V20672=5 or 8); no mortgage (V20673=5 or 9)
V20675 'A28 SECOND MORTGAGE?' TLOC= 907 MD=9

A28. Do you also have a second mortgage?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>462</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,797</td>
<td>29.8</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,558</td>
<td>65.1</td>
<td>0. Inap.: not a home owner (V20672=5 or 8); no mortgage (V20673=5 or 9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V20676 'A29 MTG INCL PROP TAXES' TLOC= 908 MD=9

A29. Do your mortgage payments include property taxes?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,981</td>
<td>19.8</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,247</td>
<td>14.7</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,558</td>
<td>65.1</td>
<td>0. Inap.: not a homeowner (V20672=5 or 8); no mortgage (V20673=5 or 9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V20677 'A30 MTG INCL INS PREM' TLOC= 909 MD=9

A30. Do your payments include insurance premiums?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,786</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,444</td>
<td>17.6</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,558</td>
<td>65.1</td>
<td>0. Inap.: not a homeowner (V20672=5 or 8); no mortgage (V20673=5 or 9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V20678 'A32 FURNISHED APT/HOUSE' TLOC= 910 MD=9

A32. Is this (house/apartment) rented fully furnished?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>437</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,701</td>
<td>29.2</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,635</td>
<td>65.6</td>
<td>0. Inap.: does not rent (V20672=1 or 8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V20679 'A33 RENT INCL HEAT' TLOC= 911 MD=9

A33. Is heating included in your monthly rent?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,191</td>
<td>11.1</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,957</td>
<td>22.6</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
V20680  'A34 IN PUBLIC OWND PROJ?'  TLOC= 912  MD=9

A34. Is this (house/apartment) in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>681</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,475</td>
<td>30.2</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V20681  'A35 GOVT PAY PART RENT?'  TLOC= 913  MD=9

A35. Are you paying lower rent because the Federal, State or local government is paying part of the cost? [COST OF RENT]

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,236</td>
<td>28.3</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V20682  'A36 WHY NOT OWN/RENT '  TLOC= 914  MD=9

A36. How is that?—NEITHER OWNS NOR RENTS

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>1. Servant; housekeeper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>2. Farm laborer; ranch laborer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>3. Other persons for whom housing is part of compensation (janitors, gardeners, nurses, tutors, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>393</td>
<td>4.4</td>
<td>4. Persons for whom housing is a gift; paid by someone outside of FU; owned by relatives; pay no rent or only pay taxes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>5. Sold own home, but still living there</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>6. Living in house which will inherit; estate in process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>7. Living in temporary quarters (garage, shed, motor vehicle, etc.) while home is under construction or until new apartment is found.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>8. Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V20683  'A38 IN PUBLIC OWND PROJ?'  TLOC= 915  MD=9

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9,273</td>
<td>93.8</td>
<td>0. Inap.: owns or rents (V20672=1 or 5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A38. Is this (house/apartment) in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?

   60  0.5  1. Yes
   452  5.3  5. No
   44  0.4  9. NA; DK

9,273  93.8  0. Inap.: owns or rents (V20672=1 or 5)

V20684 'A39 GOVT PAY ALL RENT? ' TLOC=  916  MD=9

A39. Are you paying no rent because the Federal, State or local government is paying all of it?

   51  0.5  1. Yes
   400  4.9  5. No
   1  0.0  9. NA; DK

9,377  94.7  0. Inap.: owns or rents (V20672=1 or 5); public housing (V20683=1 or 9)

V20685 'A40 HAVE AIR CONDITNG ' TLOC=  917  MD=9

A40. Do you have air conditioning?

   6,273  65.4  1. Yes
   3,542  34.4  5. No
   14  0.2  9. NA; DK

V20686 'A41 A/C ALL OR SOME ROOM' TLOC=  918  MD=9

A41. Do you have it in all your rooms, or only in some of them?

   3,874  42.2  1. All
   2,389  23.0  2. Some
   10  0.2  9. NA; DK

3,556  34.6  0. Inap.: no air conditioning (V20685=5 or 9)

V20687 'A42 MOVED SINCE SPG 91? ' TLOC=  919  MD=9

A42. Have you (HEAD) moved any time since the spring of 1991?

   2,049  20.1  1. Yes
   7,766  79.8  5. No
   14  0.1  9. NA; DK

V20688 'A43 MONTH MOVED ' TLOC=  920-  921  MD=99
A43. What month and year was that? (MOST RECENT MOVE)

The month coded here is that of the most recent move since the 1991 interview.

151 1.4 01. January; "winter"
154 1.5 02. February
174 1.7 03. March
184 2.0 04. April; "spring"
169 1.8 05. May
202 2.1 06. June
177 1.8 07. July; "summer"
187 1.6 08. August
133 1.4 09. September
161 1.5 10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
139 1.5 11. November
148 1.3 12. December

70 0.6 99. NA; DK month

7,780 79.9 00. Inap.: has not moved (V20687=5 or 9)

V20689 'A44 WHY MOVED ' TLOC= 922 MD=9

A44. Why did you (HEAD) move?

The codes below are in priority order.

125 1.5 1. Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
56 0.7 2. To get nearer to work
351 3.0 3. Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place
184 1.8 4. Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
379 3.6 5. Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
218 2.1 6. Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school; to be closer to friends and/or relatives
390 4.2 7. Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): HU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
178 1.6 8. Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
168 1.7 9. NA; DK

7,780 79.9 0. Inap.: has not moved (V20688=5 or 9)

V20690 'A45 WTR MIGHT MOVE ' TLOC= 923 MD=9

A45. Do you think you (HEAD) might move in the next couple of years?
V20691 'A46 LIKELIHOOD OF MOVING'  TLOC=  924  MD=9

A46. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?

1,566  15.4  1. Definitely
1,111  10.9  2. Probably
747    7.8   3. More uncertain

8       0.0   9. NA

6,397  65.9  0. Inap.: does not plan to move (V20690=5, 8 or 9)

V20692 'A47 WHY MIGHT MOVE '  TLOC=  925  MD=9

A47. Why (will/might) you move?

The codes below are in priority order.

282    3.7   1. Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
69     0.7   2. To get nearer to work
737    5.8   3. Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place
234    2.5   4. Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
933    9.2   5. Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
526    5.7   6. Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school; to be closer to friends and/or relatives
260    2.5   7. Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
222    2.3   8. Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)

169    1.8   9. NA; DK

6,397  65.9  0. Inap.: does not plan to move (V20690=5, 8 or 9)

V20693 'B1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS-HD '  TLOC=  926

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

6,382  64.0   1. Working now
184 - RAW DATA

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Looking for work, unemployed</td>
<td>5.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Retired</td>
<td>21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Keeping house</td>
<td>4.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Other; &quot;workfare&quot;; in prison or jail</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V20694 'B2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)' TLOC= 927-928 MD=99

B2. In what year did you (HEAD) retire?

- Percentage nonzero = 21.0
- Mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 80.5

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year in which Head retired.

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00.</td>
<td>Inap.: not retired (V20693=1-3, 5-8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V20695 'B3 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E)' TLOC= 929 MD=9

B3. Are you (HEAD) doing any work for money now at all?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>31.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,474 64.8 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2)

V20696 'B4 WORK SELF/OTR? (HD-E)' TLOC= 930 MD=9

B4. On your main job, are you (HEAD) self-employed, are you employed by someone else, or what?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Someone else only</td>
<td>56.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Both someone else and self</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Self-employed only</td>
<td>11.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3,066 31.7 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5)

V20697 'B5 CORP/UNCORP BUS(HD-E)' TLOC= 931 MD=9

B5. Is that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Unincorporated</td>
<td>8.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Corporation</td>
<td>3.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### B6 WORK FOR GOVT? (HD-E)

TLOC= 932  MD=9

B6. Do you (HEAD) work for the federal, state or local government, a private company, or what?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>352</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>1. Federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>2. State government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>493</td>
<td>4.9</td>
<td>3. Local government; public school system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,529</td>
<td>44.3</td>
<td>4. Private company; non-government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>7. Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>9. NA; Don't Know</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### B7 JOB NOW UNION? (H-E)

TLOC= 933  MD=9

B7. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,282</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,373</td>
<td>43.5</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### B8 BELONG UNION? (HD-E)

TLOC= 934  MD=9

B8. Do you belong to that labor union?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,082</td>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### B9-10 MAIN OCC:3 DIG H-E

TLOC= 935-937  MD=999

B9. What is your (HEAD'S) main occupation? What sort of work do you do?
B10. What are your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

1,034 14.2 001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
908 11.8 201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
332 4.3 260-285. Sales Workers
649 7.2 301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers
1,198 10.8 401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
756 5.3 601-695. Operatives, Except Transport
412 3.2 701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives
389 2.8 740-785. Laborers, Except Farm
73 1.1 801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers
96 0.5 821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
843 6.7 901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household
62 0.4 980-984. Private Household Workers
11 0.0 999. NA; DK

3,066 31.7 000. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5)

B11. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

260 2.4 017-028. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
52 0.5 047-057. Mining
594 5.6 067-077. Construction
1,474 13.8 107-398. Manufacturing
558 5.5 407-479. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
1,120 11.9 507-698. Wholesale and Retail Trade
307 3.7 707-718. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
405 4.0 727-759. Business and Repair Services
275 2.4 769-798. Personal Services
59 0.7 807-809. Entertainment and Recreation Services
1,105 12.9 828-897. Professional and Related Services
504 4.6 907-937. Public Administration
50 0.4 999. NA; DK

3,066 31.7 000. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5)
B12. (On your main job,) are you (HEAD) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

2,211 27.0 1. Salaried
3,501 29.9 3. Paid by hour
1,017 11.2 7. Other
34 0.2 9. NA; DK
3,066 31.7 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5)

V20704 'B13 PAY/HR-SALARY (HD-E)' TLOC= 942-945 MD=9999

B13. How much is your salary?

% nonzero = 27.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.329 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); is not salaried (V20703=3, 7 or 9)

V20705 'B14 WTR SAL PD OT (HD-E)' TLOC= 946 MD=9

B14. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

578 6.0 1. Yes
1,617 20.8 5. No
16 0.1 9. NA; DK
7,618 73.0 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); is not salaried (V20703=3, 7 or 9)

V20706 'B15 PAY/HR-SLRYOT (HD-E)' TLOC= 947-950 MD=9999

B15. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?

% nonzero = 6.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 19.516 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.
OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); is not salaried (V20703=3, 7 or 9); would not get paid (V20705=5 or 9)

V20707 'B16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (HD-E)' TLOC= 951-954 MD=9999

B16. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

% nonzero = 29.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 11.073 (with implied decimals)
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V20703=1, 7 or 9)

V20708 'B17 PAY/HR-HRLY OT (H-E)' TLOC= 955-958 MD=9999

B17. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?

% nonzero = 25.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 16.756 (with implied decimals)
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V20703=1, 7 or 9)

V20709 'B18 HOW PAID-OTR (HD-E)' TLOC= 959 MD=9

B18. How is that?-NEITHER SALARIED NOR PAID HOURLY
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>1. Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>2. Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>3. Tips; tips and salary/hourly wage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>4. Hourly/salary plus commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>5. Self-employed; farmer; &quot;profits&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>6. By the job/day/mile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>7. Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8,812 88.8 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V20703=1, 3 or 9)

**V20710 'B19 PAY/HR-OTR OT (H-E)' TLOC= 960- 963 MD=9999**

B19. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?

% nonzero = 6.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 27.067 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: nothing; not working for money now (V20695=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V20703=1, 3 or 9)

**V20711 'B20 GET NEW JOB? (HD-E)' TLOC= 964 MD=9**

B20. Have you (HEAD) been looking for another job during the past four weeks?

754 6.5 1. Yes
5,991 61.6 5. No
18 0.1 9. NA; DK

3,066 31.7 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5)

**V20712 'B21 DONE NOTHING (H-E)' TLOC= 965 MD=9**

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]---

NOTHING

11 0.2 1. Has done nothing at all
742 6.4 5. Has done something to find another job
190 - RAW DATA

1 0.0 9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories

9,075 93.5 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); not looking for another job (V20711=5, 9)

V20713 'B21 PUBLIC EMP AGCY(H-E)' TLOC= 966 MD=9

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--

A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

123 1.0 1. Has checked with public employment agency
628 5.5 5. Has not checked with public employment agency; has done nothing at all (V20712=1)

3 0.0 9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V20712=9)

9,075 93.5 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); not looking for another job (V20711=5, 9)

V20714 'B21 PRIVATE EMP AGY(H-E)' TLOC= 967 MD=9

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--

B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

68 0.8 1. Has checked with private employment agency
683 5.7 5. Has not checked with private employment agency; has done nothing at all (V20712=1)

3 0.0 9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V20712=9)

9,075 93.5 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); not looking for another job (V20711=5, 9)

V20715 'B21 PRES EMP DIRECT(H-E)' TLOC= 968 MD=9

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--

C. CHECKED WITH CURRENT EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

63 0.6 1. Has checked with current employer directly
688 5.9 5. Has not checked with current employer directly; has done nothing at all (V20712=1)

3 0.0 9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V20712=9)
9,075 93.5 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); not looking for another job (V20711=5, 9)

V20716 'B21 OTR EMPR DIRECT(H-E)' TLOC= 969 MD=9

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
  D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY
363 2.8 1. Has checked with other employer directly
388 3.6 5. Has not checked with other employer directly; has done nothing at all (V20712=1)

3 0.0 9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V20712=9)

9,075 93.5 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); not looking for another job (V20711=5, 9)

V20717 'B21 FRIEND OR REL (H-E)' TLOC= 970 MD=9

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
  E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
198 1.8 1. Has checked with friends or relatives
553 4.7 5. Has not checked with friends or relatives; has done nothing at all (V20712=1)

3 0.0 9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V20712=9)

9,075 93.5 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); not looking for another job (V20711=5, 9)

V20718 'B21 PLACE OR ANS AD(H-E)' TLOC= 971 MD=9

B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
  F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
302 2.9 1. Has placed or answered ads
449 3.6 5. Has not placed or answered ads; has done nothing at all (V20712=1)

3 0.0 9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V20712=9)

9,075 93.5 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); not looking for another job (V20711=5, 9)
B21. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
G. OTHER (SPECIFY):

The values for this variable in the range 1-8 represent the actual number of other mentions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1. One mention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>2. Two mentions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>3. Three mentions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4. Four mentions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5. Five mentions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6. Six mentions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7. Seven mentions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8. Eight or more mentions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the &quot;nothing&quot; category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V20712=9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9,622 97.9 0. Inap.: none; not working for money now (V20695=5); not looking for another job (V20711=5, 9); has done nothing at all (V20712=1)

B23. How many years' experience do you (HEAD) have altogether with your present employer?

% nonzero = 56.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 104.7

The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months Head has worked for the present employer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001</td>
<td>One month or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>998</td>
<td>Nine hundred ninety-eight months or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>999</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000</td>
<td>Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); works for self only (V20696=3 or 9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B24. In what month and year did you start working for (your present employer/yourself)? Please give us your most recent start date if you have gone to work for (them/yourself) more than once.

[IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1991?]--MONTH

599 6.7 01. January
B24. In what month and year did you start working for (your present employer/yourselves)? Please give us your most recent start date if you have gone to work for (them/yourselves) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1991?] - YEAR

% nonzero = 68.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 83.2

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her present employer.

96. 1991 or 1992, DK which
97. Before 1991, DK exact year
98. DK year
99. NA year
00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5)

B25. Is that when you started working in your present (position/work situation)?

791 8.3 1. Yes
67 0.6 5. No
30 0.3 9. NA; DK
B26. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?

**MONTH**

- 9. January
- 6. February
- 6. March
- 7. April
- 6. May
- 6. June
- 2. July
- 6. August
- 3. September
- 4. October
- 5. November
- 5. December

- 21. Winter
- 22. Spring
- 23. Summer
- 24. Fall/Autumn

**YEAR**

- 32. 1991
- 35. 1992

- 98. DK year
- 99. NA year
B27. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1991?

5  0.1  1. Yes
30  0.3  5. No
9. NA; DK

9,794  99.6  0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1991 (V20722=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1991 (V20723=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1992 (V20725=91, 97-99)

V20727 'B28 MO CHGE POS (HD-E)' TLOC=  986- 987  MD=99

B28. In what month did that happen?

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
1  0.0
05. May
06. June
07. July
1  0.0
08. August
09. September
1  0.0
10. October
1  0.0
11. November
1  0.0
12. December
21. Winter
22. Spring
23. Summer
24. Fall/Autumn

98. DK month
99. NA month

9,824  99.9  00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1991 (V20722=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1991 (V20723=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1992 (V20725=91, 97-99); did not change positions with present employer in 1991 (V20726=5 or 9)

V20728 'B29 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-E)' TLOC=  988  MD=9

B29. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

17  0.2  1. Promotion with higher pay
14 0.1 5. Major change in duties but with the same pay
2 0.0 7. Other
3 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,793 99.7 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1991 (V20722=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1991 (V20723=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1991 (V20725=97-99); did not change positions with present employer in 1991 (V20726=5 or 9)

V20729 'B30 MO BEG PRES POS(H-E)' TLOC= 989-990 MD=99

B30. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

93 0.9 01. January
102 0.8 02. February
134 1.3 03. March
95 0.8 04. April
71 0.5 05. May
46 0.4 06. June
43 0.4 07. July
21 0.2 08. August
11 0.0 09. September
8 0.1 10. October
1 0.0 11. November
12. December

21. Winter
22. Spring
23. Summer
1 0.0 24. Fall/Autumn

4 0.0 98. DK month
25 0.2 99. NA month

9,174 94.4 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); position with present employer began before 1991 (V20722=01-91, 97-99)

V20730 'B30 YR BEG PRES POS(H-E)' TLOC= 991-992 MD=99

B30. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

1 0.0 91. 1991
649 5.6 92. 1992

98. DK year
5 0.0 99. NA year
Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); position with present employer began before 1992 (V20722=01-91, 97-99)

V20731 'B31 MO BEG PRES POS(H-E)' TLOC= 993-994 MD=99

B31. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)? - MONTH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month/Season</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>5.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>3.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>3.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>3.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>3.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>4.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>4.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>4.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>5.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>3.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>3.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>2.1%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Winter
4. Spring
12. Summer
3. Fall/Autumn

468 3.1
211 1.7

Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); position with present employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V20722=91, 92 or 96)

V20732 'B31 YR BEG PRES POS(H-E)' TLOC= 995-996 MD=99

B31. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)? - YEAR

% nonzero = 53.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 84.3

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working in his/her present position or work situation.

96. 1991 or 1992, DK which
97. Before 1991, DK exact year
98. DK year
99. NA year
B32. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1991?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
<th>5. No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B33. In what month did that happen?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

21. Winter  
22. Spring  
23. Summer  
24. Fall/Autumn

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2. DK month</th>
<th>2. NA month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B34. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

B34. Type of Change (HD-E)
192 2.2 1. Promotion with higher pay
152 1.8 5. Major change in duties but with the same pay
61 0.7 7. Other
52 0.6 9. NA; DK

9,372 94.8 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); position with present employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V20722=91, 92, 96); position with present employer began before 1991 (V20732=01-90, 97-99); did not change position during 1991 (V20733=5 or 9)

V20736 'B35-36 BEG OCC PRES EMP' TLOC= 1001-1003 MD=999

B35. What was your (HEAD'S) occupation when you started working for that employer in 1991? What sort of work did you do?
B36. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

8 0.1 001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
1 0.0 201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
2 0.0 260-285. Sales Workers
10 0.1 301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers
4 0.0 401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
10 0.1 601-695. Operatives, Except Transport
3 0.0 701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives
9 0.1 740-785. Laborers, Except Farm
801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers
821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
14 0.0 901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household
980-984. Private Household Workers
6 0.1 999. NA; DK

9,762 99.4 000. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1991 (V20722=01-90, 92, 96-99); same position as in 1991 (V20723=1 or 9)

V20737 'B37 STARTING WAGE (H-E)' TLOC= 1004-1007 MD=9999

B37. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

% nonzero = 9.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.559 (with implied decimals)
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B38 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B38 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B38 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 per hour or more
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1991 (V20722=01-90, 92, 96-99)

V20738 'B38 STARTING HR/WK (H-E)' TLOC= 1008-1009 MD=99

B38. And how many hours a week did you work when you started?

% nonzero = 9.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 40.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

01. One hour or less per week
98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1991 (V20722=01-90, 92, 96-99)

V20739 'B39 PRES EMP JAN91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1010 MD=9

B39. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-JANUARY 1991

5,167 52.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
32 0.3 9. NA; DK

4,630 46.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); present position began in 1992 (V20722=92 or 96)

V20740 'B39 PRES EMP FEB91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1011 MD=9

B39. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-FEBRUARY 1991
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Method</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5,217</td>
<td>53.4</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Working on this job at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,579</td>
<td>46.4</td>
<td>0.</td>
<td>Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); present position began in 1992 (V20722=92 or 96)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V20741 'B39 PRES EMP MAR91 (H-E)'** TLOC= 1012 MD=9

B39. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?—MARCH 1991

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Method</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5,302</td>
<td>54.3</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Working on this job at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,494</td>
<td>45.5</td>
<td>0.</td>
<td>Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); present position began in 1992 (V20722=92 or 96)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V20742 'B39 PRES EMP APR91 (H-E)'** TLOC= 1013 MD=9

B39. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?—APRIL 1991

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Method</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5,385</td>
<td>55.0</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Working on this job at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,412</td>
<td>44.8</td>
<td>0.</td>
<td>Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); present position began in 1992 (V20722=92 or 96)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V20743 'B39 PRES EMP MAY91 (H-E)'** TLOC= 1014 MD=9

B39. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?—MAY 1991

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Method</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5,461</td>
<td>55.8</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Working on this job at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,336</td>
<td>44.0</td>
<td>0.</td>
<td>Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); present position began in 1992 (V20722=92 or 96)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V20744 'B39 PRES EMP JUN91 (H-E)'** TLOC= 1015 MD=9

B39. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?—JUNE 1991

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Method</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5,482</td>
<td>56.1</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Working on this job at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V20745</td>
<td>'B39 PRES EMP JUL91 (H-E)'</td>
<td>TLOC= 1016 MD=9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B39.</td>
<td>In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job? - JULY 1991</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,506</td>
<td>56.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>0.3   9. NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V20746</th>
<th>'B39 PRES EMP AUG91 (H-E)'</th>
<th>TLOC= 1017 MD=9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B39.</td>
<td>In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job? - AUGUST 1991</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,624</td>
<td>57.5 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>0.3   9. NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V20747</th>
<th>'B39 PRES EMP SEP91 (H-E)'</th>
<th>TLOC= 1018 MD=9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B39.</td>
<td>In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job? - SEPTEMBER 1991</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,759</td>
<td>59.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>0.3   9. NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V20748</th>
<th>'B39 PRES EMP OCT91 (H-E)'</th>
<th>TLOC= 1019 MD=9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B39.</td>
<td>In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job? - OCTOBER 1991</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,827</td>
<td>59.9 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>0.3   9. NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3,967 39.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); present position began in 1992 (V20722=92 or 96)

V20749 'B39 PRES EMP NOV91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1020 MD=9

B39. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?—NOVEMBER 1991

5,901 60.6 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
35 0.3 9. NA; DK

3,893 39.1 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); present position began in 1992 (V20722=92 or 96)

V20750 'B39 PRES EMP DEC91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1021 MD=9

B39. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?—DECEMBER 1991

5,934 60.9 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
34 0.3 9. NA; DK

3,861 38.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); present position began in 1992 (V20722=92 or 96)

The following variables (V20751-V20782) pertain to other main-job employers during 1991. Information contained in these variables is not necessarily about the immediately prior employer during 1991. In order to analyze the data on all 1991 employers, we recommend using the 1984-1992 Work History Supplement File.

V20751 'B40 OTR EMP 1991 (HD-E)' TLOC= 1022 MD=9

B40. Did you have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1991? Again, if you were self-employed on a main job, count yourself as an employer.

1,169 11.3 1. Yes
5,586 56.9 5. No
8 0.1 9. NA; DK

3,066 31.7 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5)

V20752 'B41 MO BEG OTR EMP HD-E' TLOC= 1023-1024 MD=99

B41. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?—MONTH
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>December</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Season</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Winter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Summer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Fall/Autumn</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>DK month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>NA month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8,660 88.7 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)

V20753 'B41 YR BEG OTR EMP HD-E' TLOC= 1025-1026 MD=99

B41. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?-YEAR

% nonzero = 11.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 87.5

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her other main-job employer.

97. Before 1991, DK exact year
98. DK year at all
99. NA
00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)

V20754 'B42 OTR EMP JAN91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1027 MD=9

B42. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?--JANUARY 1991

815 8.3 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
14 0.1 9. NA; DK
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Inap:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Feb 91</td>
<td>831</td>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar 91</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>8.2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 91</td>
<td>799</td>
<td>7.9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 91</td>
<td>759</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)

V20759 'B42 OTR EMP JUN91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1032 MD=9

B42. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer? - JUNE 1991

732  7.1  1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
12   0.1  9. NA; DK

Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)

V20760 'B42 OTR EMP JUL91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1033 MD=9

B42. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer? - JULY 1991

667  6.4  1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
13   0.1  9. NA; DK

Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)

V20761 'B42 OTR EMP AUG91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1034 MD=9

B42. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer? - AUGUST 1991

625  5.8  1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
12   0.1  9. NA; DK

Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)

V20762 'B42 OTR EMP SEP91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1035 MD=9

B42. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer? - SEPTEMBER 1991

572  5.3  1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
10   0.1  9. NA; DK
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V20763</th>
<th>'B42 OTR EMP OCT91 (H-E)'</th>
<th>TLOC= 1036 MD=9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B42. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer? - OCTOBER 1991</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513</td>
<td>4.5 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.1 9. NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V20764</th>
<th>'B42 OTR EMP NOV91 (H-E)'</th>
<th>TLOC= 1037 MD=9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B42. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer? - NOVEMBER 1991</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451</td>
<td>3.9 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.1 9. NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V20765</th>
<th>'B42 OTR EMP DEC91 (H-E)'</th>
<th>TLOC= 1038 MD=9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B42. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer? - DECEMBER 1991</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>385</td>
<td>3.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1 9. NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V20766</th>
<th>'B43 WORK SELF/OTR?(HD-E)'</th>
<th>TLOC= 1039 MD=9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B43. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,033</td>
<td>10.1 1. Someone else only</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1 2. Both someone else and self</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>1.1 3. Self-employed only</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1 9. NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8,660 88.7 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)

V20767 'B44 CORP/UNCORP BUS(H-E)' TLOC= 1040 MD=9

B44. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

99 1.0 1. Unincorporated
23 0.2 2. Corporation
  8. DK
  6 0.0 9. NA

9,701 98.8 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9); worked for someone else only (V20766=1 or 9)

V20768 'B45 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-E)' TLOC= 1041 MD=9

B45. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

34 0.3 1. Federal government
40 0.4 2. State government
26 0.3 3. Local government; public school system
916 8.8 4. Private company; non-government
  8 0.1 7. Other
  9 0.1 9. NA; Don't Know

8,796 89.9 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9); worked for self only or also employed by someone else (V20766=2, 3 or 9)

V20769 'B46-47 OCC OTR EMP (H-E)' TLOC= 1042- 1044 MD=999

B46. What was your occupation when you first started working for them? What sort of work did you do?
B47. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

133 1.9 001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
  98 1.2 201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
  83 1.2 260-285. Sales Workers
112 1.2 301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers
206 1.7 401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
136 1.0 601-695. Operatives, Except Transport
  95 0.6 701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives
Laborers, Except Farm
76 0.7  740-785.  Laborers, Except Farm
7  0.1  801-802.  Farmers and Farm Managers
20  0.1  821-824.  Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
169 1.5  901-965.  Service Workers, Except Private Household
5  0.1  980-984.  Private Household Workers
9  0.1  999. NA; DK

8,660 88.7 000. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)

V20770 'B48 IND OTR EMP (H-E)' TLOC= 1045-1047 MD=999

B48. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

49 0.4 017-028.  Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
13  0.1  047-057.  Mining
148 1.3  067-077.  Construction
195 1.8  107-398.  Manufacturing
71  0.4  407-479.  Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
265 2.8  507-698.  Wholesale and Retail Trade
53  0.4  707-718.  Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
96  0.9  727-759.  Business and Repair Services
51  0.6  769-798.  Personal Services
14  0.1  807-809.  Entertainment and Recreation Services
146 1.9  828-897.  Professional and Related Services
45  0.4  907-937.  Public Administration
23  0.2  999. NA; DK

8,660 88.7 000. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)

V20771 'B49 START WAGE OTR EMP H' TLOC= 1048-1051 MD=9999

B49. What was your starting wage or salary with that employer?

% nonzero = 11.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 8.168 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B50 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B50 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B50 times 4.3 weeks.
OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 per hour or more
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)

V20772 'B50 BEG HR/WK OTR EMP HD' TLOC= 1052-1053 MD=99

B50. And how many hours a week did you work when you first started?

% nonzero = 11.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 41.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)

V20773 'B51 CHG POS OTR EMP(H-E)' TLOC= 1054 MD=9

B51. During 1991, did your job title or position with that main job employer change?

92 0.9 1. Yes
1,023 9.9 5. No
54 0.5 9. NA; DK

8,660 88.7 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)

V20774 'B52 MO CHGE POS (HD-E)' TLOC= 1055-1056 MD=99

B52. In what month did that happen?

17 0.2 01. January
8 0.1 02. February
6 0.0 03. March
10 0.1 04. April
7 0.1 05. May
7 0.1 06. June
3 0.0 07. July
10 0.1 08. August
7 0.0 09. September
21. Winter
22. Spring
23. Summer
24. Fall/Autumn

2.0 98.0 DK month
4.0 99.0 NA month

9,737 99.1 00.0 Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1991 (V20773=5 or 9)

V20775 'B53 TYPE CHG OTR EMP H-E' TLOC= 1057 MD=9

B53. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

50.6 1. Promotion with higher pay
21.0 5. Major change in duties but with same pay
18.0 7. Other
3.0 9. NA; DK

9,737 99.1 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1991 (V20773=5 or 9)

V20776 'B54 STOP WRK OTR EMP H-E' TLOC= 1058 MD=9

B54. Have you stopped working for that main job employer?

1,141 11.1 1. Yes
23.0 5. No
3.0 9. NA; DK

8,660 88.7 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)

V20777 'B55 MO END OTR EMP (H-E)' TLOC= 1059-1060 MD=99

B55. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?

97.0 0.8 01. January
91.0 0.9 02. February
V20778  'B55 YR END OTR EMP (H-E)'  TLOC= 1061-1062  MD=99

B55. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?-YEAR

825  8.4  91.  1991
291  2.5  92.  1992
12  0.1  98.  DK year
13  0.2  99.  NA year

8,688  88.9  00.  Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V20776=5 or 9)

V20779  'B56 WHY LEFT OTR EMP H-E'  TLOC= 1063  MD=9

B56. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, were you (HEAD) laid off, did you quit, or what?

105  0.8  1.  Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
1  0.0  2.  Strike; lockout
212  1.9  3.  Laid off; fired
642  6.8  4.  Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before
46  0.4  7.  Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
52 0.4 8. Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
83 0.7 9. NA; DK
8,688 88.9 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V20776=5 or 9)

V20780 'B57 END WAGE OTR EMP H-E' TLOC= 1064- 1067 MD=9999

B57. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that employer?

% nonzero = 11.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.323 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B58 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B58 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B58 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 per hour or more
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V20776=5 or 9)

V20781 'B58 END HR/WK OTR EMP HD' TLOC= 1068- 1069 MD=99

B58. And how many hours a week did you work just before you left?

% nonzero = 11.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 41.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

01. One hour or less per week
98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V20776=5 or 9)
**V20782 'B59 ANY OTR EMP 91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1070 MD=9**

B59. Did you have any other main-job employers at any time during 1991? (Remember to count yourself as an employer if you were self-employed then on a main job.)

| 239 | 2.3 | 1. Yes |
| 923 | 9.0 | 5. No  |
| 7   | 0.1 | 9. NA; DK |

8,660 88.7 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9)

**V20783 'B-# WRK HIST SUPPS (H-E)' TLOC= 1071-1072**

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section B

% nonzero = 2.2  
mean nonzero = 1.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history for 1991. These data are available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20751=5 or 9); no other main-job employers in 1991 (V20782=5 or 9)

**V20784 'B60 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-E)' TLOC= 1073 MD=9**

B60. We're interested in how you (HEAD) spent your time from January through December 1991. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you miss any work in 1991 because someone else was sick?

| 936 | 8.8 | 1. Yes |
| 5,807 | 59.3 | 5. No |
| 20 | 0.2 | 9. NA; DK |

3,066 31.7 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5)

**V20785 'B61 # WKS OTRS ILL (HD-E)' TLOC= 1074-1075 MD=99**

B61. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 8.8  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.4
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head missed through illness of other persons.

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01. One week or less</td>
<td>99. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); missed no work through illness of others (V20784=5 or 9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V20786 'B63 WTR SELF ILL (HD-E)' TLOC= 1076 MD=9

B63. Did you miss any work in 1991 because you were sick?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2,524 27.5</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4,218 40.7</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21 0.2</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3,066 31.7</td>
<td>0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V20787 'B64 # WKS SELF ILL(HD-E)' TLOC= 1077-1078 MD=9

B64. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 27.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01. One week or less</td>
<td>99. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); missed no work through own illness (V20786=5 or 9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V20788 'B66 WTR VACATION (HD-E)' TLOC= 1079 MD=9

B66. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1991?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4,735 51.9</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2,012 16.2</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16 0.2</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3,066 31.7</td>
<td>0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V20789 'B67 # WK VACATION (HD-E)' TLOC= 1080-1081 MD=9

B67. How much vacation or time off did you take?

% nonzero = 51.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); took no vacation or time off (V20788=5 or 9)

V20790 'B69 WTR STRIKE (HD-E)' TLOC= 1082 MD=9

B69. Did you miss any work in 1991 because you were on strike?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,722</td>
<td>68.0</td>
<td>5.</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,066</td>
<td>31.7</td>
<td>0.</td>
<td>Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V20791 'B70 # WK ON STRIKE (H-E)' TLOC= 1083- 1084 MD=99

B70. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); missed no work through strikes (V20790=5 or 9)

V20792 'B72 WTR UNEMPLOYED(HD-E)' TLOC= 1085 MD=9

B72. Did you miss any work in 1991 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,010</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,735</td>
<td>59.3</td>
<td>5.</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,066</td>
<td>31.7</td>
<td>0.</td>
<td>Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V20793 'B73 # WK UNEMPLOYED(H-E)' TLOC= 1086- 1087 MD=99
B73. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 8.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Head.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); was not unemployed or laid off (V20792=5 or 9)

V20794 'B75 WTR OUT LAB FRC(H-E)' TLOC= 1088 MD=9

B75. Were there any weeks in 1991 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

379 3.8 1. Yes
6,358 64.2 5. No
26 0.3 9. NA; DK
3,066 31.7 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5)

V20795 'B76 #WK OUT LAB FRC(H-E)' TLOC= 1089-1090 MD=99

B76. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 3.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 20.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); not out of labor force (V20794=5 or 9)

V20796 'B78 # WKS WORKED (HD-E)' TLOC= 1091-1092 MD=99

B78. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job(s) in 1991?

% nonzero = 67.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 45.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job(s).
01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: did not work at all in 1991; not working for money now (V20695=5)

V20797  'B79 # HR/WK WORKED (H-E)'  TLOC= 1093-1094  MD=99

B79. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1991?

% nonzero = 67.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 42.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her main job(s).

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); did not work at all in 1991 (V20796=00)

V20798  'B80 WTR WORKED OT (HD-E)'  TLOC= 1095  MD=9

B80. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

1,875  17.6  1. Yes
4,759  49.7  5. No

34  0.2  9. NA; DK

3,161  32.5  0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); did not work at all in 1991 (V20796=00)

V20799  'B82 WTR XTRA JOBS (HD-E)'  TLOC= 1096  MD=9

B82. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1991?

1,073  12.6  1. Yes
5,683  55.6  5. No

8  0.0  9. NA; DK

3,065  31.7  0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5)

V20800  'B94-106 # XTRA JOBS(H-E)'  TLOC= 1097  MD=9

B82. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1991?
B94./B106. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1991?

961 11.0 1. One extra job
97 1.3 2. Two extra jobs
10 0.2 3. Three extra jobs
1 0.0 4. Four extra jobs
4 0.1 5. Five extra jobs
6. Six extra jobs
7. Seven extra jobs
8. Eight or more extra jobs
9. NA; DK

8,756 87.4 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs (V20799=5 or 9)

V20801 'B83 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-E)' TLOC= 1098 MD=9

B83. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state or local government, a private company, or what?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

68 0.7 1. Federal government
45 0.5 2. State government
52 0.7 3. Local government; public school system
496 5.6 4. Private company; non-government
374 4.7 5. Self-employed
2 0.0 7. Other
36 0.4 9. NA; Don't Know

8,756 87.4 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs (V20799=5 or 9)

V20802 'B84-85 OCC-XTRA JOB1 H-E' TLOC= 1099-1101 MD=999

B84. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?
B85. What were your most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

220 3.2 001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
116 1.5 201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
81 1.1 260-285. Sales Workers
76 1.0 301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers
183 1.9 401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
41 0.4 601-695. Operatives, Except Transport
40 0.3 701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives
70 0.5 740-785. Laborers, Except Farm
41 0.6 801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers
220 - RAW DATA

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>980-984. Private Household Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>999. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8,756 87.4 000. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs (V20799=5 or 9)

V20803 'B86 IND XTRA JOB1 (H-E)' TLOC= 1102-1104 MD=999

B86. What kind of business or industry was that in?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>017-028. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>047-057. Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>067-077. Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>107-398. Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>407-479. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>507-698. Wholesale and Retail Trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>707-718. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>727-759. Business and Repair Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>769-798. Personal Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>807-809. Entertainment and Recreation Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>828-897. Professional and Related Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>907-937. Public Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>999. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8,756 87.4 000. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs (V20799=5 or 9)

V20804 'B87 PAY/HR XTRA JB1(H-E)' TLOC= 1105-1108 MD=9999

B87. About how much did you make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 12.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 19.969 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V20704 were used.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
V20805  'B88 # WKS XTRA JOB1(H-E)'  TLOC=  1109- 1110  MD=99

B88. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1991?

% nonzero = 12.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 23.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the first extra job.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs (V20799=5 or 9)

V20806  'B89 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-E)'  TLOC=  1111- 1112  MD=99

B89. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?

% nonzero = 12.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the first extra job.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs (V20799=5 or 9)

V20807  'B90 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 H-E'  TLOC=  1113- 1114  MD=99

B90. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>July</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In what month and year did you start working for that employer?

\textbf{YEAR BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB}

% nonzero = 12.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 86.5

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her extra job employer.

- 97. Before 1991, DK exact year
- 98. DK year at all
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9)

In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?

\textbf{JANUARY 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB}

- 545 6.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
- 39 0.5 9. NA; DK
- 9,245 92.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9)

\textbf{FEBRUARY 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB}

- 545 6.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
- 39 0.5 9. NA; DK
- 9,245 92.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9)

\textbf{MARCH 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB}

- 545 6.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
- 39 0.5 9. NA; DK
- 9,245 92.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9)

\textbf{APRIL 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB}

- 545 6.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
- 39 0.5 9. NA; DK
- 9,245 92.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9)

\textbf{MAY 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB}

- 545 6.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
- 39 0.5 9. NA; DK
- 9,245 92.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9)

\textbf{JUNE 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB}

- 545 6.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
- 39 0.5 9. NA; DK
- 9,245 92.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9)

\textbf{JULY 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB}

- 545 6.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
- 39 0.5 9. NA; DK
- 9,245 92.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9)

\textbf{AUGUST 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB}

- 545 6.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
- 39 0.5 9. NA; DK
- 9,245 92.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9)

\textbf{SEPTEMBER 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB}

- 545 6.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
- 39 0.5 9. NA; DK
- 9,245 92.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9)

\textbf{OCTOBER 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB}

- 545 6.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
- 39 0.5 9. NA; DK
- 9,245 92.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9)

\textbf{NOVEMBER 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB}

- 545 6.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
- 39 0.5 9. NA; DK
- 9,245 92.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9)

\textbf{DECEMBER 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB}

- 545 6.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
- 39 0.5 9. NA; DK
- 9,245 92.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9)
1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9,223 92.6 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9)

V20811 'B91 WRK XJB1 MAR91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1119 MD=9

B91. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?-

MARCH 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

9,199 92.3 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9)

V20812 'B91 WRK XJB1 APR91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1120 MD=9

B91. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?-

APRIL 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

9,173 91.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9)

V20813 'B91 WRK XJB1 MAY91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1121 MD=9

B91. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?-

MAY 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

9,170 92.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9)

V20814 'B91 WRK XJB1 JUN91 (H-E)' TLOC= 1122 MD=9

B91. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?-

JUNE 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

655 7.6 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
V20815  'B91 WRK XJB1 JUL91 (H-E)'  TLOC= 1123  MD=9

B91. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?-JULY 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

663  7.7  1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
39  0.5  9. NA; DK

V20816  'B91 WRK XJB1 AUG91 (H-E)'  TLOC= 1124  MD=9

B91. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?-AUGUST 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

666  7.6  1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
39  0.5  9. NA; DK

V20817  'B91 WRK XJB1 SEP91 (H-E)'  TLOC= 1125  MD=9

B91. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?-SEPTEMBER 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

658  7.8  1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
39  0.5  9. NA; DK

V20818  'B91 WRK XJB1 OCT91 (H-E)'  TLOC= 1126  MD=9

B91. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?-OCTOBER 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

663  7.8  1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
40  0.5  9. NA; DK
9,126  91.7  0.  Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9)

V20819  'B91 WRK XJB1 NOV91 (H-E)'  TLOC=  1127  MD=9

B91. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?—NOVEMBER 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

672  7.9  1.  Was working on this job at least part of this month
40  0.5  9.  NA; DK

9,117  91.6  0.  Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9)

V20820  'B91 WRK XJB1 DEC91 (H-E)'  TLOC=  1128  MD=9

B91. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?—DECEMBER 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

649  7.7  1.  Was working on this job at least part of this month
39  0.5  9.  NA; DK

9,141  91.8  0.  Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9)

V20821  'B92 STOP WRK XJOB1 (H-E)'  TLOC=  1129  MD=9

B92. Have you stopped working for that employer?—FIRST EXTRA JOB

343  3.8  1.  Yes
702  8.5  5.  No
28  0.3  9.  NA; DK

8,756  87.4  0.  Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9)

V20822  'B93 MO END XJOB1 (HD-E)'  TLOC=  1130- 1131  MD=99

B93. In what month and year was that?—MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

26  0.3  01.  January
25  0.2  02.  February
33  0.4  03.  March
26  0.4  04.  April
35  0.5  05.  May
24  0.2  06.  June
35  0.4  07.  July
32  0.3  08.  August
226 - RAW DATA

V20823 'B93 YR END XJOB1 (HD-E)' TLOC= 1132- 1133 MD=99

B93. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>266</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>91.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>92.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>98.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>99.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V20824 'B95 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 H-E' TLOC= 1134 MD=9

B95. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Federal government</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. State government</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Local government; public school system</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Private company; non-government</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Self-employed</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; Don't Know</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V20825 'B95-97 OCC-XTRA JOB2 H-E' TLOC= 1135- 1137 MD=999

B96. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?

B97. What were your most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall/Autumn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9,486    96.2 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V20821=5 or 9)

9,717    98.4 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>260-285. Sales Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>601-695. Operatives, Except Transport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>740-785. Laborers, Except Farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>980-984. Private Household Workers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 0.0 999. NA; DK

9,717 98.4 000. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)

V20826 'B98 IND XTRA JOB2 (H-E)' TLOC= 1138-1140 MD=999

B98. What kind of business or industry was that in? - SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>017-028. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>047-057. Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>067-077. Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>107-398. Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>407-479. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>507-698. Wholesale and Retail Trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>707-718. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>727-759. Business and Repair Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>769-798. Personal Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>807-809. Entertainment and Recreation Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>828-897. Professional and Related Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>907-937. Public Administration</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2 0.0 999. NA; DK

9,717 98.4 000. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)
B99. About how much did you make at this? - ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 1.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 19.678 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V20704 were used. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)

B100. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1991? - ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 1.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 20.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)

B101. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job? - ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 1.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 16.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents
a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)

V20830 'B102 MO BEG XJOB2 (H-E)' TLOC= 1149-1150 MD=99
B102. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?-MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Winter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td>Summer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fall/Autumn</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9,717 98.4 00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)

V20831 'B102 YR BEG XJOB2 (H-E)' TLOC= 1151-1152 MD=99
B102. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?-YEAR BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 1.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 88.6

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her extra job employer.
97. Before 1991, DK exact year
98. DK year at all
99. NA
00. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)

V20832 'B103 WRK XJOB2 JAN91 H-E' TLOC= 1153 MD=9
B103. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?
JANUARY 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

48  0.7  1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
8   0.1  9. NA; DK
9,773 99.2 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)

V20833 'B103 WRK XJOB2 FEB91 H-E' TLOC= 1154 MD=9
B103. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?
FEBRUARY 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

54  0.8  1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
8   0.1  9. NA; DK
9,767 99.1 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)

V20834 'B103 WRK XJOB2 MAR91 H-E' TLOC= 1155 MD=9
B103. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?
MARCH 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

53  0.7  1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
8   0.1  9. NA; DK
9,768 99.1 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)

V20835 'B103 WRK XJOB2 APR91 H-E' TLOC= 1156 MD=9
B103. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer? - APRIL 1991 - ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

55 0.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
8 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,766 99.1 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)

V20836 'B103 WRK XJOB2 MAY91 H-E' TLOC= 1157 MD=9

B103. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer? - MAY 1991 - ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

57 0.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
8 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,764 99.1 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)

V20837 'B103 WRK XJOB2 JUN91 H-E' TLOC= 1158 MD=9

B103. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer? - JUNE 1991 - ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

62 0.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
8 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,759 99.1 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)

V20838 'B103 WRK XJOB2 JUL91 H-E' TLOC= 1159 MD=9

B103. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer? - JULY 1991 - ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

69 0.9 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
8 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,752 98.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)
V20839  'B103 WRK XJOB2 AUG91 H-E'  TLOC= 1160  MD=9

B103. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?-AUGUST 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

72  1.0  1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
8  0.1  9. NA; DK

9,749  98.9  0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)

V20840  'B103 WRK XJOB2 SEP91 H-E'  TLOC= 1161  MD=9

B103. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?-SEPTEMBER 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

63  0.9  1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
8  0.1  9. NA; DK

9,758  99.0  0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)

V20841  'B103 WRK XJOB2 OCT91 H-E'  TLOC= 1162  MD=9

B103. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?-OCTOBER 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

61  0.9  1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
8  0.1  9. NA; DK

9,760  99.0  0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)

V20842  'B103 WRK XJOB2 NOV91 H-E'  TLOC= 1163  MD=9

B103. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?-NOVEMBER 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

57  0.8  1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
8  0.1  9. NA; DK

9,764  99.0  0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no ex-
tra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)

V20843 'B103 WRK XJOB2 DEC91 H-E' TLOC= 1164 MD=9

B103. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?—DECEMBER 1991—ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

58 0.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
8 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,763 99.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)

V20844 'B104 STOP WORK XJOB2 H-E' TLOC= 1165 MD=9

B104. Have you stopped working for that employer?—SECOND EXTRA JOB

42 0.5 1. Yes
65 0.9 5. No
5 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,717 98.4 0. Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1)

V20845 'B105 MO END XJOB2 (HD-E)' TLOC= 1166-1167 MD=99

B105. In what month and year was that?—MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

2 0.0 01. January
6 0.1 02. February
 03. March
2 0.0 04. April
5 0.1 05. May
3 0.0 06. June
2 0.0 07. July
4 0.1 08. August
2 0.0 09. September
5 0.1 10. October
2 0.0 11. November
4 0.0 12. December

21. Winter
22. Spring
23. Summer
24. Fall/Autumn

2 0.0 98. DK month
3 0.0 99. NA month
234 - RAW DATA

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9,787</td>
<td>99.5</td>
<td>00.</td>
<td>Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1); still working for extra job employer (V20844=5 or 9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V20846 'B105 YR END XJOB2 (HD-E)' TLOC= 1168- 1169 MD=99

B105. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>91.</td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>92.</td>
<td>1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>98.</td>
<td>DK year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>99.</td>
<td>NA year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9,787</td>
<td>99.5</td>
<td>00.</td>
<td>Inap.: not working for money now (V20695=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V20799=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20800=1); still working for extra job employer (V20844=5 or 9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V20847 'C1 WTR LOOK FOR JOB(H-U)' TLOC= 1170 MD=9

C1. Have you (HEAD) been looking for work during the last four weeks?

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>593</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,468</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>5.</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6,763</td>
<td>68.3</td>
<td>0.</td>
<td>Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V20848 'C2 DONE NOTHING (HD-U)' TLOC= 1171 MD=9

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Has done nothing at all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>588</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Has done something to find work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK; Interviewer marked the &quot;nothing&quot; category as well as one or more of the activity categories</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9,236</td>
<td>95.8</td>
<td>0.</td>
<td>Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V20847=5, 9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V20849 'C2 PUBLIC EMP AGCY (H-U)' TLOC= 1172 MD=9

C2. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Has checked with public employment agency</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>Has not checked with public employment agency; has done nothing at all (V20848=1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>NA; DK; Interviewer marked the &quot;nothing&quot; category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V20848=9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,236</td>
<td>95.8</td>
<td>Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V20847=5, 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V20850 'C2 PRIVATE EMP AGY (H-U)' TLOC= 1173 MD=9
- B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>Has checked with private employment agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>493</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>Has not checked with private employment agency; has done nothing at all (V20848=1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>NA; DK; Interviewer marked the &quot;nothing&quot; category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V20848=9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,236</td>
<td>95.8</td>
<td>Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V20847=5, 9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V20851 'C2 PREV EMP DIRECT (H-U)' TLOC= 1174 MD=9
- C. CHECKED WITH PREVIOUS EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Has checked with previous employer directly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>Has not checked with previous employer directly; has done nothing at all (V20848=1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>NA; DK; Interviewer marked the &quot;nothing&quot; category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V20848=9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,236</td>
<td>95.8</td>
<td>Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V20847=5, 9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V20852 'C2 OTR EMPR DIRECT (H-U)' TLOC= 1175 MD=9
- D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>Has checked with other employer directly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Has not checked with other employer directly; has done nothing at all (V20848=1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>NA; DK; Interviewer marked the &quot;nothing&quot; category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V20848=9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,236</td>
<td>95.8</td>
<td>Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V20847=5, 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Has checked with friends or relatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>Has not checked with friends or relatives; has done nothing at all (V20848=1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>NA; DK; Interviewer marked the &quot;nothing&quot; category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V20848=9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,236</td>
<td>95.8</td>
<td>Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V20847=5, 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Has placed or answered ads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>Has not placed or answered ads; has done nothing at all (V20848=1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>NA; DK; Interviewer marked the &quot;nothing&quot; category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V20848=9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,236</td>
<td>95.8</td>
<td>Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V20847=5, 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246</td>
<td></td>
<td>G. OTHER (SPECIFY):</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The values for this variable in the range 1-8 represent the actual number of other mentions.

106 0.8 1. One mention
14 0.1 2. Two mentions
9 0.1 3. Three mentions
1 0.0 4. Four mentions
5 0.0 5. Five mentions
1 0.0 6. Six mentions
1 0.0 7. Seven mentions
2 0.0 8. Eight or more mentions
1 0.0 9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V20848=9)

9,694 98.9 0. Inap.: none; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V20847=5, 9); has done nothing at all (V20848=1)

C3. How long have you been looking for work?

% nonzero = 4.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 21.5

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for work.

01. One week or less
98. Ninety-eight weeks or more
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V20847=5 or 9)

C4. Have you (HEAD) ever done any work for money?

2,802 29.7 1. Yes
257 1.9 5. No
5 0.0 9. NA; DK

6,765 68.3 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1)

C5. How long have you been looking for work?

% nonzero = 4.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 21.5

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for work.
C5. In what month and year did you last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you last work before 1991?] - MONTH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>01.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>02.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>03.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>04.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>05.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>06.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>07.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>08.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>09.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>10.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>11.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>12.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>21.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>22.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>23.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall/Autumn</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>24.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DK month</td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>98.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA month</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>99.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7,025 70.3 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9)

V20859 'C5 YR LAST WORKED (HD-U)' TLOC= 1184-1185 MD=99

C5. In what month and year did you last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you last work before 1991?] - YEAR

% nonzero = 29.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 81.8

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 represent the last two digits of the actual year Head last worked.

96. 1991 or 1992, DK which
97. Before 1991, DK exact year
98. DK year
99. NA year
00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9)

V20860 'C6 WTR UNEMP 91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1186 MD=9

C6. Were there any times in 1991 when you were looking for work?

194 0.9 1. Yes
2,113 23.9 5. No
1 0.0 9. NA; DK
7,521 75.2 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); last worked in 1991 or
1992 (V20859=91, 92 or 96)

V20861 'C7 # WK UNEMP 91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1187-1188 MD=99

C7. How many weeks was that?
% nonzero = 0.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 25.8

The values for this variable in the range 01-52 represent the actual
number of weeks Head spent looking for work in 1991.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); last worked in 1991 or
1992 (V20859=91, 92 or 96); did not look for job in
1991 (V20860=5 or 9)

V20862 'C9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (H-U)' TLOC= 1189-1191 MD=999

C9. What was your occupation on your last job? What sort of work did
you do?
C10. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabeti-
cal Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the
U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for
this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation,
for complete listings.

49 0.8 001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
60 0.8 201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
25 0.4 260-285. Sales Workers
93 0.9 301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers
115 1.0 401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
104 0.8 601-695. Operatives, Except Transport
42 0.3 701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives
67 0.5 740-785. Laborers, Except Farm
3 0.1 801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers
17 0.1 821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
156 1.2 901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household
20 0.2 980-984. Private Household Workers
7 0.1 999. NA; DK
C11. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Industry Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.2%</td>
<td>Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>0.7%</td>
<td>Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>1.3%</td>
<td>Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>0.3%</td>
<td>Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>1.6%</td>
<td>Wholesale and Retail Trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td>Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>0.5%</td>
<td>Business and Repair Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>0.6%</td>
<td>Personal Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td>Entertainment and Recreation Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>1.0%</td>
<td>Professional and Related Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>0.4%</td>
<td>Public Administration</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C12. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>676</td>
<td>6.1%</td>
<td>Someone else only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td>Both someone else and self</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>0.7%</td>
<td>Self only</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C13. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?
<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>1. Unincorporated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>2. Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9. NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,750</td>
<td>99.3</td>
<td>0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); worked for someone else only (V20864=1 or 9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V20866 'C14 WORK FOR GOVT? (H-U)' TLOC= 1197 MD=9
C14. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>1. Federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>2. State government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>3. Local government; public school system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>567</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>4. Private company; non-government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>7. Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>9. NA; Don't Know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,153</td>
<td>93.9</td>
<td>0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); worked both for someone else and self or self-employed only (V20864=2, 3 or 9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V20867 'C15 WHY LAST JOB END H-U' TLOC= 1198 MD=9
C15. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, were you (HEAD) laid off, did you quit, or what?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1. Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>2. Strike; lockout</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>3. Laid off; fired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>4. Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>7. Other; transfer; any mention of armed services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>8. Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,071</td>
<td>93.1</td>
<td>0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C16. In what month and year did you start working for (your last employer/yourself)? Please give us your most recent start date if you went to work for (them/yourself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1991?] - MONTH LAST EMPLOYER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall/Autumn</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DK month</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA month</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9,071 93.1 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)

C16. In what month and year did you start working for (your last employer/yourself)? Please give us your most recent start date if you went to work for (them/yourself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1991?] - YEAR LAST EMPLOYER

% nonzero = 6.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 86.4

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her last employer.

96. 1991 or 1992, DK which
97. Before 1991, DK exact year
98. DK year
99. NA year
00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off 
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)

V20870 'C17 BEG WK LAST POS(H-U)' TLOC= 1203  MD=9

C17. Is that when you started working in your last (position/work situation)?

257 2.3 1. Yes 
3 0.0 5. No 
19 0.2 9. NA; DK 

9,550 97.5 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V20869=01-90, 92, 96-99)

V20871 'C18 MO BEG LAST POS H-U' TLOC= 1204-1205 MD=9

C18. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
1 0.0 08. August
09. September
10. October
1 0.0 11. November
1 0.0 12. December

21. Winter
22. Spring
23. Summer
24. Fall/Autumn

98. DK month 
99. NA month 

9,826 100.0 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off  
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V20869=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1991 (V20870=1 or 9)
C18. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-YEAR

3 0.0 91. 1991
92. 1992
98. DK year
99. NA year

9,826 100.0 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V20869=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1991 (V20870=1 or 9)

C19. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1991?

1. Yes
5. No
9. NA; DK

9,829 100.0 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V20869=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1991 (V20870=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1992 (V20872=91, 97-99)

C20. In what month did that happen?

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
21. Winter  
22. Spring  
23. Summer  
24. Fall/Autumn  

98. DK month  
99. NA month  

9,829 100.0  00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V20869=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1991 (V20870=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1992 (V20872=91, 97-99); did not change positions with last employer in 1991 (V20873=5 or 9)  

V20875 'C21 TYPE OF CHGE (HD-U)' TLOC= 1211 MD=9  

C21. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?  

1 0.0  1. Promotion with higher pay  

5. Major change in duties but with the same pay  

1 0.0  7. Other  

1 0.0  9. NA; DK  

9,826 100.0  0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V20869=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1991 (V20870=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1992 (V20872=91, 97-99); did not change positions with last employer in 1991 (V20873=5 or 9)  

V20876 'C22 MO BEG LAST POS(H-U)' TLOC= 1212-1213 MD=99  

C22. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-MONTH  

18 0.1  01. January  
11 0.1  02. February  
15 0.1  03. March  
9 0.0  04. April  
10 0.1  05. May  
1 0.0  06. June  
4 0.0  07. July  
4 0.0  08. August
In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-YEAR

C22.

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

C23.

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
21. Winter
22. Spring
23. Summer
24. Fall/Autumn

65 0.5 98. DK month
28 0.2 99. NA month

9,426 96.1 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V20869=91, 92 or 96)

V20879 'C23 YR BEG LAST POS(H-U)' TLOC= 1218-1219 MD=99

C23. In what month and year did you start working in your last (position/work situation)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 3.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 84.4

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working in his/her last position or work situation.

96. 1991 or 1992, DK which
97. Before 1991, DK exact year
98. DK year
99. NA year

00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V20869=91, 92 or 96)

V20880 'C24 CHGE POS IN 91(HD-U)' TLOC= 1220 MD=9

C24. Did you change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1991?

1 0.0 1. Yes
7 0.0 5. No
9. NA; DK

9,821 100.0 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V20869=91, 92 or 96); position with last employer began before 1992 (V20879=01-91, 97-99)
C25. In what month did that happen?

| 01. | January       |
| 02. | February     |
| 03. | March        |
| 04. | April        |
| 05. | May          |
| 06. | June         |
| 07. | July         |
| 08. | August       |
| 09. | September    |
| 10. | October      |
| 11. | November     |
| 12. | December     |
| 21. | Winter       |
| 22. | Spring       |
| 23. | Summer       |
| 24. | Fall/Autumn  |
| 98. | DK month     |
| 99. | NA month     |

9,828 100.0 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V20869=91, 92 or 96); position with last employer began before 1992 (V20879=01-91, 97-99); did not change position during 1991 (V20880=5 or 9)

C26. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

| 7  | 0.2 | 1. Promotion with higher pay |
| 8  | 0.1 | 5. Major change in duties but with the same pay |
| 2  | 0.0 | 7. Other |
| 3  | 0.0 | 9. NA; DK |

9,809 99.7 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V20869=91, 92, 96); position with last employer began before 1992 (V20879=01-91, 97-99); did not change position during 1991 (V20880=5 or 9)
C27. What was your (HEAD'S) occupation when you started working for that employer in 1991? What sort of work did you do?
C28. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

- 001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
- 201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
- 260-285. Sales Workers
- 301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers
- 401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
- 601-695. Operatives, Except Transport
- 701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives
- 740-785. Laborers, Except Farm
- 801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers
- 821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
- 901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household
- 980-984. Private Household Workers

999. NA; DK

9,826 100.0 000. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V20869=01-90, 92, 96-99); same position as in 1991 (V20870=1 or 9)

C29. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?

% nonzero = 2.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.065 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C30 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C30 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C30 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 per hour or more
C30. And how many hours a week did you work when you started?

% nonzero = 2.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 36.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

  01. One hour or less per week
  98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week
  99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V20869=01-90, 92, 96-99)

V20886 'C31 LAST EMP JAN91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1233 MD=9
C31. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job? - JANUARY 1991

  411 3.9 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
  16 0.2 9. NA; DK

  9,402 95.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V20869=92 or 96)

V20887 'C31 LAST EMP FEB91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1234 MD=9
C31. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job? - FEBRUARY 1991

  410 3.9 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
  16 0.2 9. NA; DK
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Worked</th>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Inap.</th>
<th>Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>9403</td>
<td>96.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V20869=92 or 96)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>9402</td>
<td>96.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V20869=92 or 96)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>9396</td>
<td>95.9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V20869=92 or 96)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>9384</td>
<td>95.6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V20869=92 or 96)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C31. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-JUNE 1991

433  4.2  1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
16   0.2  9. NA; DK

9,380  95.6  0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V20869=92 or 96)

V20892 'C31 LAST EMP JUL91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1239 MD=9

C31. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-JULY 1991

419  4.0  1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
15   0.2  9. NA; DK

9,395  95.8  0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V20869=92 or 96)

V20893 'C31 LAST EMP AUG91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1240 MD=9

C31. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-AUGUST 1991

422  4.1  1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
15   0.2  9. NA; DK

9,392  95.7  0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V20869=92 or 96)

V20894 'C31 LAST EMP SEP91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1241 MD=9

C31. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-SEPTEMBER 1991

416  4.2  1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
14   0.1  9. NA; DK

9,399  95.7  0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off
V20895 'C31 LAST EMP OCT91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1242 MD=9

C31. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-OCTOBER 1991

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Worked</th>
<th>NA; DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oct</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9,404 95.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V20869=92 or 96)

V20896 'C31 LAST EMP NOV91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1243 MD=9

C31. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-NOVEMBER 1991

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Worked</th>
<th>NA; DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nov</td>
<td>379</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9,437 96.2 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V20869=92 or 96)

V20897 'C31 LAST EMP DEC91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1244 MD=9

C31. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer as your main job?-DECEMBER 1991

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Worked</th>
<th>NA; DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dec</td>
<td>346</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9,470 96.5 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V20869=92 or 96)

The following variables (V20898-V20929) pertain to other main-job employers during 1991. Information contained in these variables is not necessarily about the immediately prior employer during 1991. In order to analyze the data on all 1991 employers, we recommend using the 1984-1992 Work History Supplement File.
V20898  'C32 OTR EMP 1991 (HD-U)'  TLOC= 1245  MD=9

C32. Did you have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1991? Again, if you were self-employed on a main job, count yourself as an employer.

147  1.3  1. Yes
609  5.6  5. No
2  0.0  9. NA; DK

9,071  93.1  0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)

V20899  'C33 MO BEG OTR EMP(HD-U)'  TLOC= 1246-1247  MD=99

C33. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?-MONTH

22  0.2  01. January
  8  0.1  02. February
 21  0.2  03. March
 10  0.0  04. April
 11  0.1  05. May
 12  0.1  06. June
   7  0.1  07. July
   6  0.1  08. August
 12  0.0  09. September
 10  0.1  10. October
   7  0.1  11. November
   4  0.0  12. December

 21. Winter
 22. Spring
  1  0.0  23. Summer
 24. Fall/Autumn

  8  0.0  98. DK month
  8  0.1  99. NA month

9,682  98.7  00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9)

V20900  'C33 YR BEG OTR EMP(HD-U)'  TLOC= 1248-1249  MD=99

C33. In what month and year did you start working for that (other) main-job employer?-YEAR

% nonzero = 1.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 89.9
The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her other main-job employer.

97. Before 1991, DK exact year
98. DK year at all
99. NA
00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9)

V20901 'C34 OTR EMP JAN91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1250 MD=9

C34. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?-JANUARY 1991

71 0.7 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
6 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,752 99.3 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9)

V20902 'C34 OTR EMP FEB91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1251 MD=9

C34. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?-FEBRUARY 1991

72 0.7 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
6 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,751 99.2 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9)

V20903 'C34 OTR EMP MAR91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1252 MD=9

C34. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?-MARCH 1991

85 0.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9,738 99.2 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9)

V20904 'C34 OTR EMP APR91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1253 MD=9

C34. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?-APRIL 1991
86 0.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
6 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,737 99.2 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9)

V20905 'C34 OTR EMP MAY91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1254 MD=9

C34. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?-MAY 1991
85 0.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
6 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,738 99.2 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9)

V20906 'C34 OTR EMP JUN91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1255 MD=9

C34. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?-JUNE 1991
80 0.6 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
7 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,742 99.3 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-
99); no other main-job employer during 1991
(V20898=5 or 9)

V20907 'C34 OTR EMP JUL91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1256 MD=9

C34. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?—
JULY 1991

67 0.5 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
7 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,755 99.4 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-
99); no other main-job employer during 1991
(V20898=5 or 9)

V20908 'C34 OTR EMP AUG91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1257 MD=9

C34. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?—
AUGUST 1991

52 0.4 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
7 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,770 99.5 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-
99); no other main-job employer during 1991
(V20898=5 or 9)

V20909 'C34 OTR EMP SEP91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1258 MD=9

C34. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?—
SEPTEMBER 1991

36 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
7 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,786 99.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-
99); no other main-job employer during 1991
(V20898=5 or 9)

V20910 'C34 OTR EMP OCT91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1259 MD=9
C34. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer? -
OCTOBER 1991
28  0.1  1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
7   0.1  9. NA; DK
9,794 99.8  0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991
(V20898=5 or 9)

V20911 'C34 OTR EMP NOV91 (H-U)'  TLOC=  1260  MD=9
C34. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer? -
NOVEMBER 1991
21  0.1  1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
7   0.1  9. NA; DK
9,801 99.8  0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991
(V20898=5 or 9)

V20912 'C34 OTR EMP DEC91 (H-U)'  TLOC=  1261  MD=9
C34. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer? -
DECEMBER 1991
17  0.1  1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
7   0.1  9. NA; DK
9,805 99.8  0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991
(V20898=5 or 9)

V20913 'C35 WORK SELF/OTR?(HD-U)'  TLOC=  1262  MD=9
C35. On this main job, were you (HEAD) self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?
132  1.2  1. Someone else only
2   0.1  2. Both someone else and self
13  0.1  3. Self-employed only
C36. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

1 Unincorporated
2 Corporation
8. DK
9. NA

C37. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

1 Federal government
2 State government
3 Local government; public school system
4 Private company; non-government
7 Other
8. DK
9. NA; Don't Know

C38. What was your occupation when you first started working for them? What sort of work did you do?

C39. What were your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for
this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>260-285. Sales Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>601-695. Operatives, Except Transport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>740-785. Laborers, Except Farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>801-824. Farmers and Farm Managers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980-984. Private Household Workers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>999. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9,682 98.7 000. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9)

V20917 'C40 IND OTR EMP (HD-U)' TLOC= 1268-1270 MD=999

C40. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>017-028. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>047-057. Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>067-077. Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>107-398. Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>407-479. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>507-698. Wholesale and Retail Trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>707-718. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>727-759. Business and Repair Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>769-798. Personal Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>807-809. Entertainment and Recreation Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>828-897. Professional and Related Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>907-937. Public Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>999. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9,682 98.7 000. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991
C41. What was your starting wage or salary with that employer?

- % nonzero = 1.3
- mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.037 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C42 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C42 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C42 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

- 9998. $99.98 per hour or more
- 9999. NA; DK

C42. And how many hours a week did you work when you first started?

- % nonzero = 1.3
- mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 41.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

- 98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more
- 99. NA; DK

C43. During 1991, did your job title or position with that main job employer change?
C44. In what month did that happen?

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99

C45. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in your duties but with the same pay, or what?

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99

9,682 98.7 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9)
2  0.0  9.  NA; DK

9,822  99.9  0.  Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1991 (V20920=5 or 9)

V20923  'C46 STOP WRK OTR EMP H-U'  TLOC= 1281  MD=9

C46. Have you stopped working for that main job employer?

142  1.2  1. Yes
4   0.1  5. No
1   0.0  9. NA; DK

9,682  98.7  0.  Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9)

V20924  'C47 MO END OTR EMP HD-U'  TLOC= 1282-1283  MD=99

C47. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?-

MONTH

11  0.1  01. January
4   0.1  02. February
11  0.1  03. March
6   0.0  04. April
13  0.2  05. May
16  0.2  06. June
15  0.1  07. July
18  0.2  08. August
13  0.0  09. September
7   0.0  10. October
8   0.1  11. November
10  0.0  12. December
21. Winter
22. Spring
23. Summer
24. Fall/Autumn

4   0.0  98. DK month
6   0.0  99. NA month

9,687  98.8  00.  Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991
V20925  'C47 YR END OTR EMP HD-U'  TLOC= 1284-1285  MD=99

C47. In what month and year did you stop working for that employer?-

YEAR

128  1.1  91.  1991
  9   0.1  92.  1992

2   0.0  98.  DK year

3   0.0  99.  NA year

9,687  98.8  00.  Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off

(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9);
last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991
(V20898=5 or 9); still working for other employer
(V20923=5 or 9)

V20926  'C48 WHY LEFT OTR EMP H-U'  TLOC= 1286  MD=9

C48. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of
business, were you (HEAD) laid off, did you quit, or what?

10  0.1  1. Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town;
    employer died/went out of business

  2. Strike; lockout

35  0.4  3. Laid off; fired

57  0.5  4. Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more
    money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-
    employed before

  4  0.0  7. Other; transfer; any mention of armed services

25  0.2  8. Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary
    job

11  0.1  9. NA; DK

9,687  98.8  0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off

(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9);
last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991
(V20898=5 or 9); still working for other employer
(V20923=5 or 9)

V20927  'C49 END WAGE OTR EMP H-U'  TLOC= 1287-1290  MD=9999

C49. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that
employer?

% nonzero = 1.2

mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.493 (with implied decimals)
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C50 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C50 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C50 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 per hour or more
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V20923=5 or 9)

V20928 'C50 END HRS/WK OTR EMP H' TLOC= 1291-1292 MD=99

C50. And how many hours a week did you work just before you left?

% nonzero = 1.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 39.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

01. One hour or less per week
98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V20898=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V20923=5 or 9)

V20929 'C51 ANY OTR EMP 91 (H-U)' TLOC= 1293 MD=9

C51. Did you have any other main-job employers at any time during 1991? (Remember to count yourself as an employer if you were self-employed then on a main job.)

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
V20930 'C-# WORK HIST SUPPS(H-U)'  TLOC= 1294-1295

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section C

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 1.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history for 1991. These data are available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

V20931 'C52 WTR VACATION (HD-U)'  TLOC= 1296  MD=9

C52. We're interested in how you (HEAD) spent your time from January through December 1991, regardless of whether or not you were employed. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1991?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>525</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>5.</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V20932 'C53 #WKS VACATION (HD-U)'  TLOC= 1297-1298  MD=99

C53. How much vacation or time off did you take?

% nonzero = 2.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>One week or less</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>276</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off 
    (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 
    9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); took no 
    vacation or time off (V20931=5 or 9)

V20933 'C55 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-U)' TLOC= 1299 MD=9

C55. Did you miss any work in 1991 because someone else was sick?

   58   0.4   1. Yes
   687  6.3   5. No
   13   0.1   9. NA; DK

9,071 93.1 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off 
    (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 
    9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)

V20934 'C56 #WKS OTRS ILL (HD-U)' TLOC= 1300-1301 MD=9

C56. How much work did you miss?

   % nonzero = 0.4
   mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01- 
52) missed through illness of persons other than the Head.

   01. One week or less
   99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off 
    (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 
    9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); missed no 
    work through illness of others 
    (V20933=5 or 9)

V20935 'C58 WTR SELF ILL (HD-U)' TLOC= 1302 MD=9

C58. Did you miss any work in 1991 because you were sick?

   205  2.0   1. Yes
   538  4.7   5. No
   15   0.1   9. NA; DK

9,071 93.1 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off 
    (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 
    9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)

V20936 'C59 #WKS SELF ILL (HD-U)' TLOC= 1303-1304 MD=9
C59. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 2.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); missed no work through own illness (V20935=5 or 9)

V20937 'C61 WTR ON STRIKE (HD-U)' TLOC= 1305 MD=9

C61. Did you miss any work in 1991 because you were on strike?

2 0.0 1. Yes
743 6.7 5. No
13 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,071 93.1 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99)

V20938 'C62 WKS ON STRIKE (H-U)' TLOC= 1306-1307 MD=9

C62. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 32.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); missed no work through strikes (V20937=5 or 9)

V20939 'C64 WTR UNEMPLOYED (H-U)' TLOC= 1308 MD=9

C64. Did you miss any work in 1991 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?
C65. How much work did you miss?

\[ \% \text{ nonzero} = 2.7 \]
\[ \text{mean nonzero, excluding missing data} = 21.1 \]

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporarily layoff of Head.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); was not unemployed or laid off (V20939=5 or 9)

C67. Were there any weeks in 1991 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

\[ \% \text{ nonzero} = 2.7 \]
\[ \text{mean nonzero, excluding missing data} = 27.4 \]

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

01. One week or less
**C70.** Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job(s) in 1991?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Inap.: did not work at all in 1991; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); not out of labor force (V20941=5 or 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>One week or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

% nonzero = 6.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 31.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job/jobs.

**C71.** And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1991?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); did not work at all in 1991 (V20943=00)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>One hour or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Ninety-eight hours or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

% nonzero = 6.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 38.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her job.

**C72.** Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>5.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### C74 WTR XTRA JOBS (HD-U) TLOC= 1319 MD=9

C74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1991?

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>719</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>5. No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### C74-98 # XTRA JOBS (H-U) TLOC= 1320 MD=9

C74. (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1991?

C86/C98. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1991?

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Head had.

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>1. One extra job</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>2. Two extra jobs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3. Three extra jobs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4. Four extra jobs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>5. Five extra jobs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>6. Six extra jobs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>7. Seven extra jobs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>8. Eight or more extra jobs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### C75 WORK FOR GOVT? (HD-U) TLOC= 1321 MD=9

C75. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>1. Federal government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2. State government
1  0.0
3. Local government; public school system
17 0.2
4. Private company; non-government
12 0.1
5. Self-employed
7. Other
1  0.0
9. NA; Don't Know

9,797 99.7
0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)

V20949 'C76-77 OCC-XTRA JOB1 H-U' TLOC= 1322- 1324 MD=999

C76. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?

C77. What were your most important activities or duties?—FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

9  0.1  001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
2  0.0  201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
2  0.0  260-285. Sales Workers
3  0.1  301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers
5  0.1  401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
1  0.0  601-695. Operatives, Except Transport
7  0.1  701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives
4  0.0  740-785. Laborers, Except Farm
1  0.0  801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers
1  0.0  821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
6  0.1  901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household
1  0.0  980-984. Private Household Workers
1  0.0  999. NA; DK

9,797 99.7
000. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)

V20950 'C78 IND XTRA JOB1 (HD-U)' TLOC= 1325- 1327 MD=999

C78. What kind of business or industry was that in?—FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for
this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

5 0.0 017-028. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
1 0.0 047-057. Mining
2 0.0 067-077. Construction
2 0.0 107-398. Manufacturing
1 0.0 407-479. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
6 0.1 507-698. Wholesale and Retail Trade
7 0.1 707-718. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
5 0.0 727-759. Business and Repair Services
2 0.0 769-798. Personal Services
2 0.0 807-809. Entertainment and Recreation Services
4 0.1 828-897. Professional and Related Services
1 0.0 907-937. Public Administration
1 0.0 999. NA; DK

9,797 99.7 000. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)

V20951 'C79 PAY/HR XTRA JOB1 H-U' TLOC= 1328- 1331 MD=9999
C79. About how much did you make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1991
% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 25.371 (with implied decimals)
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V20704 were used.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)

V20952 'C80 # WKS EXTRA JOB1 H-U' TLOC= 1332- 1333 MD=99
C80. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1991?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1991
% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 20.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the extra job.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)

V20953 'C81 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-U)' TLOC= 1334-1335 MD=99

C81. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 14.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the extra job.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)

V20954 'C82 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 H-U' TLOC= 1336-1337 MD=99

C82. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Nonzero</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
21. Winter  
22. Spring  
23. Summer  
24. Fall/Autumn  

98. DK month  
99. NA month  

V20955  'C82 YR BEG XTRA JOB1 H-U'  TLOC=  1338- 1339  MD=99  
C82. In what month and year did you start working for that employer?—YEAR BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB  

% nonzero = 0.3  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 87.4  

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year Head started working for his/her extra job employer.  

97. Before 1991, DK exact year  
98. DK year at all  
99. NA  

V20956  'C83 WRK XJOB1 JAN91 H-U'  TLOC=  1340  MD=9  
C83. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?—JANUARY 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB  

12 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month  
2 0.0 9. NA; DK  

V20957  'C83 WRK XJOB1 FEB91 H-U'  TLOC=  1341  MD=9  
C83. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?—FEBRUARY 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB  

9,815 99.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)
276 - RAW DATA

12  0.2  1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
2   0.0  9. NA; DK

9,815  99.8  0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
   month; working now or only temporarily laid off
   (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5
   or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-
   99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)

V20958  'C83 WRK XJOB1 MAR91  H-U'  TLOC=  1342  MD=9

   C83. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?-
         MARCH 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB
14  0.2  1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
2   0.0  9. NA; DK

9,813  99.8  0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
   month; working now or only temporarily laid off
   (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5
   or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-
   99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)

V20959  'C83 WRK XJOB1 APR91  H-U'  TLOC=  1343  MD=9

   C83. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?-
         APRIL 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB
16  0.2  1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
2   0.0  9. NA; DK

9,811  99.8  0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
   month; working now or only temporarily laid off
   (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5
   or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-
   99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)

V20960  'C83 WRK XJOB1 MAY91  H-U'  TLOC=  1344  MD=9

   C83. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?-
         MAY 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB
14  0.2  1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
2   0.0  9. NA; DK

9,813  99.8  0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
   month; working now or only temporarily laid off
   (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5
   or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-
   99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V20961</th>
<th>'C83 WRK XJOB1 JUN91 H-U' TLOC= 1345 MD=9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C83. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUNE 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,812</td>
<td>99.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V20962</th>
<th>'C83 WRK XJOB1 JUL91 H-U' TLOC= 1346 MD=9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C83. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JULY 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,815</td>
<td>99.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V20963</th>
<th>'C83 WRK XJOB1 AUG91 H-U' TLOC= 1347 MD=9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C83. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUGUST 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,814</td>
<td>99.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V20964</th>
<th>'C83 WRK XJOB1 SEP91 H-U' TLOC= 1348 MD=9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C83. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEPTEMBER 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,812</td>
<td>OCT91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V20965</td>
<td>'C83 WRK XJOB1 OCT91 H-U'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C83.</td>
<td>In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?-OCTOBER 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0 9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,814</td>
<td>OCT91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V20966</td>
<td>'C83 WRK XJOB1 NOV91 H-U'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C83.</td>
<td>In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?-NOVEMBER 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0 9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,815</td>
<td>OCT91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V20967</td>
<td>'C83 WRK XJOB1 DEC91 H-U'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C83.</td>
<td>In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?-DECEMBER 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0 9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,817</td>
<td>OCT91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V20968</td>
<td>'C84 STOP WORK XJOB1 H-U'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C84.</td>
<td>Have you stopped working for that employer?-FIRST EXTRA JOB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Inap.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9,812</td>
<td>OCT91</td>
<td>99.8</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V20965</td>
<td>'C83 WRK XJOB1 OCT91 H-U'</td>
<td>TLOC= 1349 MD=9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C83.</td>
<td>In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?-OCTOBER 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0 9. NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,814</td>
<td>OCT91</td>
<td>99.8</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V20966</td>
<td>'C83 WRK XJOB1 NOV91 H-U'</td>
<td>TLOC= 1350 MD=9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C83.</td>
<td>In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?-NOVEMBER 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0 9. NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,815</td>
<td>OCT91</td>
<td>99.8</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V20967</td>
<td>'C83 WRK XJOB1 DEC91 H-U'</td>
<td>TLOC= 1351 MD=9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C83.</td>
<td>In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?-DECEMBER 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0 9. NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,817</td>
<td>OCT91</td>
<td>99.9</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V20968</td>
<td>'C84 STOP WORK XJOB1 H-U'</td>
<td>TLOC= 1352 MD=9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C84.</td>
<td>Have you stopped working for that employer?-FIRST EXTRA JOB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>5. No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9,797 99.7 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9)

V20969 'C85 MO END XJOB1 (HD-U)' TLOC= 1353-1354 MD=99

C85. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>01. January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>02. February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>03. March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>05. May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>06. June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>07. July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>08. August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>09. September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>11. November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>12. December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Winter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Summer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Fall/Autumn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>DK month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>NA month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9,805 99.8 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V20968=5 or 9)

V20970 'C85 YR END XJOB1 (HD-U)' TLOC= 1355-1356 MD=99

C85. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>91. 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>92. 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>DK year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>NA year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9,805 99.8 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-
C87. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?—SECOND EXTRA JOB

1. Federal government
2. State government
3. Local government; public school system
4. Private company; non-government
5. Self-employed
6. Other
7. NA; Don't Know

9,826 100.0

C88. What was your occupation? What sort of work did you do?

C89. What were your most important activities or duties?—SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
260-285. Sales Workers
1 0.0
301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers
401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
601-695. Operatives, Except Transport
701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives
1 0.0
740-785. Laborers, Except Farm
801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers
821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household
980-984. Private Household Workers
999. NA; DK

9,826 100.0
C90. What kind of business or industry was that in?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

1 0.0 017-028. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
  047-057. Mining
  067-077. Construction
  107-398. Manufacturing
1 0.0 407-479. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
  507-698. Wholesale and Retail Trade
  707-718. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
1 0.0 727-759. Business and Repair Services
  769-798. Personal Services
  807-809. Entertainment and Recreation Services
  828-897. Professional and Related Services
  907-937. Public Administration

999. NA; DK

9,826 100.0 000. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1)

C91. About how much did you make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4.029 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V20704 were used. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1)

V20975 'C92 # WK XTRA JOB2+(H-U)' TLOC= 1368-1369 MD=99

C92. And, how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1991? - ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1)

V20976 'C93 AV HR/WK X JB2+(H-U)' TLOC= 1370-1371 MD=99

C93. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 46.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1)

V20977 'C94 MO BEG XJOB2 (H-U)' TLOC= 1372-1373 MD=99
C94. In what month and year did you start working for that employer? -
MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
21. Winter
22. Spring
23. Summer
24. Fall/Autumn
98. DK month
99. NA month

9,826 100.0 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9);
last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9);
only one extra job (V20947=1)

V20978 'C94 YR BEG XJOB2 (H-U)' TLOC= 1374-1375 MD=99

C95. In what month and year did you start working for that employer? -
YEAR BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 91.0

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two
digits of the year Head started working for his/her extra job
employer.

97. Before 1991, DK exact year
98. DK year at all
99. NA

00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9);
last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9);
only one extra job (V20947=1)

V20979 'C95 WRK XJOB2 JAN91 H-U' TLOC= 1376 MD=9
C95. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- JANUARY 1991- ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

V20980 'C95 WRK XJOB2 FEB91 H-U' TLOC= 1377 MD=9

C95. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- FEBRUARY 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

V20981 'C95 WRK XJOB2 MAR91 H-U' TLOC= 1378 MD=9

C95. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- MARCH 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

V20982 'C95 WRK XJOB2 APR91 H-U' TLOC= 1379 MD=9

C95. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?- APRIL 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK
9,829  100.0  0.  Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1)

V20983  'C95 WRK XJOB2 MAY91  H-U'  TLOC= 1380  MD=9

C95. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer? - MAY 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK

9,828  100.0  0.  Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1)

V20984  'C95 WRK XJOB2 JUN91  H-U'  TLOC= 1381  MD=9

C95. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer? - JUNE 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK

9,828  100.0  0.  Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1)

V20985  'C95 WRK XJOB2 JUL91  H-U'  TLOC= 1382  MD=9

C95. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer? - JULY 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK

9,828  100.0  0.  Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1)
C95. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?

- AUGUST 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST
  2 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
  9. NA; DK

9,827 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1)

C95. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?

- SEPTEMBER 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST
  3 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
  9. NA; DK

9,826 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1)

C95. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?

- OCTOBER 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST
  3 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
  9. NA; DK

9,826 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off (V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1)

C95. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?

- NOVEMBER 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST
  1 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK

9,828 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off \( (V20693=1 \text{ or } 2 \text{ or } V20695=1) \); never worked \( (V20857=5 \text{ or } 9) \); last worked before 1991 \( (V20859=01-90, 97-99) \); no extra jobs \( (V20946=5 \text{ or } 9) \); only one extra job \( (V20947=1) \)

V20990 'C95 WRK XJOB2 DEC91 H-U' TLOC= 1387 MD=9

C95. In which months during 1991 were you working for that employer?—DECEMBER 1991—ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

9,828 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; working now or only temporarily laid off \( (V20693=1 \text{ or } 2 \text{ or } V20695=1) \); never worked \( (V20857=5 \text{ or } 9) \); last worked before 1991 \( (V20859=01-90, 97-99) \); no extra jobs \( (V20946=5 \text{ or } 9) \); only one extra job \( (V20947=1) \)

V20991 'C96 STOP WORK XJOB2 H-U ' TLOC= 1388 MD=9

C96. Have you stopped working for that employer?—SECOND EXTRA JOB

3 0.0 1. Yes
5. No

9. NA; DK

9,826 100.0 0. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off \( (V20693=1 \text{ or } 2 \text{ or } V20695=1) \); never worked \( (V20857=5 \text{ or } 9) \); last worked before 1991 \( (V20859=01-90, 97-99) \); no extra jobs \( (V20946=5 \text{ or } 9) \); only one extra job \( (V20947=1) \)

V20992 'C97 MO END JOB2 (HD-U)' TLOC= 1389- 1390 MD=99

C97. In what month and year was that?—MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September

3 0.0 10. October
11. November
12. December
21. Winter
22. Spring
23. Summer
24. Fall/Autumn
98. DK month
99. NA month

9,826 100.0 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1); still working for extra job employer (V20991=5 or 9)

V20993 'C97 YR END JOB2 (HD-U)' TLOC= 1391-1392 MD=99

C97. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED SECOND JOB

3 0.0 91. 1991
92. 1992
98. DK year
99. NA year

9,826 100.0 00. Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off
(V20693=1 or 2 or V20695=1); never worked (V20857=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V20859=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V20946=5 or 9); only one extra job (V20947=1); still working for extra job employer (V20991=5 or 9)

V20994 'D1 CHKPT ' TLOC= 1393

D1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

5,529 50.6 1. Head is male with Wife/"Wife" in FU
1,374 16.9 2. Head is male with no Wife/"Wife" in FU
2,926 32.6 3. Head is female

V20995 'D1A EMPLOYMENT STATUS-WF' TLOC= 1394

D1a. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

3,198 28.9 1. Working now
59 0.5 2. Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
233 1.5 3. Looking for work, unemployed
325 4.9 4. Retired
Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
Keeping house
Student
Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail

Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3)

D2. In what year did your (wife/"WIFE") retire?

% nonzero = 4.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 81.6

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year in which Wife/"Wife" retired.

99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not retired (V20995=1-3, 5-8)

D3. Is she doing any work for money now at all?

Yes
No

NA; DK

Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2)

D4. On her main job, is your (wife/"WIFE") self-employed, is she employed by someone else, or what?

Someone else only
Both someone else and self
Self-employed only

NA; DK

Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5)

D5. Is that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Unincorporated
Corporation
D6. Does your (wife/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>Federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>State government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>Local government; public school system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,310</td>
<td>20.1</td>
<td>Private company; nongovernment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>NA; Don't Know</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D7. Is her current job covered by a union contract?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>461</td>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,493</td>
<td>22.3</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D8. Does she belong to that labor union?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>382</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9,368 96.1 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); works for someone else only (V20998=1 or 9); current job not covered by union contract (V21001=5 or 9)
**V21003 'D9-10 MAIN OCC:3 DIG W-E' TLOC= 1403-1405 MD=999**

D9. What is your (wife's/"WIFE's") main occupation? What sort of work does she do?

D10. What are her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

- 704 7.6 001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
- 360 3.8 201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
- 164 1.7 260-285. Sales Workers
- 995 9.3 301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers
- 74 0.5 401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
- 350 2.0 601-695. Operatives, Except Transport
- 28 0.3 701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives
- 32 0.2 740-785. Laborers, Except Farm
- 7 0.1 801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers
- 24 0.1 821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
- 638 5.3 901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household
- 58 0.3 980-984. Private Household Workers

- 11 0.1 999. NA; DK

- 6,384 68.8 000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5)

**V21004 'D11 MAIN IND:3 DIGT(W-E)' TLOC= 1406-1408 MD=999**

D11. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

- 52 0.4 017-028. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
- 7 0.0 047-057. Mining
- 44 0.5 067-077. Construction
- 514 3.9 107-398. Manufacturing
- 133 1.3 407-479. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
- 567 5.2 507-698. Wholesale and Retail Trade
- 272 2.7 707-718. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
- 128 1.1 727-759. Business and Repair Services
- 286 2.2 769-798. Personal Services
- 32 0.4 807-809. Entertainment and Recreation Services
- 1,192 11.7 828-897. Professional and Related Services
- 183 1.6 907-937. Public Administration
V21005 'D12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (W-E)' TLOC= 1409 MD=9

D12. (On her main job,) is your (wife/"WIFE") salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

1,166 11.8 1. Salaried
1,862 15.2 3. Paid by hour
389 4.0 7. Other
28 0.3 9. NA; DK

V21006 'D13 PAY/HR-SALARY (WF-E)' TLOC= 1410-1413 MD=9999

D13. How much is her salary?

% nonzero = 11.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 12.929 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); is not salaried (V21005=3, 7 or 9)

V21007 'D14 WTR SAL PD OT (WF-E)' TLOC= 1414 MD=9

D14. If she were to work more hours than usual during some week, would she get paid for those extra hours of work?

345 3.0 1. Yes
811 8.7 5. No
10 0.1 9. NA; DK

8,663 88.2 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); is not salaried (V21005=3, 7 or 9)
V21008  'D15 PAY/HR-SLRYOT (WF-E)'  TLOC=  1415- 1418  MD=9999
D15. About how much would she make per hour for those extra hours?
% nonzero = 3.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 16.257 (with implied decimals)
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.
OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); is not salaried (V21005=3, 7 or 9); would not get paid (V21007=5 or 9)

V21009  'D16 PAY/HR-HOUPLY (WF-E)'  TLOC=  1419- 1422  MD=9999
D16. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?
% nonzero = 15.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 8.971 (with implied decimals)
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.
OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V21005=1, 7 or 9)

V21010  'D17 PAY/HR-HRLY OT (W-E)'  TLOC=  1423- 1426  MD=9999
D17. What is her hourly wage rate for overtime?
% nonzero = 11.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.329 (with implied decimals)
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.
OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.
9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V21005=1, 7 or 9)

V21011 'D18 HOW PAID-OTR (WF-E)' TLOC= 1427 MD=9

D18. How is that?-NEITHER SALARIED NOR PAID HOURLY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>1. Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>2. Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>3. Tips; hourly/salaried plus tips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>4. Hourly/salaried plus commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>5. Self-employed; farmer; &quot;profits&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>6. By the job/day/mile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>7. Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9,440 96.0 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V21005=1, 3 or 9)

V21012 'D19 PAY/HR-OTR OT (W-E)' TLOC= 1428-1431 MD=9999

D19. If she worked an extra hour, how much would she earn for that hour?

% nonzero = 2.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 30.318 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: nothing; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V21005=1, 3 or 9)

V21013 'D20 GET NEW JOB? (WF-E)' TLOC= 1432 MD=9

D20. Has your (wife/"WIFE") been looking for another job during the past four weeks?

253 2.1 1. Yes
D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--

A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

- 26 0.2 1. Has checked with public employment agency
- 224 1.9 5. Has not checked with public employment agency; has done nothing at all (V21014=1)
- 3 0.0 9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V21014=9)

B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

- 15 0.1 1. Has checked with private employment agency
- 235 2.0 5. Has not checked with private employment agency; has done nothing at all (V21014=1)
- 3 0.0 9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V21014=9)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>1. Has checked with current employer directly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>5. Has not checked with current employer directly; has done nothing at all (V21014=1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the &quot;nothing&quot; category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V21014=9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,576</td>
<td>97.9</td>
<td>0. Inap.: no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); not looking for another job (V21013=5, 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>1. Has checked with other employer directly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>5. Has not checked with other employer directly; has done nothing at all (V21014=1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the &quot;nothing&quot; category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V21014=9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,576</td>
<td>97.9</td>
<td>0. Inap.: no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); not looking for another job (V21013=5, 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>1. Has checked with friends or relatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>5. Has not checked with friends or relatives; has done nothing at all (V21014=1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the &quot;nothing&quot; category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V21014=9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]---
F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

109  0.9  1. Has placed or answered ads
141  1.2  5. Has not placed or answered ads; has done nothing at all (V21014=1)

3  0.0  9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V21014=9)

D21. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find another job? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]---
G. OTHER (SPECIFY):

The values for this variable in the range 1-8 represent the actual number of other mentions.

58  0.6  1. One mention
11  0.1  2. Two mentions
7  0.1  3. Three mentions
5  0.1  4. Four mentions
5  0.1  5. Five mentions
1  0.0  6. Six mentions
7  0.1  7. Seven mentions
8  0.1  8. Eight or more mentions

3  0.0  9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V21014=9)

D23. How many years' experience does she have altogether with her present employer?
% nonzero = 27.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 87.0

The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months Wife/"Wife" has worked for the present employer.

- 001. One month or less
- 999. Nine hundred ninety-eight months or more
- 999. NA; DK
- 000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); works for self only (V20998=3 or 9)

V21023 'D24 MO BEG PRES EMP(W-E)'  TLOC= 1444-1445  MD=99

D24. In what month and year did your (wife/"WIFE") start working for (her present employer/herself)? Please give us her most recent start date if she has gone to work for (them/herself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1991?] -MONTH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01. January</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>3.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02. February</td>
<td>228</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03. March</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04. April</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05. May</td>
<td>257</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06. June</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>2.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07. July</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08. August</td>
<td>337</td>
<td>3.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09. September</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>4.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. October</td>
<td>243</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. November</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. December</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-Winter</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-Spring</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-Summer</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-Fall/Autumn</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-DK month</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-NA month</td>
<td>6,384</td>
<td>68.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V21024 'D24 YR BEG PRES EMP(W-E)'  TLOC= 1446-1447  MD=99

D24. In what month and year did your (wife/"WIFE") start working for (her present employer/herself)? Please give us her most recent start date if she has gone to work for (them/herself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1991?] -YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
% nonzero = 31.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 85.1

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 represent the last two
digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her present employer.

96. 1991 or 1992, DK which
97. Before 1991, DK exact year
98. DK year
99. NA year

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not
working for money now (V20997=5)

V21025 'D25 BEG WRK PRES POS W-E' TLOC= 1448 MD=9

D25. Is that when she started working in her present (position/work
situation)?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9,269 95.4 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not
working for money now (V20997=5); did not begin
working for present employer during 1991 (V21024=01-90, 92, 96-99)

V21026 'D26 MO BEG PRES POS(W-E)' TLOC= 1449-1450 MD=99

D26. In what month and year did she start working in her present
(position/work situation)?-MONTH

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>December</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

21. Winter
22. Spring
23. Summer
24. Fall/Autumn
In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?

- **D26**
  - **V21027** 'D26 YR BEG PRES POS(W-E)' TLOC= 1451-1452 MD=99
  - **V21028** 'D27 CHGE POS IN 91(WF-E)' TLOC= 1453 MD=9
  - **V21029** 'D28 MO CHGE POS (WF-E)' TLOC= 1454-1455 MD=99

In what month did that happen?
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
21. Winter
22. Spring
23. Summer
24. Fall/Autumn
98. DK month
99. NA month

9,828 100.0 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1991 (V21024=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1991 (V21025=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1992 (V21027=91, 97-99); did not change positions with present employer in 1991 (V21028=5 or 9)

V21030 'D29 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-E)' TLOC= 1456 MD=9

D29. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>1. Promotion with higher pay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>5. Major change in duties but with the same pay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>7. Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9,812 99.9 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1991 (V21024=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with present employer began in 1991 (V21025=1 or 9); position with present employer began before 1992 (V21027=91, 97-99); did not change positions with present employer in 1991 (V21028=5 or 9)

V21031 'D30 MO BEG PRES POS(W-E)' TLOC= 1457-1458 MD=99

D30. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>01. January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>02. February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>03. March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>04. April</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
D30. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-YEAR

- YEAR

D31. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)?-MONTH

- MONTH
V21034 'D31 YR BEG PRES POS(W-E)' TLOC= 1463-1464 MD=99

D31. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)? - YEAR

% nonzero = 24.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 85.5

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/'Wife' started working in her present position or work situation.

96. 1991 or 1992, DK which
97. Before 1991, DK exact year
98. DK year
99. NA year
00. Inap.: no wife/'wife' in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); position with present employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V21024=91, 92 or 96)

V21035 'D32 CHGE POS IN 91(WF-E)' TLOC= 1465 MD=9

D32. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1991?

15 0.1 1. Yes
57 0.5 5. No
4 0.0 9. NA; DK
9,753 99.4 0. Inap.: no wife/'wife' in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); position with present employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V21024=91, 92, 96); position with present employer began before 1992 (V21034=01-91, 97-99)
V21036  'D33 MO CHGE POS (WF-E)'  TLOC=  1466- 1467  MD=99

D33. In what month did that happen?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>01.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>02.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>03.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>04.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>05.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>06.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>07.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>08.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>09.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>10.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>11.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>12.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9,814 99.9 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); position with present employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V21024=91, 92, 96); position with present employer began before 1991 (V21034=01-90, 97-99); did not change position during 1991 (V21035=5 or 9)

V21037  'D34 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-E)'  TLOC=  1468  MD=9

D34. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Change</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotion with higher pay</td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major change in duties but with the same pay</td>
<td>5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>7.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9,613 98.1 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); position with present employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V21024=91, 92, 96); position with present employer began before 1991 (V21034=01-90, 97-99); did not change position during 1991 (V21035=5 or 9)

V21038  'D35-36 BEG OCC PRES EMP '  TLOC=  1469- 1471  MD=99
D35. What was your (wife's/"WIFE'S") occupation when she started working for that employer in 1991? What sort of work did she do?

D36. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

```
3  0.0  001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
1  0.0  201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
4  0.0  260-285. Sales Workers
15 0.1  301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers
     401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
4  0.0  601-695. Operatives, Except Transport
1  0.0  701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives
     740-785. Laborers, Except Farm
     801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers
1  0.0  821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
6  0.0  901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household
     980-984. Private Household Workers
3  0.0  999. NA; DK
```

9,791 99.7 000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1991 (V21024=01-90, 92, 96-99); same position as in 1991 (V21025=1 or 9)

D37. What was her starting salary or wage at that time?

% nonzero = 4.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 8.077 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D38 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D38 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D38 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK
D38. And how many hours a week did she work when she started?

% nonzero = 4.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 31.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

01. One hour or less per week
98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); did not begin working for present employer during 1991 (V21024=01-90, 92, 96-99)
D39. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?—MARCH 1991

2,665 25.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
21 0.2 9. NA; DK
7,143 74.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); present position began in 1992 (V21024=92 or 96)

V21044 'D39 PRES EMP APR91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1481 MD=9

D39. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?—APRIL 1991

2,694 25.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
21 0.2 9. NA; DK
7,114 74.7 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); present position began in 1992 (V21024=92 or 96)

V21045 'D39 PRES EMP MAY91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1482 MD=9

D39. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?—MAY 1991

2,736 25.5 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
20 0.1 9. NA; DK
7,073 74.4 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); present position began in 1992 (V21024=92 or 96)

V21046 'D39 PRES EMP JUN91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1483 MD=9

D39. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?—JUNE 1991

2,680 24.5 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
21 0.2 9. NA; DK
7,128 75.4 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); present position began in 1992 (V21024=92 or 96)
In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?

- **JULY 1991**
  - Worked for at least part of the month
  - Worked for at least part of the month
  - Not working for money now
  - Present position began in 1992

- **AUGUST 1991**
  - Worked for at least part of the month
  - Not working for money now
  - Present position began in 1992

- **SEPTEMBER 1991**
  - Worked for at least part of the month
  - Not working for money now
  - Present position began in 1992

- **OCTOBER 1991**
  - Worked for at least part of the month
  - Not working for money now
  - Present position began in 1992
working for money now (V20997=5); present position began in 1992 (V21024=92 or 96)

V21051 'D39 PRES EMP NOV91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1488  MD=9

D39. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?—NOVEMBER 1991

3,011 27.9 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
20 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,798 72.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); present position began in 1992 (V21024=92 or 96)

V21052 'D39 PRES EMP DEC91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1489  MD=9

D39. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?—DECEMBER 1991

3,043 28.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
20 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,766 71.7 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); present position began in 1992 (V21024=92 or 96)

The following variables (V21053-V21084) pertain to other main-job employers during 1991. Information contained in these variables is not necessarily about the immediately prior employer during 1991. In order to analyze the data on all 1991 employers, we recommend using the 1984-1992 Work History Supplement File.

V21053 'D40 OTR EMP 1991 (WF-E)' TLOC= 1490  MD=9

D40. Did she have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1991? Again, if she was self-employed on a main job, count her as an employer.

491 4.0 1. Yes
2,947 27.2 5. No
7 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,384 68.8 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5)

V21054 'D41 MO BEG OTR EMP(WF-E)' TLOC= 1491- 1492  MD=99
D41. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer? - MONTH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MONTH</th>
<th>PROB</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

21. Winter
22. Spring
23. Summer
24. Fall/Autumn

28 0.1 98. DK month
27 0.2 99. NA month

9,338 96.0 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)

V21055 'D41 YR BEG OTR EMP(WF-E)' TLOC= 1493–1494 MD=99

D41. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer? - YEAR

% nonzero = 4.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 88.5

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her other main-job employer.

97. Before 1991, DK exact year
98. DK year at all
99. NA

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)

V21056 'D42 OTR EMP JAN91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1495 MD=9

D42. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer? - JANUARY 1991
<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>348</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>1. Was working on this job at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,471</td>
<td>96.9</td>
<td>0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V21057 'D42 OTR EMP FEB91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1496 MD=9

D42. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer? - FEBRUARY 1991

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>351</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>1. Was working on this job at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,468</td>
<td>96.9</td>
<td>0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V21058 'D42 OTR EMP MAR91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1497 MD=9

D42. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer? - MARCH 1991

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>341</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>1. Was working on this job at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,478</td>
<td>97.1</td>
<td>0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V21059 'D42 OTR EMP APR91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1498 MD=9

D42. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer? - APRIL 1991

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>325</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>1. Was working on this job at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,494</td>
<td>97.2</td>
<td>0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V21060 'D42 OTR EMP MAY91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1499 MD=9
312. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?

- MAY 1991
  - 2.7 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
  - 0 9. NA; DK

9,505
  - 97.3 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)

V21061 'D42 OTR EMP JUN91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1500 MD=9

- JUNE 1991
  - 282 2.4 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
  - 0 9. NA; DK

9,534
  - 97.6 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)

V21062 'D42 OTR EMP JUL91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1501 MD=9

- JULY 1991
  - 236 2.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
  - 0 9. NA; DK

9,580
  - 98.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)

V21063 'D42 OTR EMP AUG91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1502 MD=9

- AUGUST 1991
  - 214 1.7 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
  - 0 9. NA; DK

9,601
  - 98.2 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)
V21064 'D42 OTR EMP SEP91 (W-E)'  TLOC=  1503  MD=9

D42. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1991

  196  1.5  1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
  13  0.0  9. NA; DK

  9,620  98.4  0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)

V21065 'D42 OTR EMP OCT91 (W-E)'  TLOC=  1504  MD=9

D42. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1991

  183  1.4  1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
  13  0.0  9. NA; DK

  9,633  98.6  0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)

V21066 'D42 OTR EMP NOV91 (W-E)'  TLOC=  1505  MD=9

D42. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1991

  157  1.2  1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
  13  0.0  9. NA; DK

  9,659  98.8  0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)

V21067 'D42 OTR EMP DEC91 (W-E)'  TLOC=  1506  MD=9

D42. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1991

  135  1.0  1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
  13  0.0  9. NA; DK

  9,681  98.9  0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not
V21068  'D43 WORK SELF/OTR?(WF-E)'  TLOC= 1507  MD=9

D43. On this main job, was she self-employed, was she employed by someone else, or what?

446  3.6  1. Someone else only
   2  0.0  2. Both someone else and self
   43  0.4  3. Self-employed only
   9. NA; DK

9,338  96.0  0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)

V21069  'D44 CORP/UNCORP BUS(W-E)'  TLOC= 1508  MD=9

D44. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

37  0.3  1. Unincorporated
   6  0.1  2. Corporation
   8. DK
   2  0.0  9. NA

9,784  99.6  0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9); worked for someone else only (V21068=1 or 9)

V21070  'D45 WORK FOR GOVT?(WF-E)'  TLOC= 1509  MD=9

D45. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

10  0.0  1. Federal government
   28  0.2  2. State government
   19  0.2  3. Local government; public school system
   385  3.2  4. Private company; non-government
   1  0.0  7. Other
   3  0.0  9. NA; Don't Know

9,383  96.4  0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9); worked for self only or also employed by someone else (V21068=2, 3 or 9)

V21071  'D46-47 OCC OTR EMP (W-E)'  TLOC= 1510-1512  MD=999
D46. What was her occupation when she first started working for them?
What sort of work did she do?
D47. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

76  0.8  001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
34  0.4  201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
30  0.3  260-285. Sales Workers
155 1.3  301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers
14  0.1  401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
49  0.2  601-695. Operatives, Except Transport
  5  0.0  701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives
  5  0.1  740-785. Laborers, Except Farm
  8  0.0  801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers
 12  0.0  821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
 95  0.6  901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household
 14  0.1  980-984. Private Household Workers

9  0.0  999. NA; DK

9,338 96.0 000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)

V21072  'D48 IND OTR EMP (W-E)'  TLOC= 1513–1515  MD=999

D48. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

18  0.1  017-028. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
  2  0.0  047-057. Mining
  9  0.1  067-077. Construction
 55  0.4  107-398. Manufacturing
 11  0.1  407-479. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
 116 1.0  507-698. Wholesale and Retail Trade
 34  0.3  707-718. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
 20  0.1  727-759. Business and Repair Services
 59  0.4  769-798. Personal Services
  4  0.0  807-809. Entertainment and Recreation Services
 136 1.3  828-897. Professional and Related Services
 16  0.1  907-937. Public Administration

11  0.1  999. NA; DK
D49. What was her starting wage or salary with that employer?

% nonzero = 4.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.211 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D50 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D50 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D50 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 per hour or more
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)

D50. And how many hours a week did she work when she first started?

% nonzero = 4.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 34.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)

D51. During 1991, did her job title or position with that main job employer change?

05 0.5 1. Yes
412 3.3 5. No
27 0.2 9. NA; DK

9,338 96.0 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)

V21076 'D52 MO CHGE POS (WF-E)' TLOC= 1523-1524 MD=99

D52. In what month did that happen?

8 0.1 01. January
9 0.1 02. February
1 0.0 03. March
7 0.1 04. April
3 0.0 05. May
3 0.0 06. June
3 0.0 07. July
1 0.0 08. August
2 0.0 09. September
4 0.0 10. October
4 0.0 11. November
3 0.0 12. December

21. Winter
22. Spring
23. Summer
24. Fall/Autumn

3 0.0 98. DK month
1 0.0 99. NA month

9,777 99.5 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1991 (V21075=5 or 9)

V21077 'D53 TYPE CHG OTR EMP W-E' TLOC= 1525 MD=9

D53. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

25 0.2 1. Promotion with higher pay
14 0.1 5. Major change in duties but with same pay
8 0.0 7. Other
5 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,777 99.5 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1991 (V21075=5 or 9)
V21078  'D54 STOP WRK OTR EMP W-E'  TLOC= 1526  MD=9

D54. Has she stopped working for that employer?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>471</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9,338 96.0 0. Inap.: no wife/'wife' in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)

V21079  'D55 MO END OTR EMP (W-E)'  TLOC= 1527-1528 MD=99

D55. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MONTH</th>
<th>YEAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30 0.3</td>
<td>01. January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 0.4</td>
<td>02. February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51 0.4</td>
<td>03. March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 0.3</td>
<td>04. April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 0.4</td>
<td>05. May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 0.5</td>
<td>06. June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 0.3</td>
<td>07. July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37 0.3</td>
<td>08. August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 0.2</td>
<td>09. September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 0.2</td>
<td>10. October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 0.2</td>
<td>11. November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 0.2</td>
<td>12. December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 0.2</td>
<td>Winter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 0.2</td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 0.2</td>
<td>Summer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 0.2</td>
<td>Fall/Autumn</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6 0.0 98. DK month
21 0.2 99. NA month

9,358 96.2 00. Inap.: no wife/'wife' in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V21078=5 or 9)

V21080  'D55 YR END OTR EMP (W-E)'  TLOC= 1529-1530 MD=99

D55. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>YEAR</th>
<th>MONTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>365 3.0</td>
<td>91. 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 0.8</td>
<td>92. 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 0.0</td>
<td>98. DK year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 0.1</td>
<td>99. NA year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
V21081 'D56 WHY LEFT OTR EMP W-E' TLOC= 1531 MD=9

D56. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, did she quit, or what?

38 0.3 1. Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business

55 0.4 2. Strike; lockout

307 2.6 3. Laid off; fired

19 0.2 4. Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before

22 0.2 5. Other; transfer; any mention of armed services

30 0.2 6. Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job

9,358 96.2 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V21078=5 or 9)

V21082 'D57 END WAGE OTR EMP W-E' TLOC= 1532-1535 MD=9999

D57. What was your (wife's/"WIFE'S") final wage or salary when she left that employer?

% nonzero = 3.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 8.587 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D58 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D58 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D58 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 per hour or more
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V21078=5 or 9)
V21083 'D58 END HR/WK OTR EMP WF' TLOC= 1536-1537 MD=99

D58. And how many hours a week did she work just before she left?

% nonzero = 3.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 36.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

01. One hour or less per week
98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V21078=5 or 9)

V21084 'D59 ANY OTR EMP 91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1538 MD=9

D59. Did she have any other main-job employers at any time during 1991? (Remember to count her as an employer if she was self-employed then on a main job.)

81 0.6 1. Yes
405 3.3 5. No
5 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,338 96.0 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9)

V21085 'D-# WRK HIST SUPPS (W-E)' TLOC= 1539-1540

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section D

% nonzero = 0.6
mean nonzero = 1.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history for 1991. These data are available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21053=5 or 9); no other main-job employers in 1991 (V21084=5 or 9)

V21086 'D60 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-E)' TLOC= 1541 MD=9
D60. We're interested in how your (wife/"WIFE") spent her time from January through December 1991. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did she miss any work in 1991 because you or someone else was sick?

|     | % |   |  
|-----|---|---|---|
| Yes | 7.5 | 1. | Yes |
| No  | 23.6 | 5. | No |
| NA; DK | 0.2 | 9. | NA; DK |

6,384 68.8 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5)

D61. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 7.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 1.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" missed through illness of other persons.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>%</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01. One week or less</td>
<td>99. NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00. Inap.: no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); missed no work through illness of others (V21086=5 or 9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D63. Did she miss any work in 1991 because she was sick?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>%</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,301</td>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,127</td>
<td>18.8</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,384 68.8 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5)

D64. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 12.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.
01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); missed no work through own illness (V21088=5 or 9)

V21090 'D66 WTR VACATION (WF-E)' TLOC= 1547 MD=9

D66. Did she take any vacation or time off during 1991?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2,522</td>
<td>24.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>6.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>6,384</td>
<td>68.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5)

V21091 'D67 # WK VACATION (WF-E)' TLOC= 1548-1549 MD=99

D67. How much vacation or time off did she take?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2,522</td>
<td>24.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>6.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>6,384</td>
<td>68.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

% nonzero = 24.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/"Wife."

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); took no vacation or time off (V21090=5 or 9)

V21092 'D69 WTR STRIKE (WF-E)' TLOC= 1550 MD=9

D69. Did she miss any work in 1991 because she was on strike?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3,419</td>
<td>30.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>6,384</td>
<td>68.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5)

V21093 'D70 # WK ON STRIKE (W-E)' TLOC= 1551-1552 MD=99

D70. How much work did she miss?
% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife/"Wife" spent on strike.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); missed no work through strikes (V21092=5 or 9)

V21094 'D72 WTR UNEMPLOYED(WF-E)' TLOC= 1553 MD=9

D72. Did she miss any work in 1991 because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>379</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,050</td>
<td>28.2</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V21095 'D73 # WK UNEMPLOYED(W-E)' TLOC= 1554- 1555 MD=99

D73. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 2.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Wife/"Wife."

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01.</td>
<td>One week or less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99. NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00. Inap.: no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); was not unemployed or laid off (V21094=5 or 9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V21096 'D75 WTR OUT LAB FRC(W-E)' TLOC= 1556 MD=9

D75. Were there any weeks in 1991 when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>390</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,037</td>
<td>27.9</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
V21097 'D76 #WK OUT LAB FRC(W-E)' TLOC= 1557- 1558 MD=99

D76. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 3.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 28.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); not out of labor force (V21096=5 or 9)

V21098 'D78 # WKS WORKED (WF-E)' TLOC= 1559- 1560 MD=99

D78. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job(s) in 1991?

% nonzero = 30.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 44.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: did not work at all in 1991; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5)

V21099 'D79 # HR/WK WORKED (W-E)' TLOC= 1561- 1562 MD=99

D79. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job(s) in 1991?

% nonzero = 30.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 35.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job(s).

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); did not work at all in 1991 (V21098=00)

V21100 'D80 WTR WORKED OT (WF-E)' TLOC= 1563 MD=9

D80. Did she work any overtime which isn't included in that?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
<th>5. No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>779</td>
<td>6.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,562</td>
<td>23.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,470 69.5 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); did not work at all in 1991 (V21098=00)

V21101 'D82 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-E)' TLOC= 1564 MD=9

D82. Did your (wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1991?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
<th>5. No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>355</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,084</td>
<td>27.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6,384 68.8 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5)

V21102 'D82-106 # XTRA JOBS(W-E)' TLOC= 1565 MD=9

D82. Did your (wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1991?

D94. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1991?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>315</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9,474 96.6 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs (V21101=5 or 9)

V21103 'D83 WORK FOR GOVT?(WF-E)' TLOC= 1566 MD=9
D83. Did your (wife/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

11 0.1 1. Federal government
17 0.2 2. State government
35 0.4 3. Local government; public school system
186 1.6 4. Private company; non-government
89 1.0 5. Self-employed
1 0.0 7. Other
16 0.2 9. NA; Don't Know

9,474 96.6 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs (V21101=5 or 9)

V21104 'D84-85 OCC-XTRA JOB1 W-E' TLOC= 1567-1569 MD=999

D84. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?
D85. What were her most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

84 1.0 001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
21 0.2 201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
46 0.3 260-285. Sales Workers
78 0.8 301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers
8 0.1 401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
18 0.2 601-695. Operatives, Except Transport
4 0.1 701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives
7 0.1 740-785. Laborers, Except Farm
3 0.1 801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers
1 0.0 821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
73 0.6 901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household
9 0.1 980-984. Private Household Workers
3 0.0 999. NA; DK

9,474 96.6 000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs (V21101=5 or 9)

V21105 'D86 IND XTRA JOB1 (W-E)' TLOC= 1570-1572 MD=999

D86. What kind of business or industry was that in?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1991

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the
U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

9 0.1 017-028. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
   047-057. Mining
2 0.0 067-077. Construction
20 0.2 107-398. Manufacturing
6 0.1 407-479. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
93 0.7 507-698. Wholesale and Retail Trade
13 0.1 707-718. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
24 0.3 727-759. Business and Repair Services
39 0.4 769-798. Personal Services
8 0.1 807-809. Entertainment and Recreation Services
122 1.3 828-897. Professional and Related Services
13 0.1 907-937. Public Administration
6 0.1 999. NA; DK

9,474 96.6 000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs (V21101=5 or 9)

V21106 'D87 PAY/HR XTRA JB1(W-E)' TLOC= 1573-1576 MD=9999

D87. About how much did she make at this?—FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 3.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.215 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V21006 were used.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs (V21101=5 or 9)

V21107 'D88 # WKS XTRA JOB1(W-E)' TLOC= 1577-1578 MD=99

D88. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1991?—FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 3.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 23.6
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the first extra job.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs (V21101=5 or 9)

V21108 'D89 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-E)' TLOC= 1579-1580 MD=99

D89. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 3.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 13.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on the first extra job.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs (V21101=5 or 9)

V21109 'D90 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 W-E' TLOC= 1581-1582 MD=99

D90. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?-MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Probability</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

21. Winter
22. Spring
23. Summer
24. Fall/Autumn
D90. In what month and year did she start working for that employer? -

YEAR BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 3.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 87.5

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two
digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job
employer.

97. Before 1991, DK exact year
98. DK year at all
99. NA
00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not
working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs
during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9)

D91. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer? -

JANUARY 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

174 1.8 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,646 98.1 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not
working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs
during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9)

FEBRUARY 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

184 1.9 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,636 98.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this
month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not
working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9)

**V21113 'D91 WRK XJB1 MAR91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1587 MD=9**

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>1. Was working on this job at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,630</td>
<td>97.9</td>
<td>0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/'wife' in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V21114 'D91 WRK XJB1 APR91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1588 MD=9**

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>1. Was working on this job at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,619</td>
<td>97.9</td>
<td>0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/'wife' in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V21115 'D91 WRK XJB1 MAY91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1589 MD=9**

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>1. Was working on this job at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,627</td>
<td>98.0</td>
<td>0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/'wife' in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V21116 'D91 WRK XJB1 JUN91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1590 MD=9**

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>1. Was working on this job at least part of this month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
9,619  98.0  0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9)

V21117 'D91 WRK XJB1 JUL91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1591 MD=9

D91. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- JULY 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

188  1.8  1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
8  0.1  9. NA; DK

9,633  98.1  0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9)

V21118 'D91 WRK XJB1 AUG91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1592 MD=9

D91. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- AUGUST 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

197  1.9  1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
8  0.1  9. NA; DK

9,624  98.0  0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9)

V21119 'D91 WRK XJB1 SEP91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1593 MD=9

D91. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

210  2.1  1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
8  0.1  9. NA; DK

9,611  97.9  0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9)

V21120 'D91 WRK XJB1 OCT91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1594 MD=9

D91. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

208  2.0  1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
D91. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?

V21121 'D91 WRK XJB1 NOV91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1595 MD=9

211 2.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

V21122 'D91 WRK XJB1 DEC91 (W-E)' TLOC= 1596 MD=9

216 2.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

V21123 'D92 STOP WRK XJOBL (W-E)' TLOC= 1597 MD=9

144 1.2 1. Yes

V21124 'D93 MO END XJOBL (WF-E)' TLOC= 1598-1599 MD=99

10 0.0 01. January

6 0.1 02. February
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Winter
- Spring
- Summer
- Fall/Autumn

- DK month
- NA month

In what month and year was that?

**Year Ended First Extra Job**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1992</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- DK year
- NA year

**Weekly Hours Worked For Government**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Federal government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>State government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Local government; public school system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Private company; non-government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Self-employed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- NA; Don't Know
D96. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?
D97. What were her most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Occupation Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Managers and Administrators, Except Farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Sales Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Clerical and Kindred Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Craftsmen and Kindred Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Operatives, Except Transport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Transport Equipment Operatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Laborers, Except Farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>801-802</td>
<td>Farmers and Farm Managers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>821-824</td>
<td>Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Service Workers, Except Private Household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Private Household Workers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

999. NA; DK

V21128 'D98 IND XTRA JOB2 (W-E)' TLOC= 1606-1608 MD=999

D98. What kind of business or industry was that in?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Industry Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>017-028</td>
<td>Mining</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>047-057</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>067-077</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Wholesale and Retail Trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
D99. About how much did she make at this?—ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 29.112 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If
the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same
rules as those for V21006 were used. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two
extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage
from all of them except the first one.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no
decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not
working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job
(V21102=1)

D100. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1991?—ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52)
Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
D101. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?—ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 9.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK

D102. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?—MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

9 0.1 01. January
2 0.0 02. February
2 0.0 03. March
3 0.0 04. April
1 0.0 05. May
4 0.0 06. June
2 0.0 07. July
3 0.0 08. August
4 0.0 09. September
2 0.0 10. October
3 0.1 11. November
1 0.0 12. December
21. Winter
22. Spring
23. Summer
24. Fall/Autumn

3 0.1 98. DK month
1 0.0 99. NA month

9,789 99.6 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs
during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1)

V21133 'D102 YR BEG XJOB2 (W-E)' TLOC= 1619-1620 MD=99

D102. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?-YEAR BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 89.1

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job employer.

97. Before 1991, DK exact year
98. DK year at all
99. NA
00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1)

V21134 'D103 WRK XJOB2 JAN91 W-E' TLOC= 1621 MD=9

D103. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?-JANUARY 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

20 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
1 0.0 9. NA; DK
9,808 99.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1)

V21135 'D103 WRK XJOB2 FEB91 W-E' TLOC= 1622 MD=9

D103. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?-FEBRUARY 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

23 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
1 0.0 9. NA; DK
9,805 99.7 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1)
D103. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?

In March 1991

- All extra jobs except first

- Worked on this job at least part of this month

- Did not work on this job at all during this month

9,806 99.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/'wife' in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1)

In April 1991

- All extra jobs except first

- Worked on this job at least part of this month

- Did not work on this job at all during this month

9,804 99.7 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/'wife' in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1)

In May 1991

- All extra jobs except first

- Worked on this job at least part of this month

- Did not work on this job at all during this month

9,806 99.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/'wife' in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1)

In June 1991

- All extra jobs except first

- Worked on this job at least part of this month

- Did not work on this job at all during this month

9,806 99.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/'wife' in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1)
V21140 'D103 WRK XJOB2 JUL91 W-E' TLOC= 1627 MD=9

D103. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- JULY 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

22 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
1 0.0 9. NA; DK

V21141 'D103 WRK XJOB2 AUG91 W-E' TLOC= 1628 MD=9

D103. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- AUGUST 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

22 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
1 0.0 9. NA; DK

V21142 'D103 WRK XJOB2 SEP91 W-E' TLOC= 1629 MD=9

D103. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- SEPTEMBER 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

20 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
1 0.0 9. NA; DK

V21143 'D103 WRK XJOB2 OCT91 W-E' TLOC= 1630 MD=9

D103. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- OCTOBER 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

20 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
1 0.0 9. NA; DK

V21144 'D103 WRK XJOB2 NOV91 W-E' TLOC= 1631 MD=9

D103. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- NOVEMBER 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

20 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
1 0.0 9. NA; DK

V21145 'D103 WRK XJOB2 DEC91 W-E' TLOC= 1632 MD=9

D103. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- DECEMBER 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

20 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
1 0.0 9. NA; DK
D103. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?

- OCTOBER 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

22 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
1 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,806 99.7 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1)

V21144 'D103 WRK XJOB2 NOV91 W-E' TLOC= 1631 MD=9

D103. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?

- NOVEMBER 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

22 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
1 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,806 99.7 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1)

V21145 'D103 WRK XJOB2 DEC91 W-E' TLOC= 1632 MD=9

D103. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?

- DECEMBER 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

25 0.3 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
1 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,803 99.7 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1)

V21146 'D104 STOP WRK XJOB2 W-E ' TLOC= 1633 MD=9

D104. Has she stopped working for that employer? SECOND EXTRA JOB

16 0.1 1. Yes
24 0.3 5. No

9 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,789 99.6 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs
during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1)

V21147 'D105 MO END XJOB2 (WF-E)' TLOC= 1634- 1635 MD=99

D105. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

1 0.0 01. January
1 0.0 02. February
 03. March
2 0.0 04. April
1 0.0 05. May
1 0.0 06. June
 07. July
5 0.0 08. August
 09. September
1 0.0 10. October
11. November
2 0.0 12. December
 21. Winter
 22. Spring
 23. Summer
 24. Fall/Autumn
1 0.0 98. DK month
1 0.0 99. NA month

9,813 99.9 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1); still working for extra job employer (V21146=5 or 9)

V21148 'D105 YR END XJOB2 (WF-E)' TLOC= 1636- 1637 MD=99

D105. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

12 0.1 91. 1991
 0.0 92. 1992
2 0.1 98. DK year
 99. NA year

9,813 99.9 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); not working for money now (V20997=5); no extra jobs during 1991 (V21101=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21102=1); still working for extra job employer (V21146=5 or 9)

V21149 'E1 WTR LOOK FOR JOB(W-U)' TLOC= 1638 MD=9

E1. Has your (wife/"WIFE") been looking for work during the last four weeks?
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>278</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,803</td>
<td>17.7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7,745</td>
<td>80.7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Inap.: no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V21150 'E2 DONE NOTHING (WF-U)' TLOC= 1639 MD=9

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--

- NOTHING
  - 1. Has done nothing at all
  - 5. Has done something to find work
  - 9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories

- Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V21149=5, 9)

V21151 'E2 PUBLIC EMP AGCY (W-U)' TLOC= 1640 MD=9

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--

A. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

- 1. Has checked with public employment agency
- 5. Has not checked with public employment agency; has done nothing at all (V21150=1)
  - 9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V21150=9)

- Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V21149=5, 9)

V21152 'E2 PRIVATE EMP AGY (W-U)' TLOC= 1641 MD=9

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--

B. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

- 1. Has checked with private employment agency
- 5. Has not checked with private employment agency; has done nothing at all (V21150=1)
9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V21150=9)

9,551 98.4 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V21149=5, 9)

V21153 'E2 PREV EMP DIRECT (W-U)' TLOC= 1642 MD=9

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
C. CHECKED WITH PREVIOUS EMPLOYER DIRECTLY
  25  0.1  1. Has checked with previous employer directly
 253  1.5  5. Has not checked with previous employer directly; has done nothing at all (V21150=1)

9,551 98.4 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V21149=5, 9)

V21154 'E2 OTR EMPR DIRECT (W-U)' TLOC= 1643 MD=9

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
D. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY
  153  0.9  1. Has checked with other employer directly
 125  0.8  5. Has not checked with other employer directly; has done nothing at all (V21150=1)

9,551 98.4 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V21149=5, 9)

V21155 'E2 FRIEND OR REL (W-U)' TLOC= 1644 MD=9

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--
E. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
  74  0.4  1. Has checked with friends or relatives
5. Has not checked with friends or relatives; has done nothing at all (V21150=1)

9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V21150=9)

9,551 98.4 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V21149=5, 9)

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--

F. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

130 0.8 1. Has placed or answered ads
148 0.8 5. Has not placed or answered ads; has done nothing at all (V21150=1)

9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V21150=9)

9,551 98.4 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V21149=5, 9)

E2. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find work? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--

G. OTHER (SPECIFY):

The values for this variable in the range 1-8 represent the actual number of other mentions.

44 0.3 1. One mention
10 0.1 2. Two mentions
3 0.0 3. Three mentions
2 0.0 4. Four mentions
5 0.0 5. Five mentions
6 0.0 6. Six mentions
7 0.0 7. Seven mentions
8 0.0 8. Eight or more mentions
1 0.0 9. NA; DK; Interviewer marked the "nothing" category as well as one or more of the activity categories (V21150=9)
9,769  99.6  0. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V21149=5, 9); has done nothing at all (V21150=1)

V21158  'E3 HOW LONG LOOK WRK W-U'  TLOC= 1647-1648  MD=99

E3. How long has she been looking for work?
% nonzero = 1.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 18.3

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" spent looking for work.

01. One week or less
98. Ninety-eight weeks or more
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); has not been looking for a job in the last four weeks (V21149=5 or 9)

V21159  'E4 EVER WORKED? (WF-U)'  TLOC= 1649  MD=9

E4. Has your (wife/"WIFE") ever done any work for money?
1,724  17.5  1. Yes
349   1.6  5. No

7,750  80.8  0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1)

V21160  'E5 MO LAST WORKED (WF-U)'  TLOC= 1650-1651  MD=99

E5. In what month and year did she last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she last work before 1991?] - MONTH

109  1.3  01. January
100  1.1  02. February
  91  0.9  03. March
105  1.0  04. April
128  1.3  05. May
173  2.1  06. June
103  1.0  07. July
111  1.0  08. August
  92  1.0  09. September
  95  1.0  10. October
V21161 'E5 YR LAST WORKED (WF-U)' TLOC= 1652-1653 MD=99

E5. In what month and year did she last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she last work before 1991?] YEAR

% nonzero = 17.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 80.5

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 represent the last two digits of the actual year Wife/"Wife" last worked.

96. 1991 or 1992, DK which
97. Before 1991, DK exact year
98. DK year
99. NA year

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9)

V21162 'E6 WTR UNEMP 91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1654 MD=9

E6. Were there any times in 1991 when she was looking for work?

92  0.4  1. Yes
1,484 15.1 5. No
2  0.0  9. NA; DK

8,251 84.4 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); last worked in 1991 or 1992 (V21161=91, 92 or 96)

V21163 'E7 # WK UNEMP 91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1655-1656 MD=99

E7. How many weeks was that?
% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 19.1

The values for this variable in the range 01-52 represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" spent looking for work in 1991.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); last worked in 1991 or 1992 (V21161=91, 92 or 96); did not look for job in 1991 (V21162=5 or 9)

V21164 'E9-10 OCC-LAST JOB (W-U)' TLOC= 1657- 1659 MD=999
E9. What was her occupation on her last job? What sort of work did she do?
E10. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>000</td>
<td>96.3</td>
<td>Inap.: no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>260-285. Sales Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>601-695. Operatives, Except Transport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>740-785. Laborers, Except Farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>801</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>821</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>901</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>980-984. Private Household Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>999</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V21165 'E11 IND-LAST JOB (WF-U)' TLOC= 1660- 1662 MD=999
E11. What kind of business or industry was that in?
The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Industry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>017-028. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>047-057. Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>067-077. Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>107-398. Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>407-479. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>507-698. Wholesale and Retail Trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>707-718. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>727-759. Business and Repair Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>769-798. Personal Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>807-809. Entertainment and Recreation Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>828-897. Professional and Related Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>907-937. Public Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>999. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,323</td>
<td>96.3</td>
<td>000. Inap.: no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**E12.** On this main job, was your (wife/"WIFE") self-employed, was she employed by someone else, or what?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>460</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>1. Someone else only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>2. Both someone else and self</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>3. Self only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,323</td>
<td>96.3</td>
<td>0. Inap.: no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**E13.** Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>1. Unincorporated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>2. Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>8. DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>9. NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
E14. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

17  0.1  1. Federal government
17  0.1  2. State government
22  0.2  3. Local government; public school system
397  2.8  4. Private company; non-government
4   0.0  7. Other
3   0.0  9. NA; Don't Know

E15. What happened with that employer--did the company go out of business, was your (wife/"WIFE") laid off, did she quit, or what?

37  0.2  1. Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
121  0.9  3. Laid off; fired
285  2.3  4. Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed
6   0.1  7. Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
43  0.2  8. Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
14  0.1  9. NA; DK
E16. In what month and year did your (wife/"WIFE") start working for (her last employer/herself)? Please give us her most recent start date if she went to work for (them/herself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1991?]—MONTH LAST EMPLOYER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Nonzero</th>
<th>01. January</th>
<th>02. February</th>
<th>03. March</th>
<th>04. April</th>
<th>05. May</th>
<th>06. June</th>
<th>07. July</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

21. Winter
22. Spring
23. Summer
24. Fall/Autumn

34. 0.2
17. 0.2
98. 0.2
99. 0.2

Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)

V21171 'E16 YR BEG LAST EMP W-U' TLOC= 1669-1670 MD=99

E16. In what month and year did your (wife/"WIFE") start working for (her last employer/herself)? Please give us her most recent start date if she went to work for (them/herself) more than once. [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1991?]—YEAR LAST EMPLOYER

% nonzero = 3.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 87.3

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her last employer.

| Year       | Nonzero | 96. 1991 or 1992, DK which
|------------|---------| 97. Before 1991, DK exact year
|            | 98. DK year
|            | 99. NA year
| 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 |
E17. Is that when she started working in her last (position/work situation)?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1.2</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>Yes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

E18. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>01.</th>
<th>January</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02.</td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>03.</td>
<td>March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04.</td>
<td>April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>05.</td>
<td>May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>06.</td>
<td>June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>07.</td>
<td>July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>08.</td>
<td>August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>09.</td>
<td>September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.</td>
<td>October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11.</td>
<td>November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12.</td>
<td>December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Winter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Summer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Fall/Autumn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>98.</td>
<td>DK month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>99.</td>
<td>NA month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V21171=01-90, 92, 96-99)
E18. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?

YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>January</td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>February</td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>March</td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>April</td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>September</td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>October</td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>November</td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>December</td>
<td>1991</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9. NA; DK

9,827 | 100.0 | 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V21171=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1991 (V21172=1 or 9)

E19. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1991?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Answer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9,827 | 100.0 | 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V21171=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1991 (V21172=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1992 (V21174=91, 97-99)

E20. In what month did that happen?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>December</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
21. Winter
22. Spring
23. Summer
24. Fall/Autumn

98. DK month
99. NA month

9,829 100.0 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V21171=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1991 (V21172=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1992 (V21174=91, 97-99); did not change positions with last employer in 1991 (V21175=5 or 9)

V21177 'E21 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-U)' TLOC= 1679 MD=9

E21. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

1. Promotion with higher pay
5. Major change in duties but with the same pay
7. Other
9. NA; DK

9,829 100.0 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V21171=01-90, 92, 96-99); position with last employer began in 1991 (V21172=1 or 9); position with last employer began before 1992 (V21174=91, 97-99); did not change positions with last employer in 1991 (V21175=5 or 9)

V21178 'E22 MO BEG LAST POS(W-U)' TLOC= 1680-1681 MD=99

E22. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

13 0.1 01. January
6 0.0 02. February
9 0.0 03. March
6 0.0 04. April
3 0.0 05. May
1 0.0 06. June
2 0.0 07. July
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>08.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>09.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>10.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>11.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>12.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>21.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>22.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer</td>
<td>23.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall/Autumn</td>
<td>24.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DK month</td>
<td>98.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA month</td>
<td>99.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9,786 99.8 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); position with last employer began before 1992 (V21171=01-91, 97-99)

V21179 'E22 YR BEG LAST POS(W-U)' TLOC= 1682-1683 MD=99

E22. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>91.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>92.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DK year</td>
<td>98.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA year</td>
<td>99.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9,786 99.8 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); position with last employer began before 1992 (V21171=01-91, 97-99)

V21180 'E23 MO BEG LAST POS(W-U)' TLOC= 1684-1685 MD=99

E23. In what month and year did she start working in her last (position/work situation)?-MONTH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>01.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>02.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>03.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>04.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>05.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>06.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>07.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>08.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>09.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>10.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
E23. In what month and year did she start working in her last position/work situation? - YEAR

% nonzero = 2.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 86.2

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working in her last position or work situation.

96. 1991 or 1992, DK which
97. Before 1991, DK exact year
98. DK year
99. NA year

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V21171=91, 92 or 96)

E24. Did she change (positions/work situations) with this employer at any time during 1991?

1. Yes
5. No

1 0.0 9. NA; DK
V21183 'E25 MO CHGE POS (WF-U)' TLOC= 1689-1690 MD=99

E25. In what month did that happen?

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
21. Winter
22. Spring
23. Summer
24. Fall/Autumn

98. DK month
99. NA month

V21184 'E26 TYPE OF CHGE (WF-U)' TLOC= 1691 MD=9

E26. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

5 0.0 1. Promotion with higher pay
4 0.0 5. Major change in duties but with the same pay
3 0.0 7. Other
1 0.0 9. NA; DK
9,816 99.9 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); position with last employer began during 1991 or 1992 (V21171=91, 92, 96); position with last employer began before 1991 (V21181=01-90, 97-99); did not change position during 1991 (V21182=5 or 9)

V21185 'E27-28 BEG OCC LAST EMP ' TLOC= 1692-1694 MD=999

E27. What was your (wife's/"WIFE'S") occupation when she started working for that employer in 1991? What sort of work did she do?

E28. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
260-285. Sales Workers
301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers
401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
1 0.0 601-695. Operatives, Except Transport
701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives
740-785. Laborers, Except Farm
801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers
821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
1 0.0 901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household
980-984. Private Household Workers
999. NA; DK

9,827 100.0 000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V21171=01-90, 92, 96-99); same position as in 1991 (V21172=1 or 9)

V21186 'E29 WAGE BEG LAST EMP WF' TLOC= 1695-1698 MD=9999

E29. What was her starting salary or wage at that time?

% nonzero = 1.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.698 (with implied decimals)
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E30 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E30 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E30 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 per hour or more
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V21171=01-90, 92, 96-99)

V21187 'E30 HR/WK BEG LAST EMP W' TLOC= 1699- 1700 MD=99
E30. And how many hours a week did she work when she started?
% nonzero = 1.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 27.9
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

01. One hour or less per week
98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); did not begin working for last employer during 1991 (V21171=01-90, 92, 96-99)

V21188 'E31 LAST EMP JAN91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1701 MD=9
E31. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?-JANUARY 1991

293 2.4 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
11 0.1 9. NA; DK
9,525 97.5 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V21171=92 or 96)

V21189 'E31 LAST EMP FEB91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1702 MD=9

E31. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?-FEBRUARY 1991

291 2.3 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
11 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,527 97.6 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V21171=92 or 96)

V21190 'E31 LAST EMP MAR91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1703 MD=9

E31. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?-MARCH 1991

287 2.3 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
11 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,531 97.6 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V21171=92 or 96)

V21191 'E31 LAST EMP APR91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1704 MD=9

E31. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?-APRIL 1991

293 2.4 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
11 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,525 97.5 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V21171=92 or 96)
360 - RAW DATA

V21192 'E31 LAST EMP MAY91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1705 MD=9

E31. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?—MAY 1991

290  2.3  1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
11  0.1  9. NA; DK

9,528  97.6  0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V21171=92 or 96)

V21193 'E31 LAST EMP JUN91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1706 MD=9

E31. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?—JUNE 1991

266  2.1  1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
12  0.1  9. NA; DK

9,551  97.8  0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V21171=92 or 96)

V21194 'E31 LAST EMP JUL91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1707 MD=9

E31. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?—JULY 1991

248  1.9  1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
11  0.1  9. NA; DK

9,570  98.0  0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V21171=92 or 96)

V21195 'E31 LAST EMP AUG91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1708 MD=9

E31. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?—AUGUST 1991

238  1.7  1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?

**V21196 'E31 LAST EMP SEP91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1709 MD=9**

E31. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job? - SEPTEMBER 1991

- 226 1.7 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
- 11 0.1 9. NA; DK

**V21197 'E31 LAST EMP OCT91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1710 MD=9**

E31. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job? - OCTOBER 1991

- 215 1.5 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
- 11 0.1 9. NA; DK

**V21198 'E31 LAST EMP NOV91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1711 MD=9**

E31. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job? - NOVEMBER 1991

- 207 1.5 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
- 11 0.1 9. NA; DK
before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V21171=92 or 96)

V21199 'E31 LAST EMP DEC91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1712 MD=9

E31. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer as her main job?—DECEMBER 1991

192 1.4 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
11 0.1 9. NA; DK

9,626 98.5 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); last position began in 1992 (V21171=92 or 96)

The following variables (V21200-V21231) pertain to other main-job employers during 1991. Information contained in these variables is not necessarily about the immediately prior employer during 1991. In order to analyze the data on all 1991 employers, we recommend using the 1984-1992 Work History Supplement File.

V21200 'E32 OTR EMP 1991 (WF-U)' TLOC= 1713 MD=9

E32. Did she have any (other) main-job employers at any time during 1991? Again, if she was self-employed on a main job, count her as an employer.

70 0.4 1. Yes
434 3.3 5. No
2 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,323 96.3 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)

V21201 'E33 MO BEG OTR EMP(WF-U)' TLOC= 1714-1715 MD=99

E33. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer?—MONTH

12 0.1 01. January
1 0.0 02. February
8 0.1 03. March
2 0.0 04. April
5 0.0 05. May
5 0.0 06. June
3 0.0 07. July
7 0.0 08. August
8  0.1  09. September
8  0.0  10. October
4  0.0  11. November
3  0.0  12. December

21. Winter
22. Spring
23. Summer
24. Fall/Autumn

3  0.0  98. DK month
1  0.0  99. NA month

9,759  99.6 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)

V21202 'E33 YR BEG OTR EMP(WF-U)' TLOC= 1716- 1717 MD=99

E33. In what month and year did she start working for that (other) main-job employer?-YEAR

% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 89.2

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her other main-job employer.

97. Before 1991, DK exact year
98. DK year at all
99. NA

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)

V21203 'E34 OTR EMP JAN91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1718 MD=9

E34. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?- JANUARY 1991

42  0.3  1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK

9,787  99.7 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or
E34. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?
- FEBRUARY 1991
  41 0.3 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
  9. NA; DK
  9,788 99.7 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)

E34. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?
- MARCH 1991
  45 0.3 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
  9. NA; DK
  9,784 99.7 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)

E34. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?
- APRIL 1991
  41 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
  9. NA; DK
  9,788 99.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)
E34. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?

MAY 1991

35 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

9,794 99.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)

V21208 'E34 OTR EMP JUN91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1723 MD=9

E34. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?

JUNE 1991

33 0.2 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

9,796 99.8 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)

V21209 'E34 OTR EMP JUL91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1724 MD=9

E34. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?

JULY 1991

27 0.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

9,802 99.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)

V21210 'E34 OTR EMP AUG91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1725 MD=9

E34. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?

AUGUST 1991

25 0.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK
9,804 99.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)

V21211 'E34 OTR EMP SEP91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1726 MD=9

E34. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?-SEPTEMBER 1991
23 0.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK

9,806 99.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)

V21212 'E34 OTR EMP OCT91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1727 MD=9

E34. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?-OCTOBER 1991
23 0.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK

9,806 99.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)

V21213 'E34 OTR EMP NOV91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1728 MD=9

E34. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?-NOVEMBER 1991
22 0.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK

9,807 99.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)
E34. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?-DECEMBER 1991

11 0.1 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK

9,818 99.9 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/wife in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)

E35. On this main job, was she self-employed, was she employed by someone else, or what?

68 0.4 1. Someone else only
2. Both someone else and self
2 0.0 3. Self-employed only
9. NA; DK

9,759 99.6 0. Inap.: no wife/wife in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)

E36. Was that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

2 0.0 1. Unincorporated
2. Corporation
8. DK
9. NA

9,827 100.0 0. Inap.: no wife/wife in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9); worked for someone else only (V21215=1 or 9)

E37. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?
1. Federal government
2. State government
3. Local government; public school system
4. Private company; non-government
5. Other

9,759 99.6 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9); worked for self only or also employed by someone else (V21215=2, 3 or 9)

V21218 'E38-39 OCC OTR EMP (W-U)' TLOC= 1733-1735 MD=999

E38. What was her occupation when she first started working for them?
   What sort of work did she do?
   The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

7 0.1 001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
2 0.0 201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
7 0.0 260-285. Sales Workers
20 0.1 301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers
2 0.0 401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
6 0.0 601-695. Operatives, Except Transport
1 0.0 701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives
1 0.0 740-785. Laborers, Except Farm
2 0.0 801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers
8 0.0 821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
23 0.2 901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household
980 0.0 980-984. Private Household Workers
999. NA; DK

9,759 99.6 000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)

V21219 'E40 IND OTR EMP (WF-U)' TLOC= 1736-1738 MD=999

E40. What kind of business or industry was that in?
The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0 017-028. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries 047-057. Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0 067-077. Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0 107-398. Manufacturing 407-479. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>0.1 507-698. Wholesale and Retail Trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0 707-718. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate 727-759. Business and Repair Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0 769-798. Personal Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.1 807-809. Entertainment and Recreation Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0 828-897. Professional and Related Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>999</td>
<td>0.0 907-937. Public Administration</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9,759 99.6 000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)

E41. What was her starting wage or salary with that employer?

% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.184 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E42 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E42 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E42 times 4.3 weeks.

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E42 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E42 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E42 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991
E42. And how many hours a week did she work when she first started?

% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 29.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)

E43. During 1991, did her job title or position with that main job employer change?

2 0.0 1. Yes
63 0.4 5. No
5 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,759 99.6 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)

E44. In what month did that happen?

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
1 0.0 05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
1 0.0 12. December
21. Winter
22. Spring
23. Summer
24. Fall/Autumn
98. DK month
99. NA month

9,827 100.0 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1991 (V21222=5 or 9)

V21224 'E45 TYPE CHG OTR EMP W-U' TLOC= 1748 MD=9
E45. Was that a promotion with higher pay, a major change in her duties but with the same pay, or what?

2 0.0 1. Promotion with higher pay
5. Major change in duties but with same pay
7. Other
9. NA; DK

9,827 100.0 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9); did not change job title or position in 1991 (V21222=5 or 9)

V21225 'E46 STOP WRK OTR EMP W-U' TLOC= 1749 MD=9
E46. Has she stopped working for that main job employer?

69 0.4 1. Yes
1 0.0 5. No
9. NA; DK

9,759 99.6 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)

V21226 'E47 MO END OTR EMP(WF-U)' TLOC= 1750-1751 MD=99
E47. In what month and year did she stop working for that employer?-

MONTH

2 0.0 01. January
5 0.0 02. February
6 0.1 03. March
10 0.1 04. April
6 0.0 05. May
6 0.0 06. June
5 0.0 07. July
4 0.0 08. August
4 0.0 09. September
5 0.0 10. October
9 0.1 11. November
6 0.0 12. December

21. Winter
22. Spring
23. Summer
24. Fall/Autumn

YEAR

62 0.4 91. 1991
7 0.1 92. 1992

98. DK year
99. NA year

9,760 99.6 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V21225=5 or 9)

E48. What happened with that employer—did the company go out of business, was she laid off, did she quit, or what?
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Employer Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>1. Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>2. Strike; lockout</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>3. Laid off; fired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4. Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>5. Other; transfer; any mention of armed services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>6. Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>7. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>8. Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V21229 'E49 END WAGE OTR EMP W-U' TLOC= 1755-1758 MD=9999

E49. What was your (wife's/WIFE'S) final wage or salary when she left that employer?

% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 7.117 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E50 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E50 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E50 times 4.3 weeks.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 per hour or more
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.: no wife/wife in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V21225=5 or 9)

V21230 'E50 END HRS/WK OTR EMP W' TLOC= 1759-1760 MD=99

E50. And how many hours a week did she work just before she left?
% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 30.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

01. One hour or less per week
98. Ninety-eight hours or more per week
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9); still working for other employer (V21225=5 or 9)

V21231 'E51 ANY OTR EMP 91 (W-U)' TLOC= 1761 MD=9

E51. Did she have any other main-job employers at any time during 1991? (Remember to count her as an employer if she was self-employed then on a main job.)

12  0.1  1. Yes
58  0.4  5. No
9. NA; DK

9,759 99.6 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9)

V21232 'E-# WORK HIST SUPPS(W-U)' TLOC= 1762-1763

Number of Additional Work History Spells for Section E

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 1.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of work history spells needed to complete the work history for 1991. These data are available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no other main-job employer during 1991 (V21200=5 or 9); no other main-job employers in 1991 (V21231=5 or 9)
**V21233 'E52 WTR VACATION (WF-U)' TLOC= 1764 MD=9**

E52. We're interested in how your (wife/"WIFE") spent her time from January through December 1991, regardless of whether or not she was employed. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did she take any vacation or time off during 1991?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,323</td>
<td>96.3</td>
<td>0. Inap.: no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V21234 'E53 WKS VACATION (WF-U)' TLOC= 1765-1766 MD=99**

E53. How much vacation or time off did she take?

- % nonzero = 1.5
- mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 4.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/"Wife".

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,323</td>
<td>96.3</td>
<td>0. Inap.: no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V21235 'E55 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-U)' TLOC= 1767 MD=9**

E55. Did she miss any work in 1991 because you or someone else was sick?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,323</td>
<td>96.3</td>
<td>0. Inap.: no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
E56. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Wife/"Wife".

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); missed no work through illness of others (V21235=5 or 9)

E58. Did she miss any work in 1991 because she was sick?

114 0.8 1. Yes
385 2.9 5. No
7 0.0 9. NA; DK
9,323 96.3 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)

E59. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); missed no work through own illness (V21237=5 or 9)
V21239 'E61 WTR ON STRIKE (WF-U)' TLOC= 1773 MD=9

E61. Did she miss any work in 1991 because she was on strike?

1. Yes
500 3.7 5. No
6 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,323 96.3 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)

V21240 'E62 #WKS ON STRIKE (W-U)' TLOC= 1774-1775 MD=99

E62. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1992 data
mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1992 data

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife/"Wife" spent on strike.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); missed no work through strikes (V21239=5 or 9)

V21241 'E64 WTR UNEMPLOYED (W-U)' TLOC= 1776 MD=9

E64. Did she miss any work in 1991 because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

142 0.8 1. Yes
360 2.9 5. No
4 0.0 9. NA; DK

9,323 96.3 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)

V21242 'E65 #WK UNEMPLOYED (W-U)' TLOC= 1777-1778 MD=99

E65. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 17.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporarily layoff of Wife/"Wife".

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); was not unemployed or laid off (V21241=5 or 9)

V21243 'E67 WTR OUT LAB FRC(W-U)'  TLOC=  1779    MD=9

E67. Were there any weeks in 1991 when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?

298     2.5     1. Yes
207     1.3     5. No
1       0.0     9. NA; DK

9,323  96.3  0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)

V21244 'E68 #WKS OUT LAB FRC W-U'  TLOC=  1780-1781    MD=99

E68. How much time was that?

% nonzero = 2.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 27.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); not out of labor force (V21243=5 or 9)

V21245 'E70 # WKS WORKED (WF-U)'  TLOC=  1782- 1783    MD=99

E70. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job(s) in 1991?
% nonzero = 3.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 27.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job/jobs.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: did not work at all in 1991; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)

V21246 'E71 HR/WK WORKED (WF-U)' TLOC= 1784-1785 MD=99

E71. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job(s) in 1991?

% nonzero = 3.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 31.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her job.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); did not work at all in 1991 (V21245=00)

V21247 'E72 WTR WORKED OT (WF-U)' TLOC= 1786 MD=9

E72. Did she work any overtime which isn't included in that?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9,342 96.3 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); did not work at all in 1991 (V21245=00)

V21248 'E74 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-U)' TLOC= 1787 MD=9
**E74.** (Besides the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did your (wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1991?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
<th>2. No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>5.</td>
<td>3.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9,323 96.3 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99)

**V21249 'E74-98 # XTRA JOBS (W-U)' TLOC= 1788 MD=9**

**E75.** Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>2.</td>
<td>7.</td>
<td>4.</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>7.</td>
<td>7.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>2.</td>
<td>7.</td>
<td>4.</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>7.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9,816 99.9 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)
9,816  99.9  0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)

V21251  'E76-77 OCC-XTRA JOB1 W-U'  TLOC=  1790- 1792  MD=999

E76. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?
E77. What were her most important activities or duties?—FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

2  0.0  001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
2  0.0  201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
1  0.0  260-285. Sales Workers
3  0.0  301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers
  401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
  601-695. Operatives, Except Transport
  701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives
  740-785. Laborers, Except Farm
  801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers
  821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
4  0.0  901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household
1  0.0  980-984. Private Household Workers
  999. NA; DK

9,816  99.9  000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)

V21252  'E78 IND XTRA JOB1 (WF-U)'  TLOC=  1793- 1795  MD=999

E78. What kind of business or industry was that in?—FIRST EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

  017-028. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
  047-057. Mining
  067-077. Construction
  107-398. Manufacturing
E79. About how much did she make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1991

% nonzero = 0.1

Mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 6.688 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V21006 were used.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

- One week or less (01)
- NA; DK (99)
- Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)

V21255 'E81 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-U)' TLOC= 1802-1803 MD=99

E81. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?

- One hour or less (01)
- Ninety-eight hours or more (98)
- NA; DK (99)
- Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)

V21256 'E82 MO BEG XTRA JOB1 W-U' TLOC= 1804-1805 MD=99

E82. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?

- 01. January
- 02. February
- 03. March
- 04. April
- 05. May
- 06. June
- 07. July
- 08. August
- 09. September
- 10. October
- 11. November
- 12. December
- Winter
22. Spring
23. Summer
24. Fall/Autumn
98. DK month
99. NA month

9,816 99.9 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)

V21257 'E82 YR BEG XTRA JOBL W-U' TLOC= 1806- 1807 MD=99

E82. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?—YEAR BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 87.7

The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job employer.

97. Before 1991, DK exact year
98. DK year at all
99. NA

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)

V21258 'E83 WRK XJOB1 JAN91 W-U' TLOC= 1808 MD=9

E83. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?—JANUARY 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

4 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK

9,825 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)

V21259 'E83 WRK XJOB1 FEB91 W-U' TLOC= 1809 MD=9
E83. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer? - FEBRUARY 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

5  0.0  1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9  NA; DK

9,824  100.0  0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)

V21260  'E83 WRK XJOB1 MAR91 W-U'  TLOC=  1810  MD=9

E83. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer? - MARCH 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

7  0.0  1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9  NA; DK

9,822  100.0  0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)

V21261  'E83 WRK XJOB1 APR91 W-U'  TLOC=  1811  MD=9

E83. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer? - APRIL 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

7  0.0  1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9  NA; DK

9,822  100.0  0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)

V21262  'E83 WRK XJOB1 MAY91 W-U'  TLOC=  1812  MD=9

E83. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer? - MAY 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

6  0.0  1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9  NA; DK
Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)

V21263 'E83 WRK XJOB1 JUN91 W-U' TLOC= 1813 MD=9

E83. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?

5 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

V21264 'E83 WRK XJOB1 JUL91 W-U' TLOC= 1814 MD=9

E83. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?

5 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK

V21265 'E83 WRK XJOB1 AUG91 W-U' TLOC= 1815 MD=9

E83. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?

5 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9. NA; DK
V21266 'E83 WRK XJOB1 SEP91 W-U' TLOC= 1816 MD=9

E83. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?
- SEPTEMBER 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

5 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9 NA; DK

9,824 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)

V21267 'E83 WRK XJOB1 OCT91 W-U' TLOC= 1817 MD=9

E83. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?
- OCTOBER 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

7 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9 NA; DK

9,822 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)

V21268 'E83 WRK XJOB1 NOV91 W-U' TLOC= 1818 MD=9

E83. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?
- NOVEMBER 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

7 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month

9 NA; DK

9,822 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)

V21269 'E83 WRK XJOB1 DEC91 W-U' TLOC= 1819 MD=9

E83. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?
- DECEMBER 1991-FIRST EXTRA JOB

5 0.0 1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK

9,824 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)

V21270 'E84 STOP WORK XJOB1 W-U' TLOC= 1820 MD=9

E84. Has she stopped working for that employer?-FIRST EXTRA JOB

11 0.1 1. Yes
2 0.0 5. No

9. NA; DK

9,816 99.9 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9)

V21271 'E85 MO END XJOB1 (WF-U)' TLOC= 1821-1822 MD=99

E85. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

1 0.0 01. January
 02. February
2 0.0 03. March
 04. April
1 0.0 05. May
2 0.0 06. June
 07. July
 08. August
 09. September
 10. October
3 0.0 11. November
1 0.0 12. December
 21. Winter
 22. Spring
 23. Summer
 24. Fall/Autumn

98. DK month
99. NA month

9,818 99.9 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra
jobs (V21248=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V21270=5 or 9)

V21272 'E85 YR END XJOB1 (WF-U)' TLOC= 1823-1824 MD=99

E85. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED FIRST EXTRA JOB

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

98. DK year

0 0.0 99. NA year

9,818 99.9 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); still working for extra job employer (V21270=5 or 9)

V21273 'E87 WRK FOR GOV XJB2 W-U' TLOC= 1825 MD=9

E87. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

1. Federal government
2. State government
3. Local government; public school system
4. Private company; non-government
5. Self-employed
6. Other

9. NA; Don't Know

9,829 100.0 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)

V21274 'E88-89 OCC-XTRA JB2(W-U)' TLOC= 1826-1828 MD=999

E88. What was her occupation? What sort of work did she do?
E89. What were her most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

001-195. Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
201-245. Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
260-285. Sales Workers
301-395. Clerical and Kindred Workers
401-600. Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
601-695. Operatives, Except Transport
701-715. Transport Equipment Operatives
740-785. Laborers, Except Farm
801-802. Farmers and Farm Managers
821-824. Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
901-965. Service Workers, Except Private Household
980-984. Private Household Workers
999. NA; DK

9,829 100.0 000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)

V21275 'E90 IND XTRA JOB2 (W-U)' TLOC= 1829-1831 MD=999

E90. What kind of business or industry was that in?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

017-028. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
047-057. Mining
067-077. Construction
107-398. Manufacturing
407-479. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
507-698. Wholesale and Retail Trade
707-718. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
727-759. Business and Repair Services
769-798. Personal Services
807-809. Entertainment and Recreation Services
828-897. Professional and Related Services
907-937. Public Administration
999. NA; DK

9,829 100.0 000. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)

V21276 'E91 AV PY/HR X JB2+(W-U)' TLOC= 1832-1835 MD=9999
E91. About how much did she make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1992 data
mean nonzero, excluding missing data (with implied decimals): no non-
zero cases for 1992 data

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If
the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same
rules as those for V21006 were used. If Wife/Wife" had more than two
extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage
from all of them except the first one.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no
decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.: no wife/Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3);
working now or only temporarily laid off
(V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked
(V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991
(V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or
9); only one extra job (V21249=1)

V21277 'E92 # WK XTRA JOB2+(W-U)' TLOC= 1836- 1837 MD=99

E92. And, how many weeks did she work on this extra job in 1991?-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1992 data
mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1992 data

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-
52) Wife/Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

01. One week or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: no wife/Wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); work-
ing now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or
V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last
worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra
jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)

V21278 'E93 AV HR/WK X JB2+(W-U)' TLOC= 1838- 1839 MD=99

E93. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?-ALL
EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

% nonzero: no nonzero cases for 1992 data
mean nonzero, excluding missing data: no nonzero cases for 1992 data

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)

V21279 'E94 MO BEG XJOB2 (W-U)' TLOC= 1840- 1841 MD=99

E94. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?- SECOND EXTRA JOB

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
21. Winter
22. Spring
23. Summer
24. Fall/Autumn
98. DK month
99. NA month

9,829 100.0 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)

V21280 'E94 YR BEG XJOB2 (W-U)' TLOC= 1842- 1843 MD=99

E94. In what month and year did she start working for that employer?- SECOND EXTRA JOB
The values for this variable in the range 01-91 represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working for her extra job employer.

97. Before 1991, DK exact year
98. DK year at all
99. NA

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)

V21281 'E95 WRK XJOB2 JAN91 W-U' TLOC= 1844 MD=9

E95. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?—JANUARY 1991—ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK

9,829 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)

V21282 'E95 WRK XJOB2 FEB91 W-U' TLOC= 1845 MD=9

E95. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?—FEBRUARY 1991—ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK

9,829 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)

V21283 'E95 WRK XJOB2 MAR91 W-U' TLOC= 1846 MD=9

E95. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?—MARCH 1991—ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST
1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK

9,829 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)

E95. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer? - APRIL 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST
1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK

9,829 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)

E95. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer? - MAY 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST
1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK

9,829 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)

E95. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer? - JUNE 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST
1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK

9,829 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working
now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)

V21287 'E95 WRK XJOB2 JUL91 W-U' TLOC= 1850 MD=9

E95. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer? - JULY 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK

9,829 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)

V21288 'E95 WRK XJOB2 AUG91 W-U' TLOC= 1851 MD=9

E95. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer? - AUGUST 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK

9,829 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)

V21289 'E95 WRK XJOB2 SEP91 W-U' TLOC= 1852 MD=9

E95. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer? - SEPTEMBER 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK

9,829 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)

V21290 'E95 WRK XJOB2 OCT91 W-U' TLOC= 1853 MD=9
E95. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?-OCTOBER 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK

9,829 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)

V21291 'E95 WRK XJOB2 NOV91 W-U' TLOC= 1854 MD=9

E95. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?-NOVEMBER 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK

9,829 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)

V21292 'E95 WRK XJOB2 DEC91 W-U' TLOC= 1855 MD=9

E95. In which months during 1991 was she working for that employer?-DECEMBER 1991-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

1. Was working on this job at least part of this month
9. NA; DK

9,829 100.0 0. Inap.: did not work on this job at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)

V21293 'E96 STOP WORK XJOB2 W-U' TLOC= 1856 MD=9

E96. Has she stopped working for that employer?-SECOND EXTRA JOB

1. Yes
5. No
9. NA; DK
Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)

V21294 'E97 MO END JOB2 (WF-U)' TLOC= 1857-1858 MD=99

E97. In what month and year was that?-MONTH ENDED SECOND EXTRA JOB

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
21. Winter
22. Spring
23. Summer
24. Fall/Autumn

98. DK month
99. NA month

9,829 100.0 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job (V21249=1)

V21295 'E97 YR END JOB2 (WF-U)' TLOC= 1859-1860 MD=99

E97. In what month and year was that?-YEAR ENDED SECOND JOB

91. 1991
92. 1992

98. DK year
99. NA year

9,829 100.0 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20994=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V20995=1 or 2 or V20997=1); never worked (V21159=5 or 9); last worked before 1991 (V21161=01-90, 97-99); no extra jobs (V21248=5 or 9); only one extra job
V2126 'F1 CKPT:TYPE HEAD+WIFE ' TLOC= 1861

F1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

5,529 50.6 1. Head is male with Wife/"Wife" in FU
1,370 16.8 2. Head is male with no Wife/"Wife" in FU
2,930 32.6 3. Head is female

V21297 'F2 HOUSEWORK HRS-WIFE ' TLOC= 1862- 1863 MD=99

F2. About how much time does your (wife/"WIFE") spend on housework in an average week? I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.

% nonzero = 50.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 22.7

The values for this variable in the range 00-84 represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" spent on housework.

01. One hour or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V21296=2 or 3)

V21298 'F3 HOUSEWORK HOURS-HEAD ' TLOC= 1864- 1865 MD=99

F3. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.)

% nonzero = 88.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.8

The values for this variable in the range 00-84 represent the actual number of hours per week Head spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.

01. One hour or less
99. NA; DK
00. None

V21299 'F5 FAM TOGETHR MAIN MEAL' TLOC= 1866 MD=9

F5. How many days a week does the family sit down and eat the main meal of the day together?

645 4.9 1. One day per week
V21300  'F7 COST CHILD CARE 1991 '  TLOC= 1867-1871 MD=99999
F7. How much did you (and your family living there) pay for child care in 1991?

% nonzero = 12.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2,659.2

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount paid for child care.

99998. $99,998 or more
99999. NA; DK
00000. Inap.: no one under age 15 in FU

V21301  'G2 WHETHER HEAD FARMER '  TLOC= 1872 MD=9
G2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

66  1.0  1. Head is a farmer or rancher (V20701=801)
9,744  98.8  5. Head is not a farmer or rancher (V20701=•/801)
19  0.2  9. NA; DK

V21302  'G3 TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS '  TLOC= 1873-1878 MD=999999
G3. What were your total receipts from farming in 1991, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans?

% nonzero = 1.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 170,471.3

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent total receipts from farming in whole dollars.

999998. $999,998 or more
999999. NA; DK
000000. Inap.: not a farmer or rancher (V21301=5 or 9)
**G6. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) own a business at any time in 1991 or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
<th>2. No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,069</td>
<td>13.6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8,755</td>
<td>86.3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**G7. What kind of business was that?**

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census industry code. See the note at V20702 for a full description of this volume.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Industry Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (A, 017-028)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Mining and Extraction (047-057)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Metal industries (139-169)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Machinery, including electrical (177-209)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Other durables (107-138, 239-259)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td>Durables, NA what</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Food and kindred products (268-298)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Tobacco manufacturing (299)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327; 389)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Paper and allied products (328-337)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td>Other nondurables (388, 397)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nondurables, NA what</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>Construction (067-077, B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Transportation (D, 407-429)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Communication (447-449)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Other Public Utilities (467-479)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>Retail Trade (607-698)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>Wholesale Trade (507-588)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
74  0.8  81.  Repair Service (757-759)
97  1.2  82.  Business Services (727-749)
96  1.0  83.  Personal Services (H, 769-798)
21  0.3  84.  Amusement, Recreation and Related Services (807-809)
11  0.1  85.  Printing, Publishing and Allied Services (338-389)
26  0.4  86.  Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
13  0.2  87.  Educational Services, whether public or private (K, 857-868)
82  1.3  88.  Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849, 868-897)
91.  Armed Services
92.  Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
9  0.1  99.  NA; DK
8,760  86.4  00.  Inap.: did not own a business (V21303=5 or 9)

V21305 'G8 WHO IN FAM OWNED BUS '  TLOC= 1882 MD=9

G8.  Who in the family owned that?
719  9.1  1.  Head only
134  1.4  2.  Wife/"Wife" only
158  2.2  3.  Both Head and Wife/"Wife"; no one else
27  0.5  4.  Other relative(s) with Head (and Wife/"Wife")
24  0.4  7.  Other
7  0.1  9.  NA; DK
8,760  86.4  0.  Inap.: did not own a business (V21303=5 or 9)

V21306 'G9 R PUT TIME IN BUS 91?'  TLOC= 1883 MD=9

G9.  Did (you/he/she/they) put in any work time for this business in 1991?
1,012  12.8  1.  Yes
53  0.8  5.  No
4  0.0  9.  NA; DK
8,760  86.4  0.  Inap.: did not own a business (V21303=5 or 9)

V21307 'G10 CORP/UNINCORP BUS '  TLOC= 1884 MD=9

G10.  Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or did (you/he/she/they) have an interest in both kinds?
295  3.9  1.  Corporation
735  9.3  2.  Unincorporated
21 0.3 3. Both
13 0.2 8. Don't Know
  5 0.0 9. NA

8,760 86.4 0. Inap.: did not own a business (V21303=5 or 9)

V21308 'G99 WTR LUMP SUM PAYMNTS' TLOC= 1885 MD=9

G99. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) get any other money
in 1991--like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an
inheritance?

504 6.5 1. Yes
9,314 93.4 5. No
  11 0.1 9. NA; DK

V21309 'G100 LUMP SUM PAYMNTS ' TLOC= 1886-1891 MD=999999

G100. How much did that amount to?
% nonzero = 6.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 20,739.5

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent the
actual dollar value of the settlement/inheritance.

000001. $1 or less
999998. $999,998 or more
999999. NA; DK
000000. Inap.: no one in the FU received an
inheritance/settlement (V21308=5 or 9)

V21310 'G101 INHERITANCE ' TLOC= 1892-1897 MD=999999

G101. How much of that was an inheritance?
% nonzero = 1.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 33,998.1

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent the
actual dollar value of inheritances.

000001. $1 or less
999998. $999,998 or more
999999. NA; DK
000000. Inap.: none; no one in the FU received an
inheritance/settlement (V21308=5 or 9)
G102. Some people have expenses they can itemize and deduct on their income tax. Did you itemize deductions on your 1991 federal income tax, such as property taxes, interest payments, and charitable contributions?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2,912</th>
<th>36.6</th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6,823</td>
<td>62.2</td>
<td>5. No; did/will not file</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

G103. In 1991, did you give any money toward the support of anyone who was not living with you at the time?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1,276</th>
<th>13.6</th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8,528</td>
<td>86.2</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

G104. How many people was that?

| % nonzero = 13.6 |
| mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.1 |

The values for this variable in the range 01-25 represent the actual number of persons toward whose support money was contributed.

| 99. NA; DK |
| 00. Inap.: gave no money to others (V21312=5 or 9) |

G105. Who (was that/were they)?—FIRST MENTION

<p>| 31 | 0.5 | 20. Legal wife; ex-wife |
| 3  | 0.0 | 22. &quot;Wife&quot; |
| 634| 8.2 | 30. Son or daughter |
| 21 | 0.2 | 33. Stepson or stepdaughter |
| 4  | 0.0 | 35. &quot;Wife's&quot; children |
| 5  | 0.1 | 37. Son-in-law or daughter-in-law |
| 2  | 0.0 | 38. Foster son or foster daughter |
| 110| 0.8 | 40. Brother or sister (include step and half sisters and brothers) |
| 16 | 0.1 | 47. Brother-in-law or sister-in-law |
| 1  | 0.0 | 48. Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend |
| 171| 1.2 | 50. Father or mother (include stepparents) |
| 71 | 0.4 | 57. Father-in-law or mother-in-law |
| 2  | 0.0 | 58. Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>0.5</th>
<th>60.</th>
<th>Grandson or granddaughter (include step-grandchildren)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>65.</td>
<td>Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include step-great-grandchildren)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>66.</td>
<td>Grandfather or grandmother (include step-grandparents)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>67.</td>
<td>Wife's grandfather or grandmother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>68.</td>
<td>Great-grandfather or great-grandmother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>70.</td>
<td>Head's nephew or niece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>71.</td>
<td>Wife's nephew or niece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>72.</td>
<td>Uncle or aunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>73.</td>
<td>Wife's uncle or aunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>74.</td>
<td>Head's cousin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.</td>
<td>Wife's cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83.</td>
<td>Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>88.</td>
<td>Girlfriend or boyfriend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>90.</td>
<td>Husband</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>95.</td>
<td>Head's other relative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.</td>
<td>Wife's other relative</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>97.</td>
<td>Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>98.</td>
<td>Other nonrelatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>99.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8,553 86.4 00. Inap.: did not support others (V21312=5 or 9)

V21315 'G105 WHO SUPPORT 2 ' TLOC= 1904-1905 MD=99

G105. Who (was that/were they)?-SECOND MENTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>20.</th>
<th>Legal wife; ex-wife</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>22.</td>
<td>&quot;Wife&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Son or daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Stepson or stepdaughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>35.</td>
<td>&quot;Wife's&quot; children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Son-in-law or daughter-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Foster son or foster daughter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Brother or sister (include step and half sisters and brothers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>47.</td>
<td>Brother-in-law or sister-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>48.</td>
<td>Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>50.</td>
<td>Father or mother (include stepparents)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>57.</td>
<td>Father-in-law or mother-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58.</td>
<td>Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>60.</td>
<td>Grandson or granddaughter (include step-grandchildren)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>65.</td>
<td>Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include step-great-grandchildren)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>66.</td>
<td>Grandfather or grandmother (include step-grandparents)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>67.</td>
<td>Wife's grandfather or grandmother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68.</td>
<td>Great-grandfather or great-grandmother</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69.</td>
<td>Wife's great-grandfather or great-grandmother</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Percent</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Head's nephew or niece</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Wife's nephew or niece</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Uncle or Aunt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Wife's uncle or aunt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Head's cousin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Wife's cousin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Girlfriend or boyfriend</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Husband</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Head's other relative</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Wife's other relative</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9,346 94.8 00. Inap.: no second mention; did not support others (V21312=5 or 9)

V21316 'G105 WHO SUPPORT 3 '  TLOC= 1906-1907  MD=99

G105. Who (was that/were they)?-THIRD MENTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Legal wife; ex-wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>Son or daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Stepson or stepdaughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Wife's&quot; children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Son-in-law or daughter-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Foster son or foster daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Brother or sister (include step and half sisters and brothers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Brother-in-law or sister-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td>Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Father or mother (include stepparents)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Father-in-law or mother-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
<td>Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Grandson or granddaughter (include step-grandchildren)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include step-great-grandchildren)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
<td>Grandfather or grandmother (include stepgrandparents)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wife's grandfather or grandmother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wife's greatgrandfather or greatgrandmother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Head's nephew or niece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Uncle or Aunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Head's cousin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wife's cousin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
<td>Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
<td>Girlfriend or boyfriend</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
90.  Husband
   5  0.0  95.  Head's other relative
   3  0.0  96.  Wife's other relative
   2  0.0  97.  Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend
   21 0.2  98.  Other nonrelatives

99.  NA; DK

9,631  98.1  00.  Inap.: no third mention; did not support others
            (V21312=5 or 9)

V21317  'G107 ANY CHILD SUPPORT '  TLOC= 1908  MD=9

   G107.  Was any of that child support?
   370  3.8  1.  Yes
   902  9.7  5.  No

   4  0.1  9.  NA; DK

8,553  86.4  0.  Inap.: did not support others (V21312=5 or 9)

V21318  'G109 ANY ALIMONY '  TLOC= 1909  MD=9

   G109.  Was any of the money you gave in 1986 alimony?
   27  0.4  1.  Yes
   1,243 13.0  5.  No

   6  0.1  9.  NA; DK

8,553  86.4  0.  Inap.: did not support others (V21312=5 or 9)

V21319  'G112-114 WTR DEPNDT OTRS'  TLOC= 1910  MD=9

   G112.  Were any of those people dependent on you for more than half of
   their total support?
   G114.  Was that person dependent on you for more than half of (his/her)
   total support?
   304  3.2  1.  Yes
   950 10.0  5.  No

   17  0.3  9.  NA; DK

8,558  86.5  0.  Inap.: did not support others (V21312=5 or 9); NA/DK
            number of others supported (V21313=99)

V21320  'G113 # OTR DEPENDENTS '  TLOC= 1911  MD=9

   G113.  How many people was that?
   185  2.1  1.  One person
   71  0.7  2.  Two persons
V21321  'H1 STATUS OF HEALTH-HEAD'  TLOC= 1912  MD=9

H1. Now I have a few questions about your health, including any serious limitations you might have. Would you (HEAD) say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health Status</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Excellent</td>
<td>2,049</td>
<td>21.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very good</td>
<td>2,781</td>
<td>31.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good</td>
<td>2,816</td>
<td>27.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fair</td>
<td>1,420</td>
<td>12.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poor</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>6.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't Know</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V21322  'H2 LIMIT TYPE/AMT WRK H'  TLOC= 1913  MD=9

H2. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>2,091</td>
<td>22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>7,708</td>
<td>77.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V21323  'H3 NOT DO CERTAIN WRK H'  TLOC= 1914  MD=9

H3. Does this condition keep you from doing some types of work?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1,776</td>
<td>18.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can do nothing</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't Know</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V21324  'H4 LIMIT AMT WRK DO H'  TLOC= 1915  MD=9

7,738 78.0 0. Inap.: no limiting condition (V21322=5 or 9)
For work you can do, how much does it limit the amount of work you can do—a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

1. A lot
2. Somewhat
3. Just a little
4. Not at all

Inap.: no limiting condition (V21322=5 or 9); can do nothing (V21323=7, 9)

Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid or Medical Assistance/Medi-Cal)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE]

1. Yes
2. No

Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21327=5)

Now I have a few questions about your (wife's/"WIFE's") health. Would you say her health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor
6. Don't Know
7. NA

Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21327=5)
### V21329 'H29 LIMIT TYPE/AMT WRK-W' TLOC= 1920 MD=9

H29. Does your (wife/"WIFE") have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work she can do?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
<th>5. No</th>
<th>9. NA; DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>7.8</td>
<td>42.6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4,682</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>4,300</td>
<td>49.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21327=5)

### V21330 'H30 NOT DO CERTAIN WRK-W' TLOC= 1921 MD=9

H30. Does this condition keep her from doing some types of work?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6.6</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>691</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21327=5); no limiting condition (V21329=5 or 9)

### V21331 'H31 LIMIT AMT WORK DO W' TLOC= 1922 MD=9

H31. For work she can do, how much does it limit the amount of work she can do--a lot, somewhat, or just little?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>296</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>9,001</td>
<td>9,010</td>
<td>92.2</td>
<td>92.2</td>
<td>92.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21327=5); no limiting condition (V21329=5 or 9); can do nothing (V21330=7 or 9)

### V21332 'H32 WTR AGE 55+ - WF ' TLOC= 1923 MD=9

H32. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot; is age 55 or older</th>
<th>5. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot; is under age 55</th>
<th>9. Inap: no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>13.9</td>
<td>36.6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4,540</td>
<td>4,300</td>
<td>989</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### V21333 'H52 WTR OPUMS < AGE 55 ' TLOC= 1924 MD=9
### H52. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

|   |   |    | 1. Someone in FU now under age 55 other than Head and Wife/Wife | 4,105 | 54.8 | 5. All others |

#### V21334 'H53 ANY <55 OTR BAD HLTH' TLOC= 1925 MD=9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
<th>250</th>
<th>1.4</th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5. No</td>
<td>5,278</td>
<td>41.9</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|   |   |    | 0. Inap.: no one other than Head and Wife/Wife in FU (V21333=5) | 4,104 | 54.8 |

#### V21335 'H55 WTR OFUMS AGE 55+' TLOC= 1926

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>1. Someone in FU now other than Head and Wife/Wife is age 55 or over</th>
<th>328</th>
<th>3.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5. All others</td>
<td>9,501</td>
<td>97.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### V21336 'H55 # 55+ OTR IN FU' TLOC= 1927

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>1. One other FU member is age 55 or older</th>
<th>284</th>
<th>2.8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. Two other FU members are age 55 or older</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3. Three other FU members are age 55 or older</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4. Four other FU members are age 55 or older</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5. Five other FU members are age 55 or older</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6. Six other FU members are age 55 or older</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7. Seven other FU members are age 55 or older</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8. Eight or more other FU members are age 55 or older</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|   |   |    | 0. Inap.: no other FU members age 55 or older (V21335=5) | 9,501 | 97.0 |

#### V21337 'H78 WTR MOVERSOUT AGE55+' TLOC= 1928 MD=9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>1. Someone age 55 or over moved out of the FU</th>
<th>138</th>
<th>1.5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5. No one moved out; splitoff, splitoff recontact, or sample recontact (V20307=1, 3 or 4)</td>
<td>9,691</td>
<td>98.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### V21338 'H78 # 55+ OTR MOVED OUT' TLOC= 1929 MD=9

|   |   |    | Number of Other FU Members Age 55 or Older who Moved Out |   |   |
One other FU member moved out
2. Two other FU members moved out
3. Three other FU members moved out
4. Four other FU members moved out
5. Five other FU members moved out
6. Six other FU members moved out
7. Seven other FU members moved out
8. Eight or more other FU members moved out

9,691 98.5 0. Inap.: no one moved out (V21337=5)

L1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

New Wife/"Wife" in FU for 1992; splitoff, splitoff recontact, sample recontact, or Latino recontact interview and Wife/"Wife" in FU

No Wife/"Wife" in FU; same Wife/"Wife" in FU (including reinterview recontact)

V21340 'L2-3 EDUC OF FATHER WF' TLOC= 1931 MD=9

0.0
1. 0-5 grades
1,678 16.1 2. 6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
524 5.1 3. 9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,336 13.7 4. 12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
75 1.1 5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
314 3.4 6. Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
345 3.8 7. College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
183 2.1 8. College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
369 2.0 9. NA; DK to both L2 and L3
**V21341 'L4-5 EDUC OF MOTHER WF' TLOC= 1932 MD=9**

L4. How much education did your (wife's/"WIFE'S") mother have? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]
L5. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could she read and write?

See the note preceding V21340.

- 447 2.1 1. 0-5 grades
- 1,386 12.1 2. 6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
- 701 6.5 3. 9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
- 1,702 17.9 4. 12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
- 136 1.7 5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
- 368 4.1 6. Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
- 283 3.1 7. College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
- 84 0.8 8. College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
- 249 1.7 9. NA; DK to both L4 and L5

**V21342 'L6 WHETHER BROTHERS WF' TLOC= 1933 MD=9**

L6. Now I have some questions about brothers and sisters. Did your (wife/"WIFE") have any brothers? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

See the note preceding V21340.

- 4,473 39.2 1. Yes
- 995 11.0 5. No
- 60 0.3 9. NA; DK

**V21343 'L7 # BROTHERS WIFE' TLOC= 1934-1935 MD=99**

L7. How many brothers was that?

% nonzero = 39.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.3

See the note preceding V21340.
The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/"Wife's" brothers.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no brothers (V21342=5 or 9)

V21344 'L8 ONLY BRO STILL ALIVE ' TLOC= 1936 MD=9

L8. Is he still living?

See the note preceding V21340.

1,409 13.6 1. Yes
133 1.7 5. No
21 0.2 9. NA; DK

8,266 84.4 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no brothers (V21342=5 or 9); more than one brother (V21343=02-99)

V21345 'L9 ONLY BRO OLDR THAN W ' TLOC= 1937 MD=9

L9. Was he older than she is?

See the note preceding V21340.

719 7.4 1. Yes
830 8.1 5. No
14 0.1 9. NA; DK

8,266 84.4 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no brothers (V21342=5 or 9); more than one brother (V21343=02-99)

V21346 'L10 # BRO STILL ALIVE ' TLOC= 1938-1939 MD=99

L10. How many of them are still living?

% nonzero = 23.2
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.8

See the note preceding V21340.

The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's" brothers still living if she had more than one brother.

99. NA; DK
Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no brothers (V21342=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V21343=01 or 99)

V21347 'L11 ANY BRO OLDR THAN WF' TLOC= 1940 MD=9

L11. Were any of her brothers older than she is?

See the note preceding V21340.

2,134 16.9 1. Yes
746 6.5 5. No
16 0.1 9. NA; DK

6,933 76.4 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no brothers (V21342=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V21343=01 or 99)

V21348 'L12 WHETHER SISTERS WF' TLOC= 1941 MD=9

L12. Did she have any sisters? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

See the note preceding V21340.

4,419 38.6 1. Yes
1,046 11.6 5. No
63 0.3 9. NA; DK

4,301 49.4 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5)

V21349 'L13 # SISTERS WIFE' TLOC= 1942-1943 MD=99

L13. How many sisters was that?

% nonzero = 38.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.2

See the note preceding V21340.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/"Wife's" sisters.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no sisters (V21348=5 or 9)

V21350 'L14 ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE' TLOC= 1944 MD=9

L14. Is her sister still living?

See the note preceding V21340.
V21351 'L15 ONLY SIS OLDR THAN W'  TLOC= 1945  MD=9

L15. Was she older than your (wife/"WIFE")?

See the note preceding V21340.

V21352 'L16 # SIS STILL ALIVE '  TLOC= 1946- 1947  MD=9

L16. How many of them are still living?

% nonzero = 22.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.9

See the note preceding V21340.

The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's" sisters still living if she had more than one sister.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no sisters (V21348=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V21349=01 or 99)

V21353 'L17 ANY SIS OLDR THAN WF'  TLOC= 1948  MD=9

L17. Were any of her sisters older than she is?

See the note preceding V21340.
L18. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your (wife's/"WIFE'S") ethnic origin. Is she of Spanish or Hispanic descent, that is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish? [IF NECESSARY: Which one?]

See the note preceding V21340.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Origin</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mexican</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexican American</td>
<td>293</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicano</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puerto Rican</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combination; more than one mention</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Spanish; Hispanic; Latino</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>8,307</td>
<td>95.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inap.: is not Spanish/Hispanic; no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5)

L19. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-FIRST MENTION

See the note preceding V21340.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Origin</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>3,939</td>
<td>45.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>1,043</td>
<td>3.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian, Pacific Islander</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentions Latino origin or descent</td>
<td>321</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentions color other than black or white</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4,301</td>
<td>49.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5)

L19. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-SECOND MENTION

See the note preceding V21340.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Origin</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4  0.0  4. Asian, Pacific Islander
15 0.1  5. Mentions Latino origin or descent
10 0.0  6. Mentions color other than black or white
5  0.0  7. Other
1  0.0  8. More than two mentions
9. NA; DK

9,721 99.4  0. Inap.: no second mention; no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5)

V21357 'L20 WTR IN MILIT SERV W'  TLOC= 1952   MD=9

L20. Has she ever been in the United States military service?

See the note preceding V21340.

80  0.7  1. Yes
5,383 49.5  5. No
65  0.4  9. NA; DK

4,301 49.4  0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5)

V21358 'L21 WTR GRADUATED HS WF'  TLOC= 1953   MD=9

L21. Now I would like to talk about the education your (wife/"WIFE")

has received. Did she graduate from high school, get a GED, or

neither?

See the note preceding V21340.

3,943 40.7  1. Graduated from high school
229  1.7  2. Got a GED
1,287  7.8  3. Neither

69  0.3  9. NA; DK

4,301 49.4  0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5)

V21359 'L22 YR GRADUATED HS WF'  TLOC= 1954- 1955   MD=99

L22. In what year did she graduate?

% nonzero = 40.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 65.5

See the note preceding V21340.

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two
digits of the year Wife/"Wife" graduated.
L23. How many grades of school did she finish prior to getting her GED?

See the note preceding V21340.

- **01. Finished first grade**
- **02. Finished second grade**
- **03. Finished third grade**
- **04. Finished fourth grade**
- **05. Finished fifth grade**
- **06. Finished sixth grade**
- **07. Finished seventh grade**
- **08. Finished eighth grade**
- **09. Finished ninth grade**
- **10. Finished tenth grade**
- **11. Finished eleventh grade**

**9,601 98.4 00. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); graduated or no GED (V21358=1, 3 or 9)**

L24. In what year did she last attend (GRADE IN L23)?

- **% nonzero = 1.6**
- **mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 63.6**

See the note preceding V21340.

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" last attended school.

- **97. Before 1901**
- **98. DK year**
- **99. NA year**

**00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); graduated or no GED (V21358=1, 3 or 9); finished no grades of school (V21360=00)**
L25. In what year did she receive her GED?

% nonzero = 1.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 77.6

See the note preceding V21340.

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year the GED was received.

  97. Before 1901
  98. DK
  99. NA

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); graduated or no GED (V21358=1, 3 or 9)

V21363  'L26 GRD OF SCH FINISH W'  TLOC=  1962- 1963  MD=99

L26. How many grades of school did she finish?

See the note preceding V21340.

  11  0.0  01. Finished first grade
  29  0.1  02. Finished second grade
  69  0.1  03. Finished third grade
  39  0.1  04. Finished fourth grade
  47  0.2  05. Finished fifth grade
 177  0.3  06. Finished sixth grade
  77  0.4  07. Finished seventh grade
 146  1.3  08. Finished eighth grade
 161  1.2  09. Finished ninth grade
 218  2.1 10. Finished tenth grade
 248  1.9 11. Finished eleventh grade

  20  0.1  99. NA; DK

8,587  92.3  00. Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); graduated or GED (V21358=1, 2 or 9)

V21364  'L27 YR LAST IN SCH-NONGR'  TLOC=  1964- 1965  MD=99

L27. In what year did she last attend (GRADE IN L26)?

% nonzero = 7.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 56.5

See the note preceding V21340.

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" last attended school.

  97. Before 1901
## RAW DATA

98. DK  
99. NA  

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); graduated or GED (V21358=1, 2 or 9); finished no grades of school (V21363=00)

### V21365 'L28 WTR ATTEND COLLEGE W' TLOC= 1966 MD=9

**L28. Did she attend college?**

See the note preceding V21340.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,238</td>
<td>23.1</td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,179</td>
<td>26.9</td>
<td>5.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

111 0.6 9. NA; DK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>4,301</th>
<th>49.4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0. Inap.: no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V21339=5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### V21366 'L29 YR LAST ATTEND COLL ' TLOC= 1967-1968 MD=99

**L29. In what year did she last attend college?**

% nonzero = 23.1  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 75.3

See the note preceding V21340.

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" last attended college.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Still in school</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>96.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Before 1901</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>97.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>98.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>NA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no college (V21365=5 or 9)

### V21367 'L30 HGHST YR COLL COMP W' TLOC= 1969 MD=9

**L30. What is the highest year of college she has completed?**

See the note preceding V21340.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Completed one year</th>
<th>Completed two years</th>
<th>Completed three years</th>
<th>Completed four years</th>
<th>Completed five or more years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>440</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>509</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
V21368 'L31 WTR RECD COLL DEG W' TLOC= 1970 MD=9

L31. Did she receive a college degree?

See the note preceding V21340.

1,041 11.9 1. Yes
937 8.5  5. No
14 0.1  9. NA; DK

V21369 'L32 HGHST COLL DEG REC W' TLOC= 1971-1972 MD=99

L32. What is the highest college degree she has received?

See the note preceding V21340.

197 1.8  01. AA; Associate of Arts
609 7.1  02. Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
161 2.2  03. Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
15 0.1  04. Doctorate; Ph.D (except 05 and 06)
10 0.1  05. LLB; JD (law degrees)
  8 0.1  06. MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees)
        08. Honorary degree
16 0.2  97. Other
  4 0.0  98. DK
 21 0.2  99. NA

V21370 'L35 YR RECD COLL DEG W' TLOC= 1973-1974 MD=99

L35. In what year did she receive that degree?

% nonzero = 11.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 74.3

See the note preceding V21340.

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" received the degree.
L36. Did your (wife/"WIFE") receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

See the note preceding V21340.

1,146 10.5 1. Yes
4,273 39.3 5. No
109 0.8 9. NA; DK
4,301 49.4 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5)

L36. Did your (wife/"WIFE") receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

See the note preceding V21340.

960 8.7 1. One
142 1.3 2. Two
32 0.4 3. Three
5 0.1 4. Four
3 0.0 5. Five
2 0.0 6. Six
7. Seven
8. Eight or more
2 0.0 9. NA; DK
8,683 89.5 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no certificate (V21371=5 or 9)

L37. What type of degree or certificate was that?-FIRST MENTION

See the note preceding V21340.
L38. In what field was that?-FIRST MENTION

See the note preceding V21340.

12 0.1 01. Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
18 0.1 02. Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
17 0.1 03. Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
2 0.0 04. Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
57 0.5 05. Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
53 0.6 06. Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
21 0.2 07. Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
6 0.1 08. Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
152 1.3 09. Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
91 0.8 10. Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
16 0.1 11. Computer programming
22 0.1 12. "Computer," n.e.c.
135 1.4 13. Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
351 3.4 14. Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
10 0.1 15. Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
1 0.0 16. Advertising; photography
2 0.0 17. Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
9 0.1 18. Art; music; drama; dance
10 0.0 19. Foreign language
4 0.1 20. Religion
141 1.3 97. Other
L39. From what type of institution or organization was that?-FIRST MENTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Vocational/trade school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Community college; junior college</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Business school or financial institute; secretarial school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Armed forces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>High school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>Hospital/health care facility or school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>Cosmetology/beauty/barber school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Police academy; firefighter training program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Training by private employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Religious institution; bible college/school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

L40. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?-FIRST MENTION

% nonzero = 10.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 72.2

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Before 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Inap.: no wife/&quot;wife&quot; in FU (V21339=5); no certificate (V21371=5 or 9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
L37. What type of degree or certificate was that?—SECOND MENTION

See the note preceding V21340.

6 0.1 1. Degree
73 0.8 2. Certificate
12 0.2 3. License
10 0.1 4. Diploma (not high school)
3 0.0 7. Other
82 0.7 9. NA; DK
9,643 98.2 0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no certificate (V21371=5 or 9); one certificate (V21372=1)

L38. In what field was that?—SECOND MENTION

See the note preceding V21340.

2 0.0 01. Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
1 0.0 02. Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
1 0.0 03. Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
1 0.0 04. Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
7 0.0 05. Business management; restaurant management; retail mgmt.; "leadership"
19 0.2 06. Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
4 0.0 07. Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
1 0.0 08. Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
12 0.2 09. Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
18 0.1 10. Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
1 0.0 11. Computer programming
5 0.0 12. "Computer," n.e.c.
11 0.1 13. Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
53 0.5 14. Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
4 0.1 15. Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
16. Advertising; photography
17. Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
   3  0.0
18. Art; music; drama; dance
   19. Foreign language
   2  0.0
20. Religion
   38  0.3
97. Other
   3  0.0
99. NA; DK

9,643  98.2
00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no certificate (V21371=5 or 9); one certificate (V21372=1)


L39. From what type of institution or organization was that?-SECOND MENTION

See the note preceding V21340.

30  0.3
01. Vocational/trade school
18  0.2
02. Community college; junior college
15  0.2
03. Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
   3  0.0
04. Armed forces
   5  0.1
05. High school
25  0.3
06. Hospital/health care facility or school
   4  0.1
07. Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
   3  0.0
08. Police academy; firefighter training program
18  0.1
09. Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
   14  0.2
10. Training by private employer
   2  0.0
11. Religious institution; bible college/school
   31  0.3
97. Other
   18  0.1
99. NA; DK

9,643  98.2
00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no certificate (V21371=5 or 9); one certificate (V21372=1)

V21380 'L40 YR REC DEG/CERT 2 ' TLOC= 1989- 1990 MD=99

L40. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?-SECOND MENTION

% nonzero = 1.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 78.0

See the note preceding V21340.

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

97. Before 1901
Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no certificate (V21371=5 or 9); one certificate (V21372=1)

V21381 'L37 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 3 '  TLOC= 1991  MD=9

L37. What type of degree or certificate was that?-THIRD MENTION

See the note preceding V21340.

1. Degree
   18  0.2
2. Certificate
   4   0.0
3. License
   1   0.0
4. Diploma (not high school)
   1   0.0
5. Other
   20  0.2
6. NA; DK

9,785 99.5  0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no certificate (V21371=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V21372=1 or 2)

V21382 'L38 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 3 '  TLOC= 1992-1993  MD=99

L38. In what field was that?-THIRD MENTION

See the note preceding V21340.

1. Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
2. Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
3. Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
4. Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
5. Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
6. Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
7. Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
8. Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
9. Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
10. Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
11. Computer programming
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Law enforcement; &quot;jailer training&quot;; military police; firefighter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Advertising; photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9,785 99.5 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no certificate (V21371=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V21372=1 or 2)

V21383 'L39 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 3 ' TLOC= 1994-1995 MD=99

L39. From what type of institution or organization was that?—THIRD MENTION

See the note preceding V21340.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Vocational/trade school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Community college; junior college</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Business school or financial institute; secretarial school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>High school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Hospital/health care facility or school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Cosmetology/beauty/barber school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Training by private employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Religious institution; bible college/school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9,785 99.5 00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no certificate (V21371=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V21372=1 or 2)

V21384 'L40 YR REC DEG/CERT 3 ' TLOC= 1996-1997 MD=99

L40. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?—THIRD MENTION
% nonzero = 0.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 79.4

See the note preceding V21340.

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

 97. Before 1901
 98. DK
 99. NA

00. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5); no certificate (V21371=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V21372=1 or 2)


L42. Is your (wife's/"WIFE's") religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what?
L43. What denomination is that?

See the note preceding V21340.

1,894 13.8 01. Roman Catholic
114 2.1 02. Jewish
1,263 9.8 03. Baptist
232 3.7 04. Lutheran
405 4.9 05. Methodist; African Methodist
141 2.0 06. Presbyterian
62 0.9 07. Episcopalian
143 1.5 08. Protestant unspecified
453 5.6 09. Other Protestant
17 0.2 10. Other non-Christian: Muslim, Rastafarian, etc.
36 0.4 11. Latter Day Saints; Mormon
81 0.3 12. Jehovah's Witnesses
12 0.2 13. Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox
117 0.9 14. "Christian"
10 0.1 15. Unitarian; Universalist
2 0.0 16. Christian Science
17 0.1 17. Seventh Day Adventist
158 0.9 18. Pentecostal; Assembly of God
3 0.0 19. Amish; Mennonite
20. Quaker; Friends
3 0.0 21. Church of God
2 0.0 22. United Church of Christ; Congregational Church
23. Reformed, Christian Reformed
2 0.0 24. Disciples of Christ; United Christian; First Christian; Christian Holiness
25. Churches of Christ

3 0.0 97. Other
L44. How many years altogether has your (wife/"WIFE") worked for money since she was 18?

% nonzero = 48.5  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 12.9

See the notes above and preceding V21340.

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was reasked only of then-current Wives/"Wives" who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Wives/"Wives" were updated. See Section I, Part 5, p. 72 in the Wave XX (1987) documentation for details.

01. One year or less  
98. Ninety-eight years or more  
99. NA; DK  
00. Inap.: never worked; wife/"wife" was under age 18 when this question was asked; no wife/"wife" in FU (V21339=5)

L45. How many of these years did she work full-time for most or all of the year?

% nonzero = 45.0  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 10.8

See the notes preceding V21340 and V21386.

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was reasked only of then-current Wives/"Wives" who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Wives/"Wives" were updated. See Section I, Part 5, p. 72 in the Wave XX (1987) documentation for details.
One year or less

Inap.: never worked full time; wife/wife was under age 18 when this question was asked; no wife/wife in FU (V21339=5); never worked (V21386=00)

V21388 'M1 CKPT: WTR NEW HEAD ' TLOC= 2004

M1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1,033  7.4  1. Reinterview or reinterview recontact family and FU has new head this year; splitoff family; splitoff recontact, sample recontact, or Latino recontact interview

8,796  92.6  5. All others (head is the same head as in 1991)

NOTE: V21389-V21461 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. Values for V21389-V21405 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V21525, but V21406-V21461 were asked of all Heads in 1985. See V21525 for the recency of this background information.

V21389 'M2 STATE FA GREW UP HD' TLOC= 2005- 2006 MD=99

M2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did your father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16--ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]-FATHER'S STATE

See the note above.

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

99. NA; DK state

00. Inap.: foreign country

V21390 'M2 CNTY FA GREW UP HD' TLOC= 2007- 2009 MD=999

M2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did your father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16--ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]-FATHER'S COUNTY

See the note preceding V21389.

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county codes.
V21391 'M3 STATE MO GREW UP HD' TLOC= 2010-2011 MD=99
M3. Where did your mother grow up? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]-MOTHER'S STATE
See the note preceding V21389.
Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county codes.
  99. NA; DK state
00. Inap.: foreign country

V21392 'M3 CNTY MO GREW UP HD' TLOC= 2012-2014 MD=999
M3. Where did your mother grow up? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]-MOTHER'S COUNTY
See the note preceding V21389.
Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county codes.
  999. NA; DK county

V21393 'M4 OCCUPATION OF FA HD' TLOC= 2015 MD=9
M4. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]
See the note preceding V21389.
  699  9.8  1. Professional, technical, and kindred workers
  411  5.4  2. Managers, officials, and proprietors
  497  6.5  4. Clerical and sales workers
1,543 19.0  5. Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
1,427 15.4  6. Operatives and kindred workers
1,671 10.4  7. Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
1,548 15.4  8. Farmers and farm managers
1,552 12.4  9. Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK
  150  1.0  0. Inap.: no father/surrogate; deceased; never worked

V21394 'M5 FIRST OCCUPATION HD' TLOC= 2016 MD=9
M5. Thinking of your (HEAD'S) first full-time regular job, what did you do?
See the note preceding V21389.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>676</td>
<td>9.7</td>
<td>1. Professional, technical, and kindred workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>2. Managers, officials, and proprietors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>3. Self-employed businessmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,513</td>
<td>19.7</td>
<td>4. Clerical and sales workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>782</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>5. Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,636</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>6. Operatives and kindred workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,377</td>
<td>27.8</td>
<td>7. Laborers and service workers, farm laborers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>8. Farmers and farm managers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,013</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>9. Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

376  3.6  0. Inap.: never worked

V21395 'M6 # DIFF JOBS OR?  HD' TLOC= 2017 MD=9

M6. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

See the note preceding V21389.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3,703</td>
<td>36.8</td>
<td>1. Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; mentions more than two kinds of jobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,066</td>
<td>10.2</td>
<td>3. Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,228</td>
<td>45.6</td>
<td>5. Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>431</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>0. Inap.: never worked (V21394=0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V21396 'M7 GREW UP FARM OR?  HD' TLOC= 2018 MD=9

M7. Did you (HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

See the note preceding V21389.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,018</td>
<td>20.9</td>
<td>1. Farm; rural area; country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,699</td>
<td>42.4</td>
<td>2. Small town; any size town, suburb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,780</td>
<td>33.0</td>
<td>3. Large city; any size city</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>4. Other; several different places; combination of places</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V21397 'M8-9 STATE GREW UP  HD' TLOC= 2019-2020 MD=99

M8. In what state and county was that?
M9. What was the name of the nearest town? - STATE
See the note preceding V21389.

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

99. NA; DK state

00. Inap.: foreign country

V21398  'M8-9 CNTY GREW UP  HD'  TLOC= 2021-2023  MD=999

M8. In what state and county was that?
M9. What was the name of the nearest town?-COUNTY

See the note preceding V21389.

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

999. NA; DK county

V21399  'M8-10 #REGIONS LIVED HD'  TLOC= 2024  MD=9

M8. In what state and county was that?
M9. What was the name of the nearest town?
M10. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?-TOTAL NUMBER OF REGIONS LIVED IN

mean, excluding missing data = 1.7

See the note preceding V21389.

The region current at the time these questions were actually asked was also taken into account for the coding of this variable.

4,862  54.8  1. Lived in one region
3,086  26.5  2. Lived in two regions
971   9.7   3. Lived in three regions
356   4.6   4. Lived in four regions
100   1.0   5. Lived in five regions
35   0.3   6. Lived in six regions
4   0.1   7. Lived in seven regions
11   0.1   8. Lived in eight or more regions

404   3.0  9. NA; DK

Region Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region Code</th>
<th>NORTHEAST</th>
<th>NORTH CENTRAL</th>
<th>DEEP SOUTH</th>
<th>OTHER SOUTH WEST</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>Colorado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>Idaho</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
New Jersey  Michigan  South Carolina  Maryland  Montana  
New York    Minnesota  North Carolina  Nevada  
Pennsylvania  Missouri  Oklahoma  New Mexico  
Rhode Island  Nebraska  Tennessee  Oregon  
Vermont    North Dakota  Texas  Utah  
Ohio       South Dakota  Virginia  Washington  
           Wyoming  Washington, D.C.  
           Wisconsin  West Virginia  

**OTHER ENGLISH SPEAKING**  **OTHER NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING**  
Alaska     All others  
Australia  
Canada  
Hawaii  
New Zealand  
South Africa  
United Kingdom  
West Indies

V21400  'M8-10 #STATES LIVED HD'  TLOC= 2025  MD=9

M8. In what state and county was that?  
M9. What was the name of the nearest town?  
M10. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time  spent abroad while in the armed forces?—TOTAL NUMBER OF STATES/  COUNTRIES LIVED IN

mean, excluding missing data = 2.1

See the note preceding V21389.

The state current at the time these questions were asked was also  taken into account for the coding of this variable.

4,079  44.4  1. Lived in one state/country  
2,963  25.7  2. Lived in two states/countries  
1,120  11.0  3. Lived in three states/countries  
721   10.0  4. Lived in four states/countries  
223   2.5   5. Lived in five states/countries  
138   1.4   6. Lived in six states/countries  
  68   0.8   7. Lived in seven states/countries  
  114  1.2   8. Lived in eight or more states/countries  
  403   3.0   9. NA; DK

V21401  'M11 EVER MOVE FOR JOB? H'  TLOC= 2026  MD=9

M11. Have you (HEAD) ever moved out of a community where you were  living in order to take a job somewhere else?

See the note preceding V21389.

2,108  25.7  1. Yes
V21402 'M12 NOT MOVED FOR JOB? H' TLOC= 2027 MD=9
M12. Have you (HEAD) ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?
See the note preceding V21389.

519 6.4 1. Yes
6,544 59.7 5. No
255 3.5 9. NA; DK
2,511 30.4 0. Inap.: 1968 Head is still Head of this FU; has never moved for job (V21401=1 or 9)

V21403 'M13 PARENTS POOR OR? HD' TLOC= 2028 MD=9
M13. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?
See the note preceding V21389.

4,154 34.0 1. Poor
3,253 39.8 3. Average; "it varied"
1,973 22.1 5. Pretty well off
449 4.1 9. NA; DK; didn't live with parents

V21404 'M14-15 EDUC OF FATHER H' TLOC= 2029 MD=9
M14. How much education did your (HEAD'S) father have? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]
M15. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could he read and write?
See the note preceding V21389.

1,021 6.5 1. 0-5 grades
3,322 34.3 2. 6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
919 9.5 3. 9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,912 22.1 4. 12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
108 1.5 5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
466 6.6 6. Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
521 7.7 7. College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
280 4.1 8. College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
899 6.3 9. NA; DK to both M14 and M15
381 1.3 0. Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write

V21405 'M16-17 EDUC OF MOTHER H' TLOC= 2030 MD=9

M16. How much education did your (HEAD'S) mother have? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]

M17. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could she read and write?

See the note preceding V21389.

954 6.1 1. 0-5 grades
2,592 24.0 2. 6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
1,251 11.4 3. 9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
2,664 33.1 4. 12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
169 2.6 5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
543 7.3 6. Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
419 5.9 7. College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
148 2.0 8. College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
723 6.6 9. NA; DK to both M16 and M17
366 1.1 0. Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write

V21406 'M18 WHETHER BROTHERS HD' TLOC= 2031 MD=9

M18. Now I have some questions about brothers and sisters. Did you (HEAD) have any brothers? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

See the note preceding V21389.

8,067 78.8 1. Yes
1,664 20.7 5. No
98 0.5 9. NA; DK

V21407 'M19 # BROTHERS HEAD' TLOC= 2032-2033 MD=99

M19. How many brothers was that?

% nonzero = 78.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.4

See the note preceding V21389.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's brothers.

14 0.1 99. NA; DK
M20. Is he still living?

See the note preceding V21389.

```
2,267  26.4  1. Yes
242    3.0   5. No
27     0.3   9. NA; DK
7,293  70.3  0. Inap.: no brothers (V21406=5 or 9); more than one brother (V21407=02-99)
```

M21. Was he older than you?

See the note preceding V21389.

```
1,192  14.1  1. Yes
1,331  15.5  5. No
13      0.1  9. NA; DK
7,293  70.3  0. Inap.: no brothers (V21406=5 or 9); more than one brother (V21407=02-99)
```

M22. How many of them are still living?

% nonzero = 46.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.8

See the note preceding V21389.

The values for this variable represent the number of Head's brothers still living if Head had more than one brother.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.: none; no brothers (V21406=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V21407=01 or 99)

M23. Were any of your brothers older than you?

See the note preceding V21389.

3,983  35.1  1. Yes
V21412 'M24 WHETHER SISTERS HD' TLOC= 2039 MD=9

M24. Did you have any sisters? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

See the note preceding V21389.

7,982 77.0 1. Yes
1,748 22.4 5. No
99 0.5 9. NA; DK

V21413 'M25 # SISTERS HEAD' TLOC= 2040-2041 MD=99

M25. How many sisters was that?

% nonzero = 77.0
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.3

See the note preceding V21389.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's sisters.

99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: no sisters (V21412=5 or 9)

V21414 'M26 ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE' TLOC= 2042 MD=9

M26. Is she still living?

See the note preceding V21389.

2,388 28.5 1. Yes
162 1.8 5. No
31 0.4 9. NA; DK
7,248 69.3 0. Inap.: no sisters (V21412=5 or 9); more than one sister (V21413=02-99)

V21415 'M27 ONLY SIS OLDR THAN H' TLOC= 2043 MD=9

M27. Was she older than you?

See the note preceding V21389.
### M28. How many of them are still living?

% nonzero = 45.3  
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 2.9

See the note preceding V21389.

The values for this variable represent the number of Head's sisters still living if Head had more than one sister.

- **99. NA; DK**
- **00. Inap.: none; no sisters (V21412=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V21413=01 or 99)**

### M29. Were any of your sisters older than you?

See the note preceding V21389.

### M30. Were you living with both your natural parents most of the time until you were age 16?

See the note preceding V21389.

### M31. Spanish descent HD?

See the note preceding V21389.
M31. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your ethnic origin. Are you of Spanish or Hispanic descent, that is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish? [IF NECESSARY: Which one?]

See the note preceding V21389.

V21420 'M32 RACE OF HEAD 1 ' TLOC= 2049 MD=9

M32. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-FIRST MENTION

See the note preceding V21389.

V21421 'M32 RACE OF HEAD 2 ' TLOC= 2050 MD=9

M32. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-SECOND MENTION

See the note preceding V21389.
M33. Have you ever been in the United States military service?

See the note preceding V21389.

2,070 26.1 1. Yes
7,662 73.2 5. No
97 0.6 9. NA; DK

M34. Now I would like to talk about the education you (HEAD) have received. Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

See the note preceding V21389.

6,062 71.3 1. Graduated from high school
607 5.9 2. Got a GED
3,052 22.1 3. Neither
108 0.7 9. NA; DK

M35. In what month and year did you graduate?-MONTH

See the note preceding V21389.

110 1.7 01. January; "winter"
28 0.3 02. February
21 0.2 03. March
24 0.4 04. April; "spring"
1,633 19.9 05. May
3,679 45.5 06. June
52 0.3 07. July; "summer"
34 0.3 08. August
23 0.1 09. September
4 0.1 10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
12 0.2 11. November
23 0.2 12. December

257 1.2 98. DK
162 1.0 99. NA

3,767 28.7 00. Inap.: did not graduate (V21423=2, 3 or 9)
V21425  'M35 YR GRADUATED HS HD'  TLOC= 2055-2056  MD=99

M35. In what month and year did you graduate?-YEAR

% nonzero = 71.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 64.3

See the note preceding V21389.

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year Head graduated.

97. Before 1901
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap.: did not graduate (V21423=2, 3 or 9)

V21426  'M36 GRADE LEVEL IF GED H'  TLOC= 2057-2058  MD=99

M36. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish prior to getting your GED?

See the note preceding V21389.

 01. Finished first grade
  2   0.0
  1   0.0
  2   0.0
  4   0.0
  6   0.0
 12  0.1
 41  0.5
 83  0.9
162 1.8
279 2.6
14  0.0
  9. NA; DK
9,223 94.1
00. Inap.: none; graduated or no GED (V21423=1, 3 or 9)

V21427  'M37 MO LAST IN SCH-GED H'  TLOC= 2059-2060  MD=99

M37. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN M36)?-MONTH

See the note preceding V21389.

  25   0.2
  20   0.2
  20   0.2
  36   0.3
  97   0.9
129  1.4
00. Inap.: none; graduated or no GED (V21423=1, 3 or 9)
| M37. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN M36)? YEAR |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|               |               |               |
| 01. January; "winter" | 0.3 | 20 |
| 02. February | 0.2 | 22 |
| 03. March | 0.3 | 26 |
| 04. April; "spring" | 0.2 | 31 |
| 05. May | 0.4 | 47 |
| 06. June | 0.8 | 81 |
| 07. July; "summer" | 0.4 | 41 |
| 08. August | 0.3 | 32 |
| 09. September | 0.3 | 33 |
| 10. October; "fall"; "autumn" | 0.2 | 27 |
| 11. November | 0.2 | 18 |
| 12. December | 0.2 | 19 |

| M38. In what month and year did you receive your GED? MONTH |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|               |               |               |
| 01. January; "winter" | 0.3 | 20 |
| 02. February | 0.2 | 22 |
| 03. March | 0.3 | 26 |
| 04. April; "spring" | 0.2 | 31 |
| 05. May | 0.4 | 47 |
| 06. June | 0.8 | 81 |
| 07. July; "summer" | 0.4 | 41 |
| 08. August | 0.3 | 32 |
| 09. September | 0.3 | 33 |
| 10. October; "fall"; "autumn" | 0.2 | 27 |
| 11. November | 0.2 | 18 |
| 12. December | 0.2 | 19 |
M38. In what month and year did you receive your GED?—YEAR

% nonzero = 5.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 72.0

See the note preceding V21389.

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year the GED was received.

97. Before 1901
98. DK
99. NA

M39. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish?

See the note preceding V21389.

37 0.1 01. Finished first grade
63 0.2 02. Finished second grade
127 0.4 03. Finished third grade
124 0.6 04. Finished fourth grade
144 0.7 05. Finished fifth grade
340 1.3 06. Finished sixth grade
179 1.2 07. Finished seventh grade
384 4.2 08. Finished eighth grade
360 2.9 09. Finished ninth grade
504 4.6 10. Finished tenth grade
637 5.4 11. Finished eleventh grade

55 0.2 99. NA; DK

M40. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN M39)?—MONTH

See the note preceding V21389.

64 0.8 01. January; "winter"
37 0.4 02. February
49 0.5 03. March
77 0.8 04. April; "spring"
310 2.7 05. May
V21433 'M40 YR LAST IN SCH-NONGR' TLOC= 2071-2072 MD=99

M40. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN M39)?-YEAR

% nonzero = 21.7
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 53.4

See the note preceding V21389.

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year Head last attended school.

  97. Before 1901
  98. DK
  99. NA

  00. Inap.: graduated or GED (V21423=1, 2 or 9); finished no grades of school (V21431=00)

V21434 'M41 WTR ATTEND COLLEGE H' TLOC= 2073 MD=9

M41. Did you attend college?

See the note preceding V21389.

  3,692  46.1  1. Yes
  5,977  53.0  5. No
  160   0.9  9. NA; DK

V21435 'M42 MO LAST ATTND COLL H' TLOC= 2074-2075 MD=99

M42. In what month and year did you last attend college?-MONTH

See the note preceding V21389.

  156  2.1  01. January; "winter"
  86   1.0  02. February
 108  1.3  03. March
208  2.8  04.  April; "spring"
901  11.8  05.  May
828  11.6  06.  June
77   1.0   07.  July; "summer"
183  2.5   08.  August
145  1.4   09.  September
64   0.7   10.  October; "fall"; "autumn"
63   0.8   11.  November
374  4.5   12.  December
24   0.4   96.  Still in school
293  2.8   98.  DK
182  1.5   99.  NA

6,137  53.9  00.  Inap.: no college (V21434=5 or 9)

V21436  'M42 YR LAST ATTND COLL H'  TLOC=  2076- 2077  MD=99

M42.  In what month and year did you last attend college?-YEAR

% nonzero = 46.1
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 73.9

See the note preceding V21389.

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two
digits of the year Head last attended college.

  96.  Still in school
  97.  Before 1901
  98.  DK
  99.  NA

  00.  Inap.: no college (V21434=5 or 9)

V21437  'M43 HGHST YR COLL COMP H'  TLOC=  2078     MD=9

M43.  What is the highest year of college you have completed?

See the note preceding V21389.

579  6.4   1.  Completed one year
827  9.1   2.  Completed two years
308  3.7   3.  Completed three years
897 12.6   4.  Completed four years
603  9.3   5.  Completed five or more years
48   0.4   9.  NA; DK

6,567  58.4  0.  Inap.: less than one year; no college (V21434=5 or 9)
M44. Did you receive a college degree?

See the note preceding V21389.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
<th>5. No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,791</td>
<td>24.9</td>
<td>16.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,447</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>9.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M45. What is the highest college degree you have received?

See the note preceding V21389.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AA; Associate of Arts</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>3.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS</td>
<td>1,014</td>
<td>14.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA</td>
<td>269</td>
<td>4.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctorate; Ph.D (except 05 and 06)</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLB; JD (law degrees)</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees)</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorary degree</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DK</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M48. In what month and year did you receive that degree?

See the note preceding V21389.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January; &quot;winter&quot;</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April; &quot;spring&quot;</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>7.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>8.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July; &quot;summer&quot;</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>2.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October; &quot;fall&quot;; &quot;autumn&quot;</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
V21441 'M48 YR RECD COLL DEG HD' TLOC= 2084-2085 MD=99

M48. In what month and year did you receive that degree?-YEAR

% nonzero = 24.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 73.0

See the note preceding V21389.

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year Head received the degree.

97. Before 1901
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap.: no college (V21434=5 or 9); less than one year (V21437=0); no college degree (V21438=5 or 9)

V21442 'M49 WTR REC OTR DEG/CERT' TLOC= 2086 MD=9

M49. Did you (HEAD) receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

See the note preceding V21389.

2,332 24.5 1. Yes
7,356 74.5 5. No
141 1.0 9. NA; DK

V21443 'M49 # OTR DEG/CERT REC ' TLOC= 2087 MD=9

M49. Did you (HEAD) receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?
M54. Did you receive any other training degree or certificate?-TOTAL NUMBER OF DEGREES OR CERTIFICATES

See the note preceding V21389.

1,740 17.7 1. One
389 4.2 2. Two
143 1.6 3. Three
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Seven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Eight or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9)

M50. What type of degree or certificate was that?—FIRST MENTION

See the note preceding V21389.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>862</td>
<td>9.3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>License</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Diploma (not high school)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>986</td>
<td>9.1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9)

M51. In what field was that?—FIRST MENTION

See the note preceding V21389.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>422</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/ computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; &quot;electronics&quot;; nuclear technician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; &quot;leadership&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, &quot;culinary arts&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>Category</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Computer programming</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>&quot;Computer,&quot; n.e.c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>Law enforcement; &quot;jailer training&quot;; military police; firefighter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Advertising; photography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Art; music; drama; dance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Foreign language</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Religion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9)**

**V21446** 'M52 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 1'  TLOC= 2091-2092  MD=99

**M52.** From what type of institution or organization was that?-FIRST MENTION

See the note preceding V21389.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>692</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>Vocational/trade school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Community college; junior college</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>Business school or financial institute; secretarial school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>Armed forces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>High school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>Hospital/health care facility or school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>Cosmetology/beauty/barber school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Police academy; firefighter training program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>Training by private employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Religious institution; bible college/school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9)**

**V21447** 'M53 MO REC DEG/CERT 1'  TLOC= 2093-2094  MD=99

**M53.** In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-MONTH OF FIRST MENTION

See the note preceding V21389.
V21448 'M53 YR REC DEG/CERT 1 '  TLOC= 2095-2096  MD=99

M53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-YEAR OF FIRST MENTION

% nonzero = 24.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 71.1

See the note preceding V21389.

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last 2 digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

97. Before 1901
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9)

V21449 'M50 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 2 '  TLOC= 2097  MD=9

M50. What type of degree or certificate was that?-SECOND MENTION

See the note preceding V21389.

19 0.2 1. Degree
223 2.8 2. Certificate
35 0.4 3. License
16 0.1 4. Diploma (not high school)
29 0.4 7. Other
269 2.8 9. NA; DK
9,238 93.2 0. Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9); one certificate (V21443=1)

V21450 'M51 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 2 ' TLOC= 2098- 2099 MD=99

M51. In what field was that?-SECOND MENTION

See the note preceding V21389.

93 0.9 01. Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
29 0.3 02. Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
50 0.8 03. Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
38 0.5 04. Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
30 0.3 05. Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
27 0.4 06. Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
11 0.1 07. Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
9 0.1 08. Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
19 0.2 09. Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
18 0.2 10. Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
7 0.1 11. Computer programming
9 0.1 12. "Computer," n.e.c.
5 0.0 13. Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
68 0.8 14. Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
31 0.4 15. Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
1 0.0 16. Advertising; photography
11 0.2 17. Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
3 0.0 18. Art; music; drama; dance
3 0.0 19. Foreign language
3 0.0 20. Religion
107 1.2 97. Other
19 0.2 99. NA; DK

9,238 93.2 00. Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9); one certificate (V21443=1)

V21451 'M52 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 2 ' TLOC= 2100- 2101 MD=99
M52. From what type of institution or organization was that? - SECOND MENTION

See the note preceding V21389.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>Vocational/trade school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>Community college; junior college</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Business school or financial institute; secretarial school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>Armed forces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>High school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Hospital/health care facility or school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Cosmetology/beauty/barber school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Police academy; firefighter training program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>Training by private employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Religious institution; bible college/school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9,238 | 93.2 | 00. Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9); one certificate (V21443=1)

V21452 'M53 MO REC DEG/CERT 2 ' TLOC= 2102-2103 MD=99

M50. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate? - MONTH OF SECOND MENTION

See the note preceding V21389.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>January; &quot;winter&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>April; &quot;spring&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>July; &quot;summer&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>October; &quot;fall&quot;; &quot;autumn&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>98. DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>99. NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9,238 | 93.2 | 00. Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9); one certificate (V21443=1)

V21453 'M53 YR REC DEG/CERT 2 ' TLOC= 2104-2105 MD=99
M53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-YEAR OF SECOND MENTION

% nonzero = 6.8
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 74.5

See the note preceding V21389.

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

97. Before 1901
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9); one certificate (V21443=1)

V21454 'M50 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 3 ' TLOC= 2106 MD=9

M50. What type of degree or certificate was that?-THIRD MENTION

See the note preceding V21389.

5 0.1 1. Degree
87 1.1 2. Certificate
8 0.1 3. License
2 0.0 4. Diploma (not high school)
9 0.1 7. Other
91 1.1 9. NA; DK

9,627 97.4 0. Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V21443=1 or 2)

V21455 'M51 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 3 ' TLOC= 2107- 2108 MD=99

M51. In what field was that?-THIRD MENTION

See the note preceding V21389.

29 0.3 01. Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
6 0.1 02. Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
15 0.2 03. Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
16 0.1 04. Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; &quot;leadership&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, &quot;culinary arts&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Computer programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>&quot;Computer,&quot; n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Law enforcement; &quot;jailer training&quot;; military police; firefighter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Advertising; photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Art; music; drama; dance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Foreign language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9,627 97.4 00. Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V21443=1 or 2)

V21456  'M52 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 3 ' TLOC= 2109- 2110 MD=99

M52. From what type of institution or organization was that?-THIRD MENTION
See the note preceding V21389.

26 0.2 01. Vocational/trade school
17 0.3 02. Community college; junior college
35 0.4 04. Armed forces
3 0.1 05. High school
3 0.0 06. Hospital/health care facility or school
3 0.0 07. Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
2 0.0 08. Police academy; firefighter training program
28 0.4 09. Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
36 0.5 10. Training by private employer
11. Religious institution; bible college/school
28 0.3 97. Other
M53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-MONTH OF THIRD MENTION

See the note preceding V21389.

12  0.2  01. January; "winter"
  7  0.1  02. February
  7  0.1  03. March
  5  0.1  04. April; "spring"
 17  0.2  05. May
 19  0.2  06. June
  6  0.1  07. July; "summer"
  9  0.1  08. August
  7  0.1  09. September
  6  0.1  10. October; "fall"; "autumn"
  5  0.1  11. November
  6  0.1  12. December

50  0.7  98. DK
46  0.6  99. NA

M53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-YEAR OF THIRD MENTION

% nonzero = 2.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 77.0

See the note preceding V21389.

The values for this variable in the range 01-92 indicate the last two digits of the year this degree or certificate was received.

97. Before 1901
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap.: no certificate (V21442=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V21443=1 or 2)
M55. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what?
M56. What denomination is that?

See the note preceding V21389.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Denomination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>24.8</td>
<td>Roman Catholic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>Jewish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>21.7</td>
<td>Baptist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>6.4</td>
<td>Lutheran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>10.4</td>
<td>Methodist; African Methodist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>Presbyterian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>Episcopalian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>Protestant unspecified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>9.2</td>
<td>Other Protestant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Other non-Christian: Muslim, Rastafarian, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>Latter Day Saints; Mormon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Jehovah's Witnesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>&quot;Christian&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Unitarian; Universalist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Christian Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Seventh Day Adventist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>Pentecostal; Assembly of God</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Amish; Mennonite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Quaker; Friends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Church of God</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>United Church of Christ; Congregational Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Reformed, Christian Reformed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Disciples of Christ; United Christian; First Christian Holiness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Churches of Christ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

688 8.1 00. None; atheist; agnostic

V21460 'M57 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18 H' TLOC= 2117-2118 MD=99

M57. How many years altogether have you (HEAD) worked for money since you were 18?

% nonzero = 96.6
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 20.2

See the notes above and preceding V21389.
The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was reasked only of then-current Heads who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Heads were updated. See Section I, Part 5, p. 72 in the Wave XX (1987) documentation for details.

01. One year or less
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: never worked; head was under age 18 when this question was asked

V21461 'M58 #YR WRKD FULL-TIME H' TLOC= 2119- 2120 MD=99

M58. How many of these years did you work full-time for most or all of the year?

% nonzero = 91.5
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 18.6

See the notes preceding V21389 and V21460.

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was reasked only of then-current Heads who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Heads were updated. See Section I, Part 5, p. 72 in the Wave XX (1987) documentation for details.

01. One year or less
98. Ninety-eight years or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: never worked full time; head was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked (V21460=00 or 99)

V21462 'FS7 WHO WAS RESPONDENT ' TLOC= 2121 MD=9

Item 7. Who was your Respondent?

6,954 76.6 1. Head
2,593 20.7 2. Wife/"Wife"
268 2.4 7. Someone other than Head or Wife/"Wife"
14 0.2 9. NA

Item 8. Total number of calls required to obtain interview
% nonzero = 99.9
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 5.9

00. Inap.: none; mail interview

99. NA

V21464 'LANGUAGE OF IW ENGLISH? ' TLOC= 2124 MD=9

Item 9. Language of Interview [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

1. ENGLISH

8,600 98.3 1. English is language of interview
1,191 1.2 5. English is not language of interview

38 0.4 9. NA; DK

V21465 'LANGUAGE OF IW SPANISH? ' TLOC= 2125 MD=9

Item 9. Language of Interview [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

2. SPANISH

1,328 1.4 1. Spanish is language of interview
8,463 98.2 5. Spanish is not language of interview

38 0.4 9. NA; DK

V21466 'LANGUAGE OF IW OTHER ' TLOC= 2126 MD=9

Item 9. Language of Interview [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

3. OTHER (SPECIFY)

19 0.1 1. Language other than English or Spanish
9,772 99.5 5. No language other than English or Spanish

38 0.4 9. NA; DK

V21467 '# OF INDIVIDUAL RECORDS ' TLOC= 2127- 2128

Total Number of Individual Data Records Associated with 1992 Family Unit

The values for this variable represent the number of individual-level data records on the merged family-individual file having the same family-level data in 1992, that is, all persons in the family in 1992 and any institutionalized individuals associated with the family, as well as any movers-out between 1991 and 1992 who are not included in another responding family.

V21468 'DUMMY VARIABLE 1 ' TLOC= 2129- 2134 MD=999999

Dummy Variable 1
This variable was reserved for Federal income taxes of Head and Wife/"Wife", but that data item was eliminated for 1992. Values here are zero for all cases.

V21469 'DUMMY VARIABLE 2' TLOC= 2135-2136 MD=99

Dummy Variable 2 Income Taxes

This variable was reserved for Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" marginal tax rate, but that data item was eliminated for 1992. Values here are zero for all cases.

V21470 'DUMMY VARIABLE 3' TLOC= 2137-2141 MD=99999

Dummy Variable 3

This variable was reserved for Federal income taxes of the first other FU member, but that data item was eliminated for 1992. Values here are zero for all cases.

V21471 'DUMMY VARIABLE 4' TLOC= 2142-2143 MD=99

Dummy Variable 4

This variable was reserved for marginal tax rate of the first other FU member, but that data item was eliminated for 1992. Values here are zero for all cases.

V21472 'DUMMY VARIABLE 5' TLOC= 2144-2148 MD=99999

Dummy Variable 5

This variable was reserved for Federal income taxes of the second other FU member, but that data item was eliminated for 1992. Values here are zero for all cases.

V21473 'DUMMY VARIABLE 6' TLOC= 2149-2150 MD=99

Dummy Variable 6

This variable was reserved for marginal tax rate of the second other FU member, but that data item was eliminated for 1992. Values here are zero for all cases.

V21474 'DUMMY VARIABLE 7' TLOC= 2151-2155 MD=99999

Dummy Variable 7

This variable was reserved for Federal income taxes of the third other FU member, but that data item was eliminated for 1992. Values here are zero for all cases.

V21475 'DUMMY VARIABLE 8' TLOC= 2156-2157 MD=99
Dummy Variable 8
This variable was reserved for marginal tax rate of the third other FU member, but that data item was eliminated for 1992. Values here are zero for all cases.

V21476 'DUMMY VARIABLE 9 ' TLOC= 2158-2162 MD=99999

Dummy Variable 9
This variable was reserved for Federal income taxes of the fourth other FU member, but that data item was eliminated for 1992. Values here are zero for all cases.

V21477 'DUMMY VARIABLE 10 ' TLOC= 2163-2164 MD=99

Dummy Variable 10
This variable was reserved for marginal tax rate of the fourth other FU member, but that data item was eliminated for 1992. Values here are zero for all cases.

V21478 'DUMMY VARIABLE 11 ' TLOC= 2165-2169 MD=99999

Dummy Variable 11
This variable was reserved for Federal income taxes of the fifth other FU member, but that data item was eliminated for 1992. Values here are zero for all cases.

V21479 'DUMMY VARIABLE 12 ' TLOC= 2170-2171 MD=99

Dummy Variable 12
This variable was reserved for marginal tax rate of the fifth other FU member, but that data item was eliminated for 1992. Values here are zero for all cases.

V21480 'DUMMY VARIABLE 13 ' TLOC= 2172-2177 MD=999999

Dummy Variable 13
This variable was reserved for Federal income taxes of all other FU members combined, but that data item was eliminated for 1992. Values here are zero for all cases.

V21481 'TOT FAM MONEY Y 91 ' TLOC= 2178-2184

Total 1991 Family Money Income
mean = 39,237.4
Negative amounts and zeroes are not allowed for this variable because it is used in the generation of the income/needs ratio. The values represent the summation of the following variables:

V20451 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V20501 Total Transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V20601 Taxable Prorated Income of Others
V20617 Total Prorated Transfers of Others

0000001. One dollar or less, including zero and negative amounts
9999999. $9,999,999 or more

V21482 'P TOT FAM MNY Y 91 ACC>1' TLOC= 2185-2187

Percent of Total 1991 Family Money Income That Was a Major Assignment
% nonzero = 10.3
mean nonzero = 50.5

The values for this variable in the range 001-100 represent the amount of family money income that required a major assignment, expressed as a percent. This variable was calculated by summing the following:

V20429 (head's wages) if 17830 (accuracy of head's wages) equalled 2;
V20427 (head's labor income from farming), V20428 (head's labor income from business), V20431 (head's bonuses, overtime and commissions), V20432 (head's income from professional practice or trade), V20433 (head's labor income from market gardening), and V20434 (head's labor income from roomers and boarders) if V20435 (accuracy of head's non-wage labor income) equalled 2;
V20436 (wife's/"wife's" labor income) if V20437 (accuracy of wife's/"wife's" labor income) equalled 2;
V20446 (head's interest and dividends) and the absolute values of V20438 (head's and wife's/"wife's" asset income from farming), V20439 (head's and wife's/"wife's" asset income from business), V20440 (head's and wife's/"wife's" asset income from market gardening), V20441 (head's and wife's/"wife's" asset income from roomers and boarders), V20444 (head's rent income), and V20449 (wife's/"wife's" other asset income) if V20450 (accuracy of head's and wife's/"wife's" asset income) equalled 2;
V20459 (head's ADC/AFDC) if V20460 (accuracy of head's ADC/AFDC) equalled 2;
V20480 (wife's/"wife's" ADC/AFDC) if V20481 (accuracy of wife's/"wife's" ADC/AFDC) equalled 2;
V20501 (head's and wife's/"wife's" total transfers) minus V20459 (head's ADC/AFDC) and V20480 (wife's/"wife's" ADC/AFDC) if V20500 (accuracy of head's and wife's/"wife's" total transfers except ADC/AFDC) equalled 2;
the absolute value of V20601 (total taxable income of other FU members) if V20602 (accuracy of other FU members' total taxable income) equalled 2; and
V20617 (total transfers of other FU members) if V20618 (accuracy of other FU members' total transfers) equalled 2.
This sum was divided by the sum of these same components without the accuracy code value restriction but using absolute values to produce the percent of assigned income.

000. No portion of family money income was a major assignment.

V21483 'P TOT FAM MNY Y 91 ACC>0' TLOC= 2188- 2190

Percent of Total 1991 Family Money Income That Was Assigned

% nonzero = 12.9
mean nonzero = 52.5

The values for this variable in the range 001-100 represent the amount of family money income that required an assignment, expressed as a percent. This variable was calculated by summing the following:

V20429 (head's wages) if 17830 (accuracy of head's wages) equalled 1 or 2;
V20427 (head's labor income from farming), V20428 (head's labor income from business), V20431 (head's bonuses, overtime and commissions), V20432 (head's income from professional practice or trade), V20433 (head's labor income from market gardening), and V20434 (head's labor income from roomers and boarders) if V20435 (accuracy of head's non-wage labor income) equalled 1 or 2;
V20436 ('wife's' labor income) if V20437 (accuracy of 'wife's' labor income) equalled 1 or 2;
V20446 (head's interest and dividends) and the absolute values of
V20438 (head's and 'wife's' asset income from farming),
V20439 (head's and 'wife's' asset income from business),
V20440 (head's and 'wife's' asset income from market gardening),
V20441 (head's and 'wife's' asset income from roomers and boarders), V20444 (head's rent income), and V20449 ('wife's' other asset income) if V20450 (accuracy of head's and 'wife's' asset income) equalled 1 or 2;
V20459 (head's ADC/AFDC) if V20460 (accuracy of head's ADC/AFDC) equalled 1 or 2;
V20480 ('wife's' ADC/AFDC) if V20481 (accuracy of 'wife's' ADC/AFDC) equalled 1 or 2;
V20501 (head's and 'wife's' total transfers) minus V20459 (head's ADC/AFDC) and V20480 ('wife's' ADC/AFDC) if V20500 (accuracy of head's and 'wife's' total transfers except ADC/AFDC) equalled 1 or 2;
the absolute value of V20601 (total taxable income of other FU members) if V20602 (accuracy of other FU members' total taxable income) equalled 1 or 2; and
V20617 (total transfers of other FU members) if V20618 (accuracy of other FU members' total transfers) equalled 1 or 2.

This sum was divided by the sum of these same components without the accuracy code value restriction but using absolute values to produce the percent of assigned income.

000. No portion of family money income was assigned.
Total 1991 Labor Income of 1992 Head

% nonzero = 74.0
mean nonzero = 29,070.6

The values for this variable represent the actual amount of Head's labor income in whole dollars and sum the following variables:

- V20427 Labor Part of Farm Income
- V20428 Labor Part of Business Income
- V20429 Head's Wages Income
- V20431 Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions
- V20432 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade
- V20433 Labor Part of Market Gardening Income
- V20434 Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders Income

999999. $999,999 or more
000000. None; Head did no work for money in 1991

Percent of Head's Total 1991 Labor Income That Was a Major Assignment

% nonzero = 2.9
mean nonzero = 89.0

The values for this variable in the range 001-100 represent the amount of Head's labor income that required an assignment, expressed as a percent. This variable was calculated by summing the following:
- V20429 (head's wages) if 17830 (accuracy of head's wages) equalled 2; and
- V20427 (head's labor income from farming), V20428 (head's labor income from business), V20431 (head's bonuses, overtime and commissions), V20432 (head's income from professional practice or trade), V20433 (head's labor income from market gardening), and V20434 (head's labor income from roomers and boarders) if V20435 (accuracy of head's non-wage labor income) equalled 2.

This sum was divided by the sum of these same components without the accuracy code value restriction and using absolute values to produce the percent of assigned income.

000. No portion of head's labor income was a major assignment

Percent of Head's Total 1991 Labor Income That Was Assigned

% nonzero = 4.1
mean nonzero = 88.9
The values for this variable in the range 001-100 represent the amount of Head's labor income that required an assignment, expressed as a percent. This variable was calculated by summing the following:

V20429 (head's wages) if 17830 (accuracy of head's wages) equalled 1 or 2; and
V20427 (head's labor income from farming), V20428 (head's labor income from business), V20431 (head's bonuses, overtime and commissions), V20432 (head's income from professional practice or trade), V20433 (head's labor income from market gardening), and V20434 (head's labor income from roomers and boarders) if V20435 (accuracy of head's non-wage labor income) equalled 1 or 2.

This sum was divided by the sum of these same components without the accuracy code value restriction and using absolute values to produce the percent of assigned income.

000. No portion of head's labor income was assigned

V21487 'WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS-1992 ' TLOC= 2203- 2207

Weekly Food Needs--1967 USDA LOW-COST PLAN

mean = 15.148 (with implied decimals)

This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

Please refer to the wave VII (1974) documentation volume, pp. 39-41, for a complete description of the PSID's use of these standards.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

$3.90 for both males and females under age 4
$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6
$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9
$6.40 for males age 10-12
$6.30 for females age 10-12
$7.40 for males age 13-15
$6.90 for females age 13-15
$8.70 for males age 16-20
$7.20 for females age 16-20
$7.50 for males age 21-35
$6.50 for females age 21-35
$6.90 for males age 36-55
$6.30 for females age 36-55
$6.30 for males age 56 and older
$5.40 for females age 56 and older

This same standard has been used in Waves I-XX. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users. The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.
OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

V21488 'ANNUAL NEEDS STD-1991 ' TLOC=2208-2212

Annual Needs Standard for the 1991 (Last Year's) Family

mean = 2,900.2

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

Single person ................ add 20%
Two persons ................ add 10%
Three persons ............... add 5%
Four persons ............... no change
Five persons ............... deduct 5%
Six or more persons ........ deduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

4.89 times the food needs for single persons
3.70 times the food needs for two-person units
3.00 times the food needs for all other units

Please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide for further details on the need standard. Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation, nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1991 and is not adjusted for farmers; see V21489 for an income/needs measure which makes such an adjustment.

V21489 '1991 TOT FAM Y/NEEDS ' TLOC=2213-2217


mean = 13.520 (with implied decimals)

The formula used in generating this variable is as follows:


This ratio is multiplied by 1.25 for farmers (those coded 801 in V20701, V20802 or V20825) to adjust for lower food costs. This is the only measure of income to needs on this file which makes this adjustment for farmers. For a full description on the needs standard used, please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41. Note that this need standard has not been adjusted for inflation.
OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

99999. Income/needs ratio of 999.99 or more

V21490  'ANNUAL NEEDS STD-CENSUS ' TLOC= 2218-2222

Annual Needs Standards-Census

mean = 9,998.5

This poverty threshold was taken from Table A-3 on p. A-8 of the U.S. Census' Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 181, Poverty in the United States: 1991. The threshold values are based on family size, the number of persons in the family under age 18, and the age of the householder. This variable has been adjusted for changes in family composition during 1991 so that it matches part-year incomes included in the total family money income (V21481). Please refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details about the generation process and a reproduction of Table A-3.

V21491  'TOT FAM Y/NEEDS-CENSUS ' TLOC= 2223-2226

Total Family Y/Needs-Census

mean = 3.931 (with implied decimals)

The formula used in generating this variable is as follows:


For a full description of the Census poverty threshold, please refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

9999. Income/needs ratio of 999.99 or more

V21492  'ANNUAL FOOD STD ' TLOC= 2227-2230

Annual Food Standard for the 1992 (Current) Family--1967 USDA LOW-COST PLAN

mean = 826.1

This variable is generated by multiplying weekly food needs (V21487) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale:

+20% for one-person families
+10% for two-person families
+ 5% for three-person families
no adjustment for four-person families
- 5% for five-person families
-10% for families with six or more persons

The values for weekly food needs are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

The values represent the actual annual food standard in whole dollars for the 1992 (current) family.

9999. Food standard of $9,999 or more

V21493 'HEAD 91 AVG HRLY EARNING' TLOC= 2231-2234

Average Hourly Earnings of 1992 Head in 1991

% nonzero = 73.9
mean nonzero = 14.195 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent the Head's average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1991 Labor Income of Head (V21484)/1991 Hours of Work of Head (V20344)

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

9999. $99.99 per hour or more

0000. Zero hourly earnings (V21484=00000); Head did not work for money (V20344=0000)

V21494 'WIFE 91 AVG HRLY EARNING' TLOC= 2235-2238


% nonzero = 33.9
mean nonzero = 10.962 (with implied decimals)

The values for this variable represent the Wife's/"Wife's" average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1991 Labor Income of Wife/"Wife" (V20436)/1991 Hours of Work of Wife/"Wife" (V20374)

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places.

9999. $99.99 per hour or more
0000. Zero hourly earnings (V20436=00000); wife/"wife" did not work for money (V20374=0000); no wife/"wife" in FU (V20653=00)

V21495 'REGION OF 1992 INTERVIEW' TLOC= 2239 MD=9

Geographical Region at Time of 1992 Interview

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Northeast</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Central</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>27.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>33.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>18.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska, Hawaii</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign country</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Region Code

North Central: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington, D.C., West Virginia
South: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, Georgia, Idaho, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Virginia
West: Arizona, California, Colorado, Colorado, Florida, Idaho, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon

V21496 'STATE CODE (FIPS)' TLOC= 2240-2241 MD=99

State of Residence at Time of 1992 Interview (FIPS Code)

Please refer to the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation, Volume I, Appendix I, for the FIPS state codes.

99. NA; DK
00. Inap.: foreign country

V21497 'COUNTY CODE (FIPS)' TLOC= 2242-2244 MD=999

County of Residence at Time of 1992 Interview (FIPS Code)
This variable is suppressed (filled with a field of zeroes) in the public release files to protect the anonymity of respondents. The codes are available in separate files to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact Terry Adams at (313) 763-6868 or (BITNET) userHCAA@UMICHUM.

V21498 'RURAL-URBAN CODE (BEALE)' TLOC= 2245- 2246 MD=99


These codes are based on matches to the FIPS state and county codes. However, code values have been increased by one. That is, code 01 here is equivalent to code 0 as originally used by Beale and Ross. Metropolitan status is that announced by the Office of Management and Budget in June 1983, when the current population criteria were first applied to results of the 1980 Census. Adjacency was determined by both physical boundary adjacency and a finding that at least 2 percent of the employed labor force in the nonmetropolitan county commuted to metropolitan central counties.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3,864</td>
<td>26.1</td>
<td>Central counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,257</td>
<td>15.4</td>
<td>Fringe counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,129</td>
<td>24.3</td>
<td>Counties in metropolitan areas of 250 thousand to 1 million population</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>530</td>
<td>7.8</td>
<td>Counties in metropolitan areas of less than 250 thousand population</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>Urban population of 20,000 or more, adjacent to metropolitan area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>Urban population of 20,000 or more, not adjacent to metropolitan area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>547</td>
<td>7.4</td>
<td>Urban population of less than 20,000, adjacent to a metropolitan area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>723</td>
<td>9.1</td>
<td>Urban population of less than 20,000, not adjacent to a metropolitan area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>Completely rural, adjacent to a metropolitan area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>Completely rural, not adjacent to a metropolitan area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>Inap.: foreign country</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V21499 'REGION 92 HD GREW UP ' TLOC= 2247 MD=9

Geographical Region Where 1992 Head Grew Up (about ages 6-16)

Please refer to the region code following V21495 for specific state listings.
This variable was generated from the information given us at the time Head status was attained by the 1992 Head.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,312</td>
<td>22.3</td>
<td>1. Northeast</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1,956   30.0  2. North Central
3,837   30.6  3. South
1,100   12.2  4. West
   6     0.1  5. Alaska, Hawaii
1,425   3.2   6. Foreign Country

193    1.6   9. NA region where 1992 Head grew up

V21500  'HEAD GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY' TLOC=  2248  MD=9

Geographic Mobility:  Where 1992 Head Lived at Time of 1992 Interview
Versus Where Grew Up

V21499 (Where Head Grew Up) is taken from the most recent year 1992
Head became a new Head.  See the note following V21497.

5,886   65.2  1. Same state at both times: V21397 equals V20303
 999    11.9  2. Same region but different state: V21397 does not
        equal V20303 but V21495 equals V21499
2,749   21.3  3. Different regions: V21495 does not equal V21499

193    1.6   9. NA: V20303 or V21397 equals 99

V21501  'ACC 91 Y COMPONENTS '   TLOC=  2249

Accuracy of 1991 Money Income Components

The values for this variable represent the sum of the values for the
following variables:

V20430  Accuracy:  Head's wages income
V20435  Accuracy:  Head's other labor income
V20437  Accuracy:  Wife's/"Wife's" labor income
V20450  Accuracy:  Asset income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V20460  Accuracy:  ADC(AFDC of Head
V20481  Accuracy:  ADC(AFDC of Wife/"Wife"
V20500  Accuracy:  Other transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V20602  Accuracy:  Taxable income of Others
V20618  Accuracy:  Transfer income of Others

Sums greater than 9 were truncated at 9.

8,334   86.7  0. None
241    2.2   1. One
921    7.9   2. Two
 61    0.6   3. Three
 302    1.8   4. Four
 16    0.1   5. Five
 44    0.5   6. Six
 3     0.0   7. Seven
 4     0.1   8. Eight
 3     0.0   9. Nine or more

V21502  '# MINOR ASSGMTS IN 92   ' TLOC=  2250- 2251
Number of Minor Assignments Made in 1991 Family-Level Data

% nonzero = 10.7  
mean nonzero = 1.3

The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equalling 1 (minor assignment) among the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V20324-V20354, V20368-V20384, V20400-V20412, V20427-V20500, and V20575-V20618; the maximum value is 37.

00. No minor assignments made

V21503 ' # MAJOR ASSGMTS IN 92 ' TLOC= 2252- 2253

Number of Major Assignments Made in 1991 Family-Level Data

% nonzero = 19.7  
mean nonzero = 1.5

The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equalling 2 or 3 (major assignment) among the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V20324-V20354, V20368-V20384, V20400-V20412, V20427-V20500, and V20575-V20618; the maximum value is 37.

00. No major assignments made

V21504 'COMPLETED ED-HD 92 ' TLOC= 2254- 2255  MD=99

1992 Head's Completed Education Level

% nonzero = 99.6  
mean nonzero = 12.6

This variable is identical to the individual-level variable V30748. Values in the range 01-16 represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that the Head completed the eighth grade. interview. A code value of 17 indicates that the Head completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values from 1992 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually. Values were computed as follows: if V21437 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V21437. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V21423 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V21426 plus V21431. Education was reasked of all Heads in 1985. See V21525 for the recency of this information.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap: completed no grades of school

V21505 'COMPLETED ED-WF 92 ' TLOC= 2256- 2257  MD=99
1992 Wife's/"Wife's" Completed Education Level

% nonzero = 50.4
mean nonzero = 12.8

This variable is identical to the individual-level variable V30748.

Values in the range 01-16 represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that the Wife/"Wife" completed the eighth grade. A code value of 17 indicates that she completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values from 1992 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually. Values were computed as follows: if V21367 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V21367. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V21358 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V21360 plus V21363. Education was reasked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. See V21526 for the recency of this information.

99. NA; DK
00. Inap: completed no grades of school; no wife/"wife" in FU (V19351=00)

This variable is not strictly comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V21358-V21384 have been coded as well. As with the component data items from which this variable is created, the values here reflect the educational attainment level of the Wife/"Wife" when she became a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview, this variable has been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes. Education was reasked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. See V21526 for the recency of this information.

1. 0-5 grades: V21358 equals 2 or 3 and V21360 or V21363 equals 01-05 and V21371 equals 5
2. 6-8 grades; "grade school": V21358 equals 2 or 3 and V21360 or V21363 equals 06-08, and V21371 equals 5
3. 9-11 grades: V21358 equals 2 or 3 and V21360 or V21363 equals 09-11, and V21371 equals 5
4. 12 grades and no further training; "high school": V21358 equals 1, V21365 equals 5, and V21371 equals 5
5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training: V21358 and V21371 equal 1
6. College but no degree: V21365 equals 1 and V21367 equals 1-5, and V21369 does not equal 02-06
7. College BA but no advanced degree: V21367 equals 4 or 5 and V21369 equals 02
8. College and advanced or professional degree: V21367 equals 4 or 5 and V21369 equals 03-06
9. NA; DK: V21358, V21365 or V21367 equals 9; V21360 or V21363 equals 99

0. Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (V20653=00)

V21506 'DECILE: 91 TOT FAM Y ' TLOC= 2258

Decile on Total 1991 Family Money Income (V21488)

These values were obtained from weighted data.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Income Range</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than $7251</td>
<td>1,361</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>0.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$7251-$12,399</td>
<td>1,105</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$12,400-$17,840</td>
<td>1,034</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$17,841-$23,759</td>
<td>1,011</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$23,760-$29,999</td>
<td>923</td>
<td>9.9</td>
<td>4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$30,000-$36,999</td>
<td>987</td>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$37,000-$45,000</td>
<td>915</td>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$45,001-$57,561</td>
<td>947</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>7.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$57,562-$77,000</td>
<td>923</td>
<td>9.9</td>
<td>8.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$77,001 or over</td>
<td>723</td>
<td>9.9</td>
<td>9.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+-------------------------------------------------------------------------+
| NOTE: The following variables, V21507-V21515, summate the actual number |
| of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons |
| whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, |
| sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Rela- |
| tionship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These |
| variables are built by accessing individual-level data. |
+-------------------------------------------------------------------------+

V21507 '# CHILDREN AGE 1-2 ' TLOC= 2259

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages One and Two Years

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8,448</td>
<td>90.9</td>
<td>0.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,184</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>7.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>8.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V21508 '# CHILDREN AGE 3-5 ' TLOC= 2260

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Three through Five

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8,350</td>
<td>90.1</td>
<td>0.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,281</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>3.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Six through Thirteen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Children</th>
<th>Age Group</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>None</th>
<th>One</th>
<th>Two</th>
<th>Three</th>
<th>Four</th>
<th>Five</th>
<th>Six</th>
<th>Seven</th>
<th>Eight</th>
<th>Nine or more</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6,994</td>
<td>0-13</td>
<td>80.0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>892</td>
<td>263</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,644</td>
<td>0-13</td>
<td>11.7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>892</td>
<td>0-13</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263</td>
<td>0-13</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>0-13</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0-13</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0-13</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0-13</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0-13</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Number of Female Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Female Children</th>
<th>Age Group</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>None</th>
<th>One</th>
<th>Two</th>
<th>Three</th>
<th>Four</th>
<th>Five</th>
<th>Six</th>
<th>Seven</th>
<th>Eight</th>
<th>Nine or more</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8,995</td>
<td>14-17</td>
<td>94.1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>767</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>767</td>
<td>14-17</td>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>14-17</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>14-17</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>14-17</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>14-17</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>14-17</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>14-17</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>14-17</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Number of Male Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Male Children</th>
<th>Age Group</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>None</th>
<th>One</th>
<th>Two</th>
<th>Three</th>
<th>Four</th>
<th>Five</th>
<th>Six</th>
<th>Seven</th>
<th>Eight</th>
<th>Nine or more</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8,984</td>
<td>14-17</td>
<td>93.9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>767</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>767</td>
<td>14-17</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>14-17</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>14-17</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>14-17</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>14-17</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>14-17</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>14-17</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>14-17</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Number of Female Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Female Children</th>
<th>Age Group</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>None</th>
<th>One</th>
<th>Two</th>
<th>Three</th>
<th>Four</th>
<th>Five</th>
<th>Six</th>
<th>Seven</th>
<th>Eight</th>
<th>Nine or more</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8,984</td>
<td>18-20</td>
<td>93.9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>767</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>767</td>
<td>18-20</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>18-20</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>18-20</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>18-20</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>18-20</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>18-20</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>18-20</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>18-20</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Number of Female Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>9,418</td>
<td>97.3</td>
<td>0.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>391</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine or more</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Number of Male Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>9,361</td>
<td>96.4</td>
<td>0.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>438</td>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine or more</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Number of Female Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>9,422</td>
<td>97.3</td>
<td>0.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>376</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine or more</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Number of Male Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>9,330</td>
<td>96.2</td>
<td>0.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>444</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7. Seven
8. Eight
9. Nine or more

| NOTE: Variables 21516-21519 are summaries of information about individuals in institutions, as coded on the individual-level dataset. Such an individual, in order to be included in the following four variables, must have the same 1992 ID number as this family (V30733 must equal V20302) and his or her sequence number (V30734) must equal 51-59. The "reason for nonresponse" variable (V30802) was consulted for the type of institution. |

**V21516  ' # INDS IN ARMED FORCES '  TLOC= 2268**

Number of Individuals in the Armed Forces

% nonzero = 0.6
mean nonzero = 1.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) that were in the armed forces. Such individuals must conform to the rule above, and their values for V30802 must equal 11.

0. None

**V21517  ' # INDS INCARCERATED '  TLOC= 2269**

Number of Individuals in Penal Institutions

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 1.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were incarcerated in penal institutions. Such individuals must conform to the rule preceding V21516; and their values for V30802 must equal 12.

0. None

**V21518  ' # INDS IN HLTH CARE FACL'  TLOC= 2270**

Number of Individuals in a Health Care Facility

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 1.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were in health care facilities, such as mental institutions, convalescent, nursing and rest homes. Such individuals must conform to the rule preceding V21516; and their values for V30802 must equal 13.
0. None

V21519 'INDS IN EDUCATNL FACIL' TLOC= 2271

Number of Individuals in Educational Facilities

% nonzero = 2.0  
mean nonzero = 1.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were in educational facilities, usually colleges or universities, and who lived in dormitories, or if off-campus, were supported by someone other than themselves. Such individuals must conform to the rule preceding V21516; and their values for V30802 must equal 14.

0. None

V21520 'SPLIT SAMPLE FILTER' TLOC= 2272

Split Sample Filter

This variable was created by randomly dividing the sample into four equal parts, based on the sampling area in which the family resided in 1968 for Core sample families or 1990 for Latino sample cases. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1900 (wave XXIII) documentation for further details.

2,557 25.2 1. First quarter sample
2,439 23.5 2. Second quarter sample
2,515 27.7 3. Third quarter sample
2,318 23.6 4. Fourth quarter sample

V21521 'CNTY UNEMP RATE-CENSUS' TLOC= 2273-2274 MD=99

1991 Annual Average Unemployment Rate for County of Residence

mean, excluding missing data = 6.8

The values for this variable represent the annual average unemployment rate, to the nearest whole percent, reported by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics Local Area Unemployment Statistics Program, for the calendar year prior to the interview.

98. Ninety-eight percent or more
99. NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about this family's county of residence

V21522 'MARITAL STATUS 1992' TLOC= 2275

Marital Status of 1992 Head
This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data, in which no distinction was made between those legally married and those who merely cohabited.

5,537 50.7 1. Married or permanently cohabiting; Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
1,595 17.8 2. Single, never legally married and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
974 13.2 3. Widowed and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
1,075 13.6 4. Divorced and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
648 4.7 5. Separated; legally married but no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU (the spouse may be in an institution)

9. NA; DK

V21523 '91-92 CNG MARITAL STATUS' TLOC= 2276

1991-1992 Change in Marital Status

This change variable uses the definition of marital status given at V21522 above.

4,944 47.9 1. 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1992
3,585 42.6 2. 1991 Head remained unmarried (single, separated, widowed, divorced) in 1992. There was no Wife, "Wife," or husband in FU in either year.
193 2.3 3. 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1991; 1992 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated.
51 0.9 4. 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1991; 1992 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed.
216 1.4 5. 1991 Head was unmarried (i.e., no spouse present) in 1991 but was married by 1992 and has either stayed Head or become Wife/"Wife" or Husband of Head for 1992.
6 0.0 6. 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1991, became divorced and married someone else by 1992

7. 1991 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1991, became widowed and remarried by 1992
GENERATED DATA - 481

834  4.9  8. Other, including all splitoffs except those who were either Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1991; Recontact family (V20307=2-4)

V21524 'COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD ' TLOC= 2277

Head's Couple Status in the FU

5,156  48.7  1. Head with Wife (V30735=20) present in the FU
373   1.9   2. Head with "Wife" (V30735=22) present in the FU
 8    0.1   3. Head (Female) with Husband (V30735=90) present in the FU
231   3.1   4. Head with first-year cohabitor (V30735=88) present in the FU
4,061 46.2  5. Head with no Wife, "Wife," Husband, or first-year cohabitor present in the FU

V21525 'YR NEW HEAD IN FU ' TLOC= 2278-2279 MD=99

Year in Which 1992 Head Most Recently Became New Head

This variable contains the last two digits of the year of data collection in which background information in V21389-V21405 was most recently gathered for the 1992 Head. If a Head splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is reasked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. However, in the 1985 wave, most background information (1992: V21406-V21461) was reasked. All Latino sample Heads were asked this information in 1990. Reinterview recontacts were not reasked this information (unless, of course, the Head had changed since the 1990 interview). All other recontacts were asked the background information for 1992.

1,512  27.3  68. Current Head has been a main family Head continuously since 1968
 74    1.1   69. Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1969
134   1.9   70. Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1970
141   1.8   71. Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1971
164   2.2   72. Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1972
185   2.2   73. Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1973
194   2.4   74. Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1974
186   2.2   75. Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1975
200   2.3   76. Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1976
206   2.6   77. Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1977
187   2.0   78. Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1978
213   2.3   79. Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1979
220   2.4   80. Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1980
203   2.3   81. Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1981
214   2.5   82. Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1982
248   2.6   83. Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1983
260   3.1   84. Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1984
323   3.2   85. Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1985
254   3.0   86. Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1986
V21526  'YR NEW WIFE IN FU'  TLOC= 2280-2281

Year in Which 1992 Wife/'Wife' Most Recently Became New Wife/'Wife'

This variable contains the last two digits of the year of data collection in which background information was most recently gathered for the 1992 Wife/'Wife.' If a Wife/'Wife' splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is reasked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. In 1985, all Wives/'Wives' were asked all of the background information (V21340-V21387). All Latino Sample Wives/'Wives' were asked this information in 1990. Reinterview recontacts were not reasked this information (unless, of course, the Wife/'Wife' had changed since the 1990 interview). All other recontacts were asked the background information for 1992.
V21527 'HD-SPOUSE SAMPLE STATUS' TLOC= 2282

Whether Head and Spouse Are Sample Members

For this variable, the term "spouse" includes Wife (V30735=20), "Wife" (V30735=22), or Husband (V30735=90).

2,091 20.0 1. Head and spouse are both sample members and their 1968 ID numbers are identical.
1 0.0 2. Head and spouse are both sample members but they have different 1968 ID numbers.
1,672 15.4 3. Head is a sample member, spouse is nonsample.
1,761 15.3 4. Head is nonsample, spouse is sample member.
4,205 49.3 5. Head is sample member, no spouse in FU.
12 0.1 6. Head and spouse are both nonsample.
87 0.1 7. Head is nonsample, no spouse in FU.

V21528 '# 92 S/O FROM THIS FAM' TLOC= 2283

Number of 1992 Splitoff Interviews Taken from This Main Family Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual number of 1992 Splitoff interviews taken as a result of recontacting and reinterviewing the core sample main family; it is intended primarily for use as a linking variable.

309 2.9 1. One Splitoff interview from this main family
17 0.1 2. Two Splitoff interviews from this main family
1 0.0 3. Three Splitoff interviews from this main family
4 0.0 4. Four Splitoff interviews from this main family
5 0.0 5. Five Splitoff interviews from this main family
6 0.0 6. Six Splitoff interviews from this main family
7 0.0 7. Seven Splitoff interviews from this main family
8 0.0 8. Eight Splitoff interviews from this main family
9 0.0 9. Nine or more splitoff interviews from this main family
9,502 97.0 0. Inap.: none; this is a splitoff, splitoff recontact, sample recontact, or Latino recontact interview (V20307=1, 3-5)

V21529 '92 MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O' TLOC= 2284-2288

1992 Main Family ID for Splitoff

The values for this variable in the range 00001-09829 represent the actual interview number of the main family associated with each splitoff.

00000. Inap.: this is a main family, reinterview recontact, splitoff recontact, sample recontact, or Latino recontact interview (V20307=0, 2-5)
NOTE: The following variables, V21530-V21541, provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

V21530 '92ID OF 1ST OTR FU IN HU' TLOC= 2289-2293

1992 Interview Number of the First Other Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

% nonzero = 7.7

Values for this variable in the range 00001-09829 represent the actual 1992 ID number of the first other family living with this one.

00000. No other panel family shares household (V20316=0, 5, 7, or 9)

V21531 'REL OF 1ST OTHER FU' TLOC= 2294

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the First Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

297 3.3 1. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

278 3.2 2. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

4 0.0 3. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

5 0.0 4. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

128 1.1 5. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

8 0.1 7. Other

9,109 92.3 0. Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V20316=0, 5, 7, or 9)

V21532 'SIZE OF 1ST OTHER FU' TLOC= 2295-2296

Number of FU Members in First Other FU
The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the first other FU. There are no missing data.

00. No other panel family shares household (V20316=0, 5, 7, or 9)

V21533 '92ID OF 2ND OTR FU IN HU' TLOC= 2297- 2301

1992 Interview Number of the Second Other Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

% nonzero = 0.8

Values for this variable in the range 00001-09829 represent the actual 1992 ID number of the second other family living with this one.

00000. No other panel family shares the household
(V20316=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one other panel family shares the household

V21534 'REL OF 2ND OTHER FU ' TLOC= 2302

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Second Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

29 0.3 1. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

36 0.2 2. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

1 0.0 3. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

4. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

54 0.3 5. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

7. Other

9,709 99.2 0. Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V20316=0, 5, 7, or 9); only one other panel family shares the household (V21533=0000)

V21535 'SIZE OF 2ND OTHER FU ' TLOC= 2303- 2304

Number of FU Members in Second Other FU
The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the second other FU. There are no missing data.

00. No other panel family shares the household (V20316=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one other panel family shares the household (V21533=0000)

V21536 '92ID OF 3RD OTR FU IN HU' TLOC = 2305-2309

1992 Interview Number of the Third Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

% nonzero = 0.3

Values for this variable in the range 00001-09829 represent the actual 1992 ID number of the third other family living with this one.

00000. No other panel family shares the household (V20316=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household

V21537 'REL OF 3RD OTHER FU ' TLOC = 2310

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Third Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of This Family

1 0.0 1. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

7 0.1 2. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

3. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

4. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

24 0.2 5. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

7. Other

9,797 99.7 0. Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V20316=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household (V21536=0000)

V21538 'SIZE OF 3RD OTHER FU ' TLOC = 2311-2312

Number of FU Members in Third Other FU
The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the third other FU. There are no missing data.

00. No other panel family shares the household (V20316=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household (V21536=0000)

V21539 '92ID OF 4TH OTR FU IN HU' TLOC= 2313- 2317

1992 Interview Number of the Fourth Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

% nonzero = 0.0

Values for this variable in the range 00001-09829 represent the actual 1992 ID number of the fourth other family living with this one.

00000. No other panel family shares the household (V20316=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one through three other panel families share the household

V21540 'REL OF 4TH OTHER FU ' TLOC= 2318

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Fourth Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of This Family

1. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

2 0.0 2. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

3. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

4. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

5 0.0 5. The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU.

7. Other

9,819 100.0 0. Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V20316=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one through three other panel families share the household (V21539=0000)

V21541 'SIZE OF 4TH OTHER FU ' TLOC= 2319- 2320

Number of FU Members in Fourth Other FU
The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the fourth other FU. There are no missing data.

00. No other panel family shares the household (V20316=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one through three other panel families share the household (V21539=0000)

V21542 'HOUSEHOLD ID # ' TLOC= 2321- 2325

Household ID Number

This variable was generated to simplify the clustering of multiple panel family units residing in the same households. Its values were assigned simply by selecting a 1992 ID number (V20302) with the lowest value from among the 1992 ID numbers (V20302) of those families comprising each such household group. This value was used in these file positions for all of the related households. Thus, if the user sorts the data ordered by this variable, the family units within larger household groups will be adjacent to each other. Family units who did not share their households with any other family unit or shared only with non-panel family units were given their own values for V20302. The range of values is 00001-09829, but the series is not contiguous.

See Linking Data: Families Sharing Households in Section I, Part 5 in the front matter of this volume for a discussion of ways to identify shared households in the early years of the PSID.

NOTE: The information in V21543-V21546 is based on data gathered in birth history questions interspersed throughout Section J of the 1992 questionnaire. The birth data were asked for:

a) each male Head, unless all of the following were true: he was also Head in 1991, had the same legal Wife in both waves (V20218=1 and V21524=1 and V20310=0-1), and she was age 45 or older at the time of the 1992 interview.

b) each female Head, unless both of the following were true: she was Head, Wife, or "Wife" in 1991 and was age 45 or older at the time of the 1992 interview.

c) each Wife or "Wife", unless both of the following were true: she was Head, Wife, or "Wife" in 1991 and was age 45 or older at the time of the 1992 interview.

d) all other family unit members, including husbands of Head (V30735=90) and first-year cohabiters (V30735=88), who were age 12 through 44 at the time of the 1992 interview. All Heads and Wives/"Wives" were asked about births.

e) all splitoff recontact, sample recontact and Latino recontact Heads and Wives/"Wives"

V21543 '# BORN TO HD ONLY IN 91 ' TLOC= 2326 MD=9

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1991 to Head But Not Jointly with Wife/"Wife", Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabitor
The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1991 and December 31, 1991 to the Head but not jointly with the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor (V30735=20, 22, 90 or 88 respectively), if one is present in the FU. The data are based only on information reported in the 1992 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note immediately preceding this variable for a description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked about the Head but not the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabitor, then births to Head were counted in this variable.

6,715 60.2 0. None
52 0.3 1. One
1 0.0 2. Two
3 0.0 3. Three

3,004 39.2 9. Head was not of an age-relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 1992. See the note preceding this variable for the age-relationship restrictions.

V21543 '#BORN TO W/"W" ONLY IN91' TLOC= 2327 MD=9

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1991 to Wife/"Wife", Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabitor But Not Jointly with Head

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1991 and December 31, 1991 to the Wife, "Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor (V30735=20, 22, 90 or 88 respectively) but not jointly with the Head. The data are based only on information reported in the 1992 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note immediately preceding V21543 for a description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked about the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabitor but not the Head, then births to the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabitor are counted in this variable.

3,979 30.0 0. None
6 0.1 1. One
2 0.0 2. Two
3 0.1 3. Three

5,814 69.8 9. No Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabitor was in the FU; Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor was not of an age-relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 1992. See the note preceding V21543 for the age-relationship restrictions.
V21545  '#BRN TO H+W JOINTLY IN91'  TLOC= 2328  MD=9

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1991 Jointly to Head and Wife/"Wife", Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabitor

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1991 and December 31, 1991 whose parents are Head and Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor (V30735=20, 22, 90 or 88 respectively). The data are based only on information reported in the 1992 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note immediately preceding V21543 for a description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked about the Head but not the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor, then births to Head are counted in V21543. If birth questions were asked of the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor but not the Head, then births are counted in V21544.

3,931  30.2  0.  None
113  0.7  1.  One
113  0.7  2.  Two
113  0.7  3.  Three
24  0.0  8.  NA; DK

5,761  69.1  9.  No Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabitor was in the FU; Head, Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor was not of an age-relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 1992. See the note preceding V21543 for the age-relationship restrictions.

V21546  '# BORN TO OFUMS IN 91 '  TLOC= 2329  MD=9

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 1991 to Other FU Members Age 12-44 Who Were Neither Husband of Head nor First-Year Cohabitor

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1991 and December 31, 1991 to other FU members age 12-44 who were neither husband of Head nor first-year cohabitor (V30735=90 or 88 respectively). The data are based only on information reported in the 1992 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note immediately preceding V21543 for a description of the restrictions. A child reported as born to the husband of Head or first-year cohabitor is not counted in this variable. See V21544 for births to the husband or cohabitor if the Head was not reported as the other parent, or V21545 if the Head was reported as the other parent.

3,005  23.7  0.  None
78  0.4  1.  One
4  0.0  2.  Two
4  0.0  3.  Three
194 1.8 8. NA; DK
6,548 74.2 9. No other FU members were in the FU; any other FU members (besides husband of head and first-year cohabitor) were not between the ages of 12 and 44 in 1992.

V21547 '1992 CORE FAMILY WEIGHT' TLOC= 2330- 2335

1989 Core Sample Family Weight, Updated for 1992

This weight variable is to be used only for analysis of the core sample. If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see V21549. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see V21548.

Note that a few core sample families have values of zero for this variable. These families were followed only for the elderly recontact effort, which included some nonsample individuals.

Weights for the core sample were completely revised in 1989 to account for deaths, marriages to nonsample persons, and differential non-response since 1968. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume and the 1989 documentation for further information. This 1992 weight has been updated for marriages, divorces, etc. since 1991.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having three decimal places.

000000. No sample individuals in this core family (includes nonsample elderly); Latino sample family (V20621=7001-9308)

V21548 '1992 LATINO FAM WEIGHT' TLOC= 2336- 2341

1992 Latino Sample Family Weight

This weight variable is to be used only for analysis of the Latino sample. If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see V21549. If you wish to analyze only the core sample, then see V21547.

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume and of the 1990 documentation for details about the Latino sample and weights.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having three decimal places.

000000. Core sample family (V20621=0001-2930, 5001-6872)

V21549 '1992 COMBINED FAM WEIGHT' TLOC= 2342- 2347

1992 Core-Latino Combined Family Weight
This weight variable is to be used only for combined analysis of the core and Latino samples. If you wish to analyze only the core sample, then see V21547. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see V21548.

Note that a few core sample families have values of zero for this variable. These families were followed only for the elderly recontact effort, which included some nonsample individuals.

Refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details about the creation of the combined weight.

OSIRIS USERS: Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having three decimal places.

000000. No sample individuals in this core family (includes nonsample elderly)
SECTION III
INDEXES

Three variable indexes which attempt to organize the data for easy reference are included in this volume. Part 1 is a list of the 1992 family-level data in order by 1992 variable number, with comparable 1968-1991 variables included for each item. Next, Part 2 is an individual-level index similar in format to the family-level index just described. Please note that all individual-level variable numbers are valid only for files from Wave XXII (1989) onward. Part 3, the third index, compares questions from questionnaire Sections B and C (Head's employment), and Sections D and E (Wife's/"Wife's" employment) for user convenience. Complete indexes of all PSID variables from every wave are located in Volume III, are arranged alphabetically by content, and include file positions and field widths for each variable.

Although all of these indexes have been checked and double-checked, the possibility exists that errors may still remain. Therefore, we cannot warn the user strongly enough to please use these only in conjunction with the codebooks.

Part 1: Numerical Index of Twenty-Five-Year Family-Level Data

This index lists the 1992 family-level variables in numerical order and includes comparable 1968-1991 variables. Note that both the 1976 and 1985 Heads' and Wives'/"Wives'" interview data are listed in the 1976 and 1985 columns respectively.

Where blanks occur, no similar data item from earlier years exists for that particular 1992 variable. Data items not asked in 1992 are also not included. Thus, this index does not contain all the cross-year family-level variables. Small differences, such as coding formats or field width variations, have been annotated; the lower case alphabetic characters appearing directly beneath the variables to which they refer indicate foot-noted differences. These footnotes are identical with those used for the alphabetical family-level index in Volume III. For convenience, a list of the footnotes is also located at the end of this index.

All variables listed herein should be comparable for analysis purposes with, perhaps, some recoding. Again, despite careful checking, errors may exist, and the user should consult the codebook before doing analysis.

Please send information regarding errors to:

1The exceptions are the employment-related variables that were coded only once for all Heads (1968 and 1969 data) or all Wives/"Wives" (1968-1975, 1977 and 1978 data) regardless of employment status. These are listed with the appropriate 1992 variables from the sections asked about employed Heads and Wives/"Wives", but not with the questions for unemployed Heads and Wives/"Wives".
Tecla Loup
Panel Study of Income Dynamics
Institute for Social Research, Room 3230
University of Michigan
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
Family-level variables are associated with interviewing years as follows:

Variables 1-439 . . 1968 family data
Variables 441-909 . 1969 family data that precede change variables (includes raw data and most generated variables)
Variables 910-989 . 1968-69 change variables**
Variables 990-998, 1008-1016 . . . . 1969 family data that follow change variables (includes deciles and a few other variables)
Variables 999-1007 . calculated in 1969 for responding 1969 families only. Values are for their 1968 data.
Variables 1101-1624, 1766-1767 . . . . 1970 family data
Variables 1625-1627 1969 labor market data, based on 1970 sample; i.e., gathered in 1970 for responding 1970 families, but values are for their 1969 data
Variables 1801-2346 1971 family data
Variables 2401-2980 1972 family data
Variables 3001-3311 1973 family data
Variables 3401-3731, 1764-1765 . . . . 1974 family data
Variables 3801-4232 1975 family data
Variables 4301-4707 1976 Head’s interview data
Variables 4708-5027 1976 Wife’s interview data
Variables 5028-5114 1976 other family data
Variables 5201-5671, 5681-5682 . . . . 1977 family data

Variables 5672-5680 Change in marital status variables, based on 1977 sample; i.e., their 1968-1976 data calculated in 1977 for responding 1977 families but values are for their 1968-1976 data.

Variables 5701-6221 1978 family data
Variables 6301-6815 1979 family data
Variables 6901-7457 1980 family data
Variables 7501-8111 1981 family data
Variables 8201-8739 1982 family data
Variables 8801-9433 1983 family data
Variables 10001-11079 . . . . . . . . 1984 family data
Variables 11101-12446 . . . . . . . . 1985 family data
Variables 12501-13687 . . . . . . . . 1986 family data
Variables 13701-14737 . . . . . . . . 1987 family data
Variables 14801-16208 . . . . . . . . 1988 family data
Variables 16301-17612 . . . . . . . . 1989 family data
Variables 17701-18945 . . . . . . . . 1990 family data
Variables 19001-20245 . . . . . . . . 1991 family data
Variables 20301-21549 . . . . . . . . 1992 family data

* Skips in numerical sequence are due to dummy variables separating each year's data.

** These variables are described but not listed individually in this index.
THE FAMILY NUMERICAL INDEX IS AVAILABLE AS AN ADDITIONAL FILE IN THIS GROUP OF TEXT FILES.
The 1992 individual-level variables are listed in numerical order, with the comparable 1968-1991 variables included. Where blanks occur, no similar data item exists in previous years for that particular 1992 variable. Also, some data items from previous years are excluded from this index since no comparable variable exists for 1992. Thus, this index does not include all the cross-year individual-level variables. The alphabetical index of the individual-level variables (Part 2, Appendix 1, in Volume III of this 1992 Documentation), includes all such variables. There are some differences between years in field width and coding format among the variables listed here, which have been annotated. The lower case alphabetic characters indicating such differences appear directly below the variables to which they refer. A list of the footnotes appears at the end of this index.

These variable number ranges changed beginning with the 1968-1989 cross-year files, as sex of individual was at that time removed from each year's individual data and is now included with the summary variables (V32000). The introduction to the individual-level codebook on pp. 434-455 of Volume I of the wave XII (1989) Documentation lists the old 1968-1988 variable numbers with their corresponding new 1968-1989 variable numbers.

Beginning with Wave XXIII (1990), file positions for individual-level data remain constant across later releases with the exception of the summary variables. If you are using file positions, you may use this index not only for the 1968-1990 through 1968-1992 cross-year files--with the caveat about the summary variables--but also for any newer files into the indefinite future.

Below are the ranges for each year's individual portion of the data on the twenty-five-year cross-year file.

Note that the summary variables (V31994-V32049) are listed in the column for 1992, although these variables have been generated using data from other years, as well. It is simply more convenient to list them in this fashion.
V30001-V30019  1968 individual data
V30020-V30042  1969 individual data
V30043-V30066  1970 individual data
V30067-V30090  1971 individual data
V30091-V30116  1972 individual data
V30117-V30137  1973 individual data
V30138-V30159  1974 individual data
V30160-V30187  1975 individual data
V30188-V30216  1976 individual data
V30217-V30245  1977 individual data
V30246-V30282  1978 individual data
V30283-V30312  1979 individual data
V30313-V30342  1980 individual data
V30343-V30372  1981 individual data
V30373-V30398  1982 individual data
V30399-V30428  1983 individual data
V30429-V30462  1984 individual data
V30463-V30497  1985 individual data
V30498-V30534  1986 individual data
V30535-V30569  1987 individual data
V30570-V30605  1988 individual data
V30606-V30641  1989 individual data
V30642-V30688  1990 individual data
V30689-V30732  1991 individual data
V30733-V30805  1992 individual data
V31994-V32049  Summary variables
THE INDIVIDUAL NUMERICAL INDEX IS AVAILABLE AS AN ADDITIONAL FILE IN THIS GROUP OF TEXT FILES.
This index compares all the variables from the employment sections for Heads (B & C) and Wives/"Wives" (D & E); if there is a Wife/"Wife" in the Family Unit, V20694=1. The section asked is based on employment status (V20693-V20695 for Heads, V20995-V20997 for Wives/"Wives").

Many of these variables represent the same or similar questions asked in both sections. In analysis it might be desirable, for instance, to look at weeks worked in 1991 for all Heads regardless of whether they are currently employed or not. With the tabulations in this index, the user can tell at a glance whether or not the same question was asked of all Heads. Using the example given above, one could generate a new variable on weeks worked in 1991 simply by adding V20796 + V20943, since one and only one of these variables contains this information for each Head; the other contains zeroes, indicating that the question is inappropriate.
1992 Comparative Index for Employment Sections B & D (Employed or Only Temporarily Laid Off); C & E (Not Doing Any Work for Money)

Sections B & C are for Heads and Sections D & E are for Wives/"Wives"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Not Employed</th>
<th>Not Employed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B. Head</td>
<td>D. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot;</td>
<td>C. Head</td>
<td>E. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(V20693=1,2)</td>
<td>(V20995=1,2)</td>
<td>(V20693=3-7) &amp; (V20995=3-7) &amp; (V20695=1)</td>
<td>(V20997=1) &amp; (V20997=5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS &amp; WIVES/&quot;WIVES&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER OTHER EMPLOYERS LAST YEAR</td>
<td>20751</td>
<td>21053</td>
<td>20898</td>
<td>21200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTH STARTED OTHER EMPLOYMENT</td>
<td>20752</td>
<td>21054</td>
<td>20899</td>
<td>21201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEAR STARTED OTHER EMPLOYMENT</td>
<td>20753</td>
<td>21055</td>
<td>20900</td>
<td>21202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKED FOR OTHER EMPLOYER--JAN 1991</td>
<td>20754</td>
<td>21056</td>
<td>20901</td>
<td>21203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKED FOR OTHER EMPLOYER--FEB 1991</td>
<td>20755</td>
<td>21057</td>
<td>20902</td>
<td>21204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKED FOR OTHER EMPLOYER--MAR 1991</td>
<td>20756</td>
<td>21058</td>
<td>20903</td>
<td>21205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKED FOR OTHER EMPLOYER--APR 1991</td>
<td>20757</td>
<td>21059</td>
<td>20904</td>
<td>21206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKED FOR OTHER EMPLOYER--MAY 1991</td>
<td>20758</td>
<td>21060</td>
<td>20905</td>
<td>21207</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 1992 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Not Employed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B. Head (V20693=1,2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot; (V20995=1,2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Head (V20693=3-7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot; (V20995=3-7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or (V20695=1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or (V20997=1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; (V20695=5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; (V20997=5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS & WIVES/"WIVES"

- **Whether worked for other employer--Jun 1991**: 20759 21061 20906 21208
- **Whether worked for other employer--Jul 1991**: 20760 21062 20907 21209
- **Whether worked for other employer--Aug 1991**: 20761 21063 20908 21210
- **Whether worked for other employer--Sept 1991**: 20762 21064 20909 21211
- **Whether worked for other employer--Oct 1991**: 20763 21065 20910 21212
- **Whether worked for other employer--Nov 1991**: 20764 21066 20911 21213
- **Whether worked for other employer--Dec 1991**: 20765 21067 20912 21214
- **Whether worked for self or someone else--other employment**: 20766 21068 20913 21215
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Not Employed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>B. Head</td>
<td>D. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(V20693=1,2 or V20695=1)</td>
<td>(V20995=1,2 or V20997=1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS &amp; WIVES/&quot;WIVES&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORPORATION/UNINCORPORATED BUSINESS--OTHER EMPLOYER</td>
<td>20767</td>
<td>21069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKED FOR GOVERNMENT--OTHER EMPLOYER</td>
<td>20768</td>
<td>21070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION--OTHER EMPLOYER</td>
<td>20769</td>
<td>21071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDUSTRY--OTHER EMPLOYER</td>
<td>20770</td>
<td>21072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INITIAL PAY/HR ON OTHER JOB</td>
<td>20771</td>
<td>21073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INITIAL HOURS/WEEK ON OTHER JOB</td>
<td>20772</td>
<td>21074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER CHANGED POSITION WITH OTHER EMPLOYER</td>
<td>20773</td>
<td>21075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTH CHANGED POSITION--OTHER EMPLOYER</td>
<td>20774</td>
<td>21076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE OF POSITION CHANGE--OTHER EMPLOYER</td>
<td>20775</td>
<td>21077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER STOPPED WORKING FOR OTHER EMPLOYER</td>
<td>20776</td>
<td>21078</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 1992 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Not Employed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B. Head (V20693=1,2 or V20695=1)</td>
<td>D. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot; (V20995=1,2 or V20997=1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS &amp; WIVES/&quot;WIVES&quot;</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Month Ended Employment with Other Employer</td>
<td>20777</td>
<td>21079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Ended Employment with Other Employer</td>
<td>20778</td>
<td>21080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What Happened to Other Employment</td>
<td>20779</td>
<td>21081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Pay/HR--Other Employer</td>
<td>20780</td>
<td>21082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Hours/Week--Other Employer</td>
<td>20781</td>
<td>21083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Additional Employers Last Year</td>
<td>20782</td>
<td>21084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Additional Employers</td>
<td>20783</td>
<td>21085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Missed Work Because Others Ill in 1991</td>
<td>20784</td>
<td>21086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Weeks Others Ill</td>
<td>20785</td>
<td>21087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Missed Work Because Self Ill in 1991</td>
<td>20786</td>
<td>21088</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 1992 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed B. Head (V20693=1,2)</th>
<th>Not Employed D. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot; (V20995=1,2)</th>
<th>Employed C. Head (V20693=3-7)</th>
<th>Not Employed E. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot; (V20995=3-7)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number of weeks self ill</td>
<td>20787</td>
<td>21089</td>
<td>20936</td>
<td>21238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether took vacation in 1991</td>
<td>20788</td>
<td>21090</td>
<td>20931</td>
<td>21233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of weeks vacation taken</td>
<td>20789</td>
<td>21091</td>
<td>20932</td>
<td>21234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether on strike in 1991</td>
<td>20790</td>
<td>21092</td>
<td>20937</td>
<td>21239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of weeks on strike</td>
<td>20791</td>
<td>21093</td>
<td>20938</td>
<td>21240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether unemployed in 1991</td>
<td>20792</td>
<td>21094</td>
<td>20860</td>
<td>21162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of weeks unemployed</td>
<td>20793</td>
<td>21095</td>
<td>20861</td>
<td>21163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether out of labor force in 1991</td>
<td>20794</td>
<td>21096</td>
<td>20940</td>
<td>21242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># weeks out of labor force in 1991</td>
<td>20795</td>
<td>21097</td>
<td>20941</td>
<td>21243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeks worked in 1991</td>
<td>20796</td>
<td>21098</td>
<td>20943</td>
<td>21245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hours per week worked in 1991</td>
<td>20797</td>
<td>21099</td>
<td>20944</td>
<td>21246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether worked overtime in 1991</td>
<td>20798</td>
<td>21100</td>
<td>20945</td>
<td>21247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description of Variable</td>
<td>Employed</td>
<td>Not Employed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Head D. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot;</td>
<td>(V20693=1,2 or V20695=1)</td>
<td>(V20995=1,2 or V20997=1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Head E. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot;</td>
<td>(V20693=3-7 &amp; V20695=1)</td>
<td>(V20995=3-7 &amp; V20997=1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS & WIVES/"WIVES"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable Description</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Not Employed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER EXTRA JOB(S) IN 1991</td>
<td>20799</td>
<td>21101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20946</td>
<td>21248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL NUMBER OF EXTRA JOB(S)</td>
<td>20800</td>
<td>21102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20947</td>
<td>21249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKED FOR GOVERNMENT--FIRST EXTRA JOB</td>
<td>20801</td>
<td>21103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20948</td>
<td>21250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION--FIRST EXTRA JOB</td>
<td>20802</td>
<td>21104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20949</td>
<td>21251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDUSTRY--FIRST EXTRA JOB</td>
<td>20803</td>
<td>21105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20950</td>
<td>21252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAY/HOUR ON FIRST EXTRA JOB</td>
<td>20804</td>
<td>21106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20951</td>
<td>21253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEEKS WORKED ON FIRST EXTRA JOB</td>
<td>20805</td>
<td>21107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20952</td>
<td>21254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOURS PER WEEK WORKED ON FIRST EXTRA JOB</td>
<td>20806</td>
<td>21108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20953</td>
<td>21255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTH BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB</td>
<td>20807</td>
<td>21109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20954</td>
<td>21256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEAR BEGAN FIRST EXTRA JOB</td>
<td>20808</td>
<td>21110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20955</td>
<td>21257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER FIRST EXTRA JOB--JAN 1991</td>
<td>20809</td>
<td>21111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20956</td>
<td>21258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER FIRST EXTRA JOB--FEB 1991</td>
<td>20810</td>
<td>21112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20957</td>
<td>21259</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1992 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Not Employed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B. Head</td>
<td>D. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(V20693=1,2)</td>
<td>(V20995=1,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(V20695=1)</td>
<td>(V20997=1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS & WIVES/"WIVES"

| WHETHER FIRST EXTRA JOB--MAR 1991 | 20811 | 21113 | 20958 | 21260 |
| WHETHER FIRST EXTRA JOB--APR 1991 | 20812 | 21114 | 20959 | 21261 |
| WHETHER FIRST EXTRA JOB--MAY 1991 | 20813 | 21115 | 20960 | 21262 |
| WHETHER FIRST EXTRA JOB--JUNE 1991 | 20814 | 21116 | 20961 | 21263 |
| WHETHER FIRST EXTRA JOB--JULY 1991 | 20815 | 21117 | 20962 | 21264 |
| WHETHER FIRST EXTRA JOB--AUG 1991 | 20816 | 21118 | 20963 | 21265 |
| WHETHER FIRST EXTRA JOB--SEPT 1991 | 20817 | 21119 | 20964 | 21266 |
| WHETHER FIRST EXTRA JOB--OCT 1991 | 20818 | 21120 | 20965 | 21267 |
| WHETHER FIRST EXTRA JOB--NOV 1991 | 20819 | 21121 | 20966 | 21268 |
| WHETHER FIRST EXTRA JOB--DEC 1991 | 20820 | 21122 | 20967 | 21269 |
1992 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed (V20693=1,2 or V20695=1)</th>
<th>Not Employed (V20995=1,2 or V20997=1)</th>
<th>Employed (V20693=3-7 &amp; V20695=1)</th>
<th>Not Employed (V20995=3-7 &amp; V20997=1)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B. Head</td>
<td>20821</td>
<td>21123</td>
<td>20968</td>
<td>21270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot;</td>
<td>20824</td>
<td>21124</td>
<td>20969</td>
<td>21271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Head</td>
<td>20823</td>
<td>21125</td>
<td>20970</td>
<td>21272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot;</td>
<td>20824</td>
<td>21126</td>
<td>20971</td>
<td>21273</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS & WIVES/"WIVES"

- WHETHER STOPPED WORKING FIRST EXTRA JOB
- MONTH FIRST EXTRA JOB ENDED
- YEAR FIRST EXTRA JOB ENDED
- WHETHER WORKED FOR GOVERNMENT--SECOND EXTRA JOB
- OCCUPATION--SECOND EXTRA JOB
- INDUSTRY--SECOND EXTRA JOB
- PAY/HR--ALL EXTRA JOBS BUT FIRST
- WEEKS WORKED--ALL EXTRA JOBS BUT FIRST
- HOURS/WEEK WORKED--ALL EXTRA JOBS BUT FIRST
- MONTH BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB
- YEAR BEGAN SECOND EXTRA JOB
1992 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Not Employed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B. Head</td>
<td>D. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(V20693=1,2)</td>
<td>(V20995=1,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or</td>
<td>or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V20695=1)</td>
<td>V20997=1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS & WIVES/"WIVES"**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Whether Extra Jobs Except First--Jan 1991</th>
<th>20832</th>
<th>21134</th>
<th>20979</th>
<th>21281</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Whether Extra Jobs Except First--Feb 1991</td>
<td>20833</td>
<td>21135</td>
<td>20980</td>
<td>21282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Extra Jobs Except First--Mar 1991</td>
<td>20834</td>
<td>21136</td>
<td>20981</td>
<td>21283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Extra Jobs Except First--Apr 1991</td>
<td>20835</td>
<td>21137</td>
<td>20982</td>
<td>21284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Extra Jobs Except First--May 1991</td>
<td>20836</td>
<td>21138</td>
<td>20983</td>
<td>21285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Extra Jobs Except First--June 1991</td>
<td>20837</td>
<td>21139</td>
<td>20984</td>
<td>21286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Extra Jobs Except First--July 1991</td>
<td>20838</td>
<td>21140</td>
<td>20985</td>
<td>21287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Extra Jobs Except First--Aug 1991</td>
<td>20839</td>
<td>21141</td>
<td>20986</td>
<td>21288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Extra Jobs Except First--Sept 1991</td>
<td>20840</td>
<td>21142</td>
<td>20987</td>
<td>21289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description of Variable</td>
<td>Employed</td>
<td>Not Employed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Head (V20693=1,2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot; (V20995=1,2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot; (V20693=3-7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(V20995=3-7)</td>
<td>(V20695=5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td>&amp;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V20695=1</td>
<td>V20997=1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VARIABLES COMPARABLE ACROSS ALL SECTIONS FOR HEADS & WIVES/"WIVES"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Whether Extra Jobs Except First—Oct 1991</th>
<th>20841</th>
<th>21143</th>
<th>20988</th>
<th>21290</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Whether Extra Jobs Except First—Nov 1991</td>
<td>20842</td>
<td>21144</td>
<td>20989</td>
<td>21291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Extra Jobs Except First—Dec 1991</td>
<td>20843</td>
<td>21145</td>
<td>20990</td>
<td>21292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Stopped Working Second Extra Job</td>
<td>20844</td>
<td>21146</td>
<td>20991</td>
<td>21293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Month Second Extra Job Ended</td>
<td>20845</td>
<td>21147</td>
<td>20992</td>
<td>21294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Second Extra Job Ended</td>
<td>20846</td>
<td>21148</td>
<td>20993</td>
<td>21295</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS B (HEADS) AND D (WIVES/"WIVES")

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Employment Status</th>
<th>20693</th>
<th>20995</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Year Retired</td>
<td>20694</td>
<td>20996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Works For Money</td>
<td>20695</td>
<td>20997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Works For Self Or Someone Else</td>
<td>20696</td>
<td>20998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporation/Unincorporated Business</td>
<td>20697</td>
<td>20999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 1992 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Not Employed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B. Head (V20693=1,2) or (V20695=1,2)</td>
<td>D. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot; (V20995=1,2) or (V20693=3-7)</td>
<td>C. Head (V20693=3-7) or (V20995=3-7)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS B (HEADS) AND D (WIVES/"WIVES")**

- Whether works for government: 20698\(\) 21000
- Whether current job covered by union contract: 20699\(\) 21001
- Whether member of that union: 20700\(\) 21002
- Current occupation: 20701\(\) 21003
- Current industry: 20702\(\) 21004
- Whether salaried or paid by hour: 20703\(\) 21005
- Regular salary (per hour basis): 20704\(\) 21006
- Whether salaried paid overtime: 20705\(\) 21007
- Pay/hour-salaried overtime: 20706\(\) 21008
- Regular hourly wage for hourly employees: 20707\(\) 21009
- Pay/hour-hourly overtime: 20708\(\) 21010
- Mode of pay if not salaried/hourly: 20709\(\) 21011
1992 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Not Employed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAY/HOUR-OTHER OVERTIME</td>
<td>20710</td>
<td>21012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER LOOKING FOR NEW JOB IN LAST 4 WEEKS</td>
<td>20711</td>
<td>21013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DONE NOTHING TO FIND NEW JOB</td>
<td>20712</td>
<td>21014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY</td>
<td>20713</td>
<td>21015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY</td>
<td>20714</td>
<td>21016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHECKED WITH CURRENT EMPLOYER DIRECTLY</td>
<td>20715</td>
<td>21017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY</td>
<td>20716</td>
<td>21018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES</td>
<td>20717</td>
<td>21019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS FOR NEW JOB</td>
<td>20718</td>
<td>21020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USED OTHER METHOD TO FIND NEW JOB</td>
<td>20719</td>
<td>21021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS B (HEADS) AND D (WIVES/"WIVES")

B. Head (V20693=1,2) or (V20695=1) &
C. Head (V20693=3-7) or (V20695=1) &
D. Wife/"Wife" (V20995=1,2) &
E. Wife/"Wife" (V20995=3-7) &
1992 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Not Employed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B. Head D. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot;</td>
<td>(V20693=1,2) (V20995=1,2) (V20693=3-7) (V20995=3-7) &amp; &amp;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. Head E. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot;</td>
<td>(V20695=1) (V20997=1) (V20695=5) (V20997=5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS B (HEADS) AND D (WIVES/"WIVES")

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td># MONTHS WITH PRESENT EMPLOYER</td>
<td>20720 21022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTH BEGAN WITH PRESENT EMPLOYER</td>
<td>20721 21023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEAR BEGAN WITH PRESENT EMPLOYER</td>
<td>20722 21024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER Began PRESENT POSITION IN 1991</td>
<td>20723 21025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTH BEGAN PRESENT POSITION</td>
<td>20724 21026 20729 21031 20731 21033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEAR BEGAN PRESENT POSITION</td>
<td>20725 21027 20730 21032 20732 21034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER CHANGED POSITION WITH PRESENT EMPLOYER</td>
<td>20726 21028 20733 21035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTH CHANGED POSITION WITH PRESENT EMPLOYER</td>
<td>20727 21029 20734 21036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE OF CHANGE WITH PRESENT POSITION</td>
<td>20728 21030 20735 21037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INITIAL OCCUPATION--CURRENT EMPLOYER</td>
<td>20736 21038</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1992 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Not Employed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description of Variable</td>
<td>B. Head</td>
<td>D. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(V20693=1,2)</td>
<td>(V20995=1,2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or V20695=1)</td>
<td>or V20997=1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS B (HEADS) AND D (WIVES/"WIVES")

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Not Employed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INITIAL PAY/HOUR--CURRENT EMPLOYER</td>
<td>20737</td>
<td>21039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INITIAL HOURS/WEEK--CURRENT EMPLOYER</td>
<td>20738</td>
<td>21040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKED FOR CURRENT EMPLOYER--JAN 1991</td>
<td>20739</td>
<td>21041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKED FOR CURRENT EMPLOYER--FEB 1991</td>
<td>20740</td>
<td>21042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKED FOR CURRENT EMPLOYER--MAR 1991</td>
<td>20741</td>
<td>21043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKED FOR CURRENT EMPLOYER--APR 1991</td>
<td>20742</td>
<td>21044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKED FOR CURRENT EMPLOYER--MAY 1991</td>
<td>20743</td>
<td>21045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKED FOR CURRENT EMPLOYER--JUNE 1991</td>
<td>20744</td>
<td>21046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description of Variable</td>
<td>Employed</td>
<td>Not Employed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Head (V20693=1,2) or C. Head (V20693=3-7) &amp; D. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot; (V20995=1,2) or E. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot; (V20995=3-7) &amp; V20695=1)</td>
<td>20745</td>
<td>21047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Head (V20693=1,2) or C. Head (V20693=3-7) &amp; D. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot; (V20995=1,2) or E. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot; (V20995=3-7) &amp; V20695=5)</td>
<td>20750</td>
<td>21052</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS B (HEADS) AND D (WIVES/"WIVES")

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Not Employed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKED FOR CURRENT EMPLOYER--JULY 1991</td>
<td>20745</td>
<td>21047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKED FOR CURRENT EMPLOYER--AUG 1991</td>
<td>20746</td>
<td>21048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKED FOR CURRENT EMPLOYER--SEPT 1991</td>
<td>20747</td>
<td>21049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKED FOR CURRENT EMPLOYER--OCT 1991</td>
<td>20748</td>
<td>21050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKED FOR CURRENT EMPLOYER--NOV 1991</td>
<td>20749</td>
<td>21051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKED FOR CURRENT EMPLOYER--DEC 1991</td>
<td>20750</td>
<td>21052</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS C (HEADS) AND E (WIVES/"WIVES")

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Not Employed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER LOOKING FOR A JOB</td>
<td>20847</td>
<td>21149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DONE NOTHING TO FIND WORK</td>
<td>20848</td>
<td>21150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY</td>
<td>20849</td>
<td>21151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Employed</td>
<td>Not Employed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B. Head</td>
<td>D. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable</td>
<td>(V20693=1,2) &amp; (V20995=1,2) &amp; (V20693=3-7) &amp; (V20995=3-7)</td>
<td>(V20695=1) &amp; (V20997=1) &amp; (V20695=5) &amp; (V20997=5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS C (HEADS) AND E (WIVES/"WIVES")**

- CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY: 20850 21152
- CHECKED WITH PREVIOUS EMPLOYER DIRECTLY: 20851 21153
- CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY: 20852 21154
- CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES: 20853 21155
- PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS FOR A JOB: 20854 21156
- USED OTHER METHOD TO FIND A JOB: 20855 21157
- # WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK: 20856 21158
- WHETHER EVER HAD A JOB: 20857 21159
- MONTH LAST JOB ENDED: 20858 21160
- YEAR LAST JOB ENDED: 20859 21161
- OCCUPATION--LAST JOB: 20862 21164
1992 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Not Employed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B. Head (V20693=1,2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot; (V20995=1,2) &amp; (V20693=3-7) &amp; (V20995=3-7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Head (V20695=1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot; (V20997=1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of last position in 1991</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS C (HEADS) AND E (WIVES/"WIVES")

| INDUSTRY--LATEST JOB        | 20863 | 21165 |
| WETHER WORKED FOR SELF OR SOMEONE ELSE--LATEST JOB | 20864 | 21166 |
| CORPORATION/UNINCORPORATED BUSINESS--LATEST JOB | 20865 | 21167 |
| WETHER WORKED FOR GOVERNMENT--LATEST JOB | 20866 | 21168 |
| WHAT HAPPENED TO LATEST JOB | 20867 | 21169 |
| MONTH BEGAN WITH LATEST EMPLOYER | 20868 | 21170 |
| YEAR BEGAN WITH LATEST EMPLOYER | 20869 | 21171 |
| WETHER Began LATEST POSITION IN 1991 | 20870 | 21172 |
| MONTH BEGAN LATEST POSITION | 20871 | 21173 |
| 20876 | 21178 |
| 20878 | 21180 |
| YEAR BEGAN LATEST POSITION | 20872 | 21174 |
| 20877 | 21179 |
| 20879 | 21181 |
| WETHER CHANGED POSITION WITH LATEST EMPLOYER | 20873 | 21175 |
| 20880 | 21182 |
### 1992 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Not Employed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MONTH CHANGED POSITION WITH LAST EMPLOYER</td>
<td>20874</td>
<td>21176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE OF CHANGE WITH LAST EMPLOYER</td>
<td>20881</td>
<td>21183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INITIAL OCCUPATION—LAST EMPLOYER</td>
<td>20882</td>
<td>21184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INITIAL PAY/HOUR—LAST EMPLOYER</td>
<td>20883</td>
<td>21185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INITIAL HOURS/WEEK—LAST EMPLOYER</td>
<td>20884</td>
<td>21186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKED FOR LAST EMPLOYER—JAN 1991</td>
<td>20885</td>
<td>21187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKED FOR LAST EMPLOYER—FEB 1991</td>
<td>20886</td>
<td>21188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKED FOR LAST EMPLOYER—MAR 1991</td>
<td>20887</td>
<td>21189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKED FOR LAST EMPLOYER—APR 1991</td>
<td>20888</td>
<td>21190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKED FOR LAST EMPLOYER—MAY 1991</td>
<td>20889</td>
<td>21191</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS C (HEADS) AND E (WIVES/WIVES)
Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Not Employed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B. Head (V20693=1,2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot; (V20995=1,2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Head (V20693=3-7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Wife/&quot;Wife&quot; (V20995=3-7) &amp; (V20695=1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V20997=1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V20695=5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V20997=5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VARIABLES COMPARABLE BETWEEN SECTIONS C (HEADS) AND E (WIVES/"WIVES")

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Whether Worked</th>
<th>20890</th>
<th>21192</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Last Employer--May 1991</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Whether Worked</th>
<th>20891</th>
<th>21193</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Last Employer--June 1991</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Whether Worked</th>
<th>20892</th>
<th>21194</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Last Employer--July 1991</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Whether Worked</th>
<th>20893</th>
<th>21195</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Last Employer--Aug 1991</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Whether Worked</th>
<th>20894</th>
<th>21196</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Last Employer--Sept 1991</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Whether Worked</th>
<th>20895</th>
<th>21197</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Last Employer--Oct 1991</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Whether Worked</th>
<th>20896</th>
<th>21198</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Last Employer--Nov 1991</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Whether Worked</th>
<th>20897</th>
<th>21199</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Last Employer--Dec 1991</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX 1: ALPHABETIC INDEXES

These indexes have been separated from the documentation volume and included in the PSID User Guide for the past few years. For user convenience, and in order to free the alphabetical indexes from the User Guide and updates, we have decided to also include them as Volume III of the annual documentation. However, all persons ordering the User Guide will receive this Volume III of the 1992 Documentation along with the Guide. We have retained the User Guide format: unbound and three-hole paper for easy reference.

Two variable indexes that attempt to organize the data are included in this volume. The first is a topical alphabetic arrangement of family-level data only, with the pertinent variables listed. This index includes all family-level variables for the entire twenty-five year data collection effort, even though each year's family-level information is now stored on its own separate data file. The second is an alphabetic index similar to the first one, but incorporating only the individual-level variables from the twenty-five year file. Please note that these individual-level variable numbers are valid only for the Wave XXII (1989) and later files. Refer to the introduction on pp. 434-455 of Volume I of the Wave XXII (1989) Documentation for changes in individual-level variable numbers between the 1968-1988 and 1968-1989 and later cross-year files.

Although both of the indexes in this volume have been checked and double-checked, the possibility remains that errors may still exist. Therefore, we cannot warn the user strongly enough to please use these only in conjunction with the codebook.

The indexes were reformatted beginning in 1989. Due to limitations in paper width, we were forced to use two sets of lines for each data item. The first set of variable numbers, for 1968-1977, is printed in bold type, but the second set, for 1978-1992, is not. Each set lists the variable numbers with file positions in italics directly below each variable number, followed by field widths on the third line. Comparability annotations in the form of lower-case alphabetic characters follow on line four, where applicable. The comparability codes are identical to those for the numerical indexes in Section III, Volume II, but are reproduced here for user convenience.

Although we have spent much more time on these indexes than is prudent for sound mental health, errors remain. Since this index is used as the basis for all future versions of the documentation volumes, we would appreciate information on such errors. Please send information about them to:

Tecla Loup
Panel Study of Income Dynamics
Institute for Social Research, Room 3230
University of Michigan
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
Part 1: Alphabetical Index of Twenty-Five Year Family-Level Data

Since this index is a compilation of all variables on the family-level files for 1968 through 1992 interviewing years, no individual-level variable numbers are included. However, cross references for those variables are listed at the appropriate content headings. All raw data and generated variables are listed in alphabetical order by topic. Each alphabetic entry is accompanied by a list of variable numbers, file positions, and field widths showing when and where comparable data exist for each of the years of the study. Small changes in questions posed or in coding conventions for a given question are noted in footnotes to the variables. The list of footnotes for family-level data is located at the end of this index.

Headings may have more than one variable number listed for a given year. This generally indicates that the same question was asked of different subgroups within the sample (employed and unemployed respondents, for example). The "0. Inap.;..." code in Section II, Part 1 (Family Codebook), of Volume I for each year for each of these variables contains details on which subgroups have no data on such variables. When in doubt, always refer to the questionnaire or editing worksheets, annotated with variable numbers, in Section I, Part 2 or Part 3 of the appropriate year's documentation. Note that such terms as "head" or "wife" do not necessarily designate the same person in the data from wave to wave.

THE FAMILY ALPHABETICAL INDEX IS AVAILABLE AS AN ADDITIONAL FILE IN THIS GROUP OF TEXT FILES.
Family-level variables are associated with interviewing years as follows:

Variables 1-439 . . 1968 family data
Variables 441-909 . 1969 family data that precede change variables (includes raw data and most generated variables)
Variables 910-989 . 1968-69 change variables**
Variables 990-998, 1008-1016 . . . . 1969 family data that follow change variables (includes deciles and a few other variables)
Variables 999-1007 . calculated in 1969 for responding 1969 families only. Values are for their 1968 data.
Variables 1101-1624, 1766-1767 . . . . 1970 family data
Variables 1625-1627 1969 labor market data, based on 1970 sample; i.e., gathered in 1970 for responding 1970 families, but values are for their 1969 data
Variables 1801-2346 1971 family data
Variables 2401-2980 1972 family data
Variables 3001-3311 1973 family data
Variables 3401-3731, 1764-1765 . . . . 1974 family data
Variables 3801-4232 1975 family data
Variables 4301-4707 1976 Head's interview data
Variables 4708-5027 1976 Wife's interview data
Variables 5028-5114 1976 other family data
Variables 5201-5671, 5681-5682 .... 1977 family data

Variables 5672-5680 Change in marital status variables, based on 1977 sample; i.e., their 1968-1976 data calculated in 1977 for responding 1977 families but values are for their 1968-1976 data.

Variables 5701-6221 1978 family data
Variables 6301-6815 1979 family data
Variables 6901-7457 1980 family data
Variables 7501-8111 1981 family data
Variables 8201-8739 1982 family data
Variables 8801-9433 1983 family data
Variables 10001-11079 1984 family data
Variables 11079-12446 .... 1985 family data
Variables 12501-13687 1986 family data
Variables 13701-14737 .... 1987 family data
Variables 14801-16208 .... 1988 family data
Variables 16301-17612 .... 1989 family data
Variables 17701-18945 .... 1990 family data
Variables 19001-20245 .... 1991 family data
Variables 20301-21549 .... 1992 family data

* Skips in numerical sequence are due to dummy variables separating each year's data.

** These variables are described but not listed individually in this index.
This index lists each individual-level variable by topic, and is modeled after the alphabetical family-level data index (Part 1 of this appendix). The headings are the same as those listed in the family-level index under INDIVIDUAL DATA. Below are the ranges for each year's individual portion of the data on the twenty-five year cross-year file.

V30001-V30019  1968 individual data  
V30020-V30042  1969 individual data  
V30043-V30066  1970 individual data  
V30067-V30090  1971 individual data  
V30091-V30116  1972 individual data  
V30117-V30137  1973 individual data  
V30138-V30159  1974 individual data  
V30160-V30187  1975 individual data  
V30188-V30216  1976 individual data  
V30217-V30245  1977 individual data  
V30246-V30282  1978 individual data  
V30283-V30312  1979 individual data  
V30313-V30342  1980 individual data  
V30343-V30372  1981 individual data  
V30373-V30398  1982 individual data  
V30399-V30428  1983 individual data  
V30429-V30462  1984 individual data  
V30463-V30497  1985 individual data  
V30498-V30534  1986 individual data  
V30535-V30569  1987 individual data  
V30570-V30605  1988 individual data  
V30606-V30641  1989 individual data  
V30641-V30688  1990 individual data  
V30689-V30732  1991 individual data  
V30733-V30805  1992 individual data  
V31994-V32049  Summary variables  

These variable number ranges changed beginning with the 1968-1989 cross-year file, as sex of individual was removed from each year's individual data and is now included with the summary variables (V32000). The introduction to the individual-level codebook on pp. 434-455 of Volume I of the Wave XXII (1989) Documentation lists the old 1968-1988 variable numbers with their corresponding new 1968-1989 variable numbers.

Beginning with Wave XXIII (1990), file positions for individual-level data remain constant, with the exception of the summary variables. If you are using file positions, you may use this index not only for the 1968-1990 through 1968-1992 cross-year files but also for any newer files—again with the caveat about the summary variables—into the indefinite future.

In the following index, the summary variables have been listed in the column for the most recent year's data, even though they are generated using information from all of the years.
THE INDIVIDUAL ALPHABETICAL INDEX IS AVAILABLE AS AN ADDITIONAL FILE IN THIS GROUP OF TEXT FILES.